

REEB®
reeb.com

THE PROGallery



THERMA-TRU® DOORS

REEB® IN-STOCK FIBERGLASS & STEEL DOORS CATALOG



Table of Contents

Why Choose Reeb®	4	Clavos, Strap Hinges & Dentil Shelves.....	34
Reeb® Finish	6	Classic-Craft® Collection.....	36
PrismaGuard™ Finish	6	Solid Panel	38
PrismaGuard™ Stain.....	8	Arborwatch®	44
PrismaGuard™ Paint.....	10	Arcadia™	48
Tru-Guard™	12	Augustine®	52
Featured Products	14	Bella™	56
Classic-Craft® American Style™ Collection.....	14	Borrassa™	60
Satin Etch Privacy & Textured Glass	15	Cambridge™	64
Simulated Divided Lites.....	16	Homeward™	68
EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Internal Blinds.....	17	Longford™	72
How to Choose a Therma-Tru® Door.....	18	Lucerna®	76
Overview.....	20	Provincial™	82
Exposure Types.....	20	Zaha®	86
Choosing a Durable Door.....	21	Low-E Glass	90
Classic-Craft® Construction	22	Privacy & Textured Glass.....	92
Fiber-Classic®/Smooth-Star® Construction	23	Fiber-Classic® &	
Why Choose Classic-Craft®	24	Smooth-Star® Collections	104
Glass Options.....	26	Solid Panel	106
Decorative & Specialty Glass	26	Avonlea®	110
Privacy Glass	27	Axis®	116
Low-E Glass	28	Blackstone®	130
EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Glass	28	Concorde™	136
Internal Blinds	29	Crystalline™	142
Impact Glass	29	Frosted Images®	148
Divided Lites.....	30	Kensington™	152
Featured Glass Options.....	32	Maple Park®	158
RSP Curved Aluminum SDL Bars.....	32	Pembroke™	164
RSP Composite SDL Bars	33	Riserva®	172
		Salinas®	178
		Saratoga™	184
		Sedona.....	192

Wellesley™	198
Internal Blinds	204
Screen Vented.....	210
Clear Glass.....	212
Privacy & Textured.....	214

Profiles™ & Traditions Steel.....	252
--	------------

Fire-Rated Doors	267
-------------------------------	------------

Door System Components.....	268
------------------------------------	------------

Anatomy of an Exterior Door	268
Door Unit Configurations	270
Complete Door Systems	271
Door Frames	272
Astragals.....	273
Door Sills	274
Hardware, Hinges & Locks.....	276

Wood Edge.....	280
-----------------------	------------

Aesthetics & Alignment	281
---	------------

Reeb® Learning Center	282
------------------------------------	------------

Custom Doors.....	284
--------------------------	------------

Rough Openings	286
-----------------------------	------------

Index	288
--------------------	------------

Education Tools & Guided Selling	307
---	------------

Featured Content



Online Therma-Tru Catalog

visit reeb.com/catalogs



Reeb® Finish

Featuring PrismaGuard®

Page 6



Reeb® Specialty Products Curved Aluminum SDL Bars

Page 32



Reeb® Learning Center

A learning center for everything door related.

Page 282

Why choose Reeb®



Large Inventory & Fast Lead time

Reeb has five manufacturing locations. Each location maintains a large inventory to create pre-hung units because the more we stock, the faster the lead time is for you. While each location can stand alone, they are also able to operate as one cohesive unit when production levels increase allowing Reeb to keep its lead time low and product availability high.



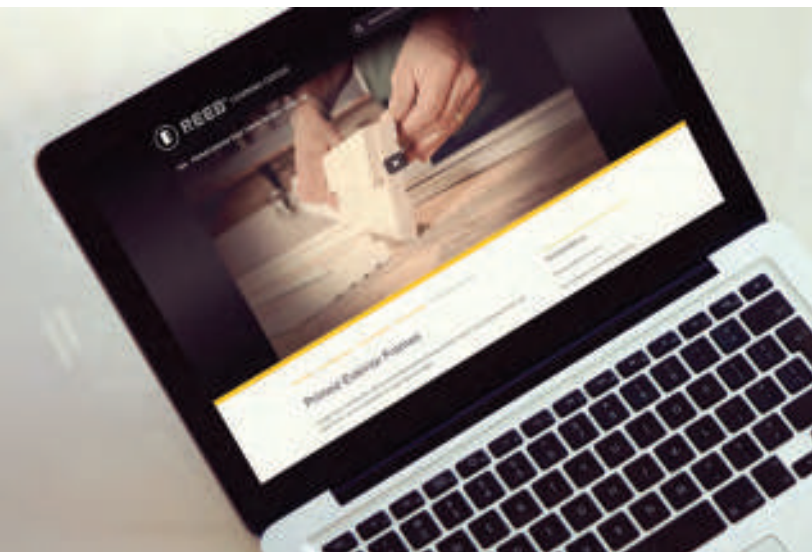
Unit Components & Finishing

In addition to a large door inventory, Reeb stocks all the components necessary to create a pre-hung door unit – frames, sills, hinges, transoms, and sidelites. The entire door unit can be pre-finished by Reeb for superior endurance and protection from head to sill. Reeb Finish creates units that are ready to be installed and backed with a 10 year limited warranty.



Support & Service

When choosing Reeb, our Sales team will be available to help with any questions or concerns. Sometimes warranty questions arise and Reeb has help for that with our Field Service team, who are committed to ensuring each homeowner, builder and dealer receive a quick, courteous and professional resolution to any warranty concern.



Education & Guided Selling

Education is important because an educated individual feels empowered when doing their job. Reeb feels strongly about education and provides knowledge to our dealers and homeowners through our Reeb Learning Center.

Combining the power of technology, education and hands-on working displays, our Interactive Showroom directs the end user quickly and accurately through the decision making process, to choose the best product for their needs. Our catalogs showcase our in-stock product, provide educational content to help guide our customers, and assist in making decisions such as configuration, additional components, or hardware to use.

What is Reeb® Specialty Products?

Reeb Specialty Products (RSP) is a Reeb brand that offers high quality products with big savings. The quality of the products provided under the RSP brand is competitive with other major brands within our industry.

Glass is a beautiful part of a front door and our RSP fiberglass door offerings include additional door glass styles.

One of the exciting styles includes blinds between the glass with grilles between the glass which provides a divided lite look but the ease of blind use (see page 209).

Reeb Specialty Products – providing value pricing on quality products.





Reeb® Finish *PrismaGuard® Finish*

Handcrafted and professionally applied in a controlled environment, a PrismaGuard premium finish is built to last, giving you confidence and peace of mind. The premium finish undergoes rigorous testing with specialized equipment to help ensure it delivers a consistent high-end appearance with a low-maintenance coating that preserves the door's color for years to come.

- Designed for optimal performance with Therma-Tru fiberglass doors
- Features enhanced durability to protect from everyday wear and tear
- Enhances the overall beauty of the entry with a nature-inspired color palette of premium stains and paints

Door Units Finished in PrismaGuard®

The door isn't the only thing that can be finished! PrismaGuard Stain and PrismaGuard Paint can be applied to On-Guard composite or Solid Wood frames, exterior brickmould, or interior casing. The 10 year limited warranty continues to any other door unit components that are finished.

Having a completely pre-finished unit makes install easier, and if you want the exterior finished different than the interior, there is also the option of a split finish. The outside of the unit can match the exterior motif while the interior can match your home's design. The outside of the unit can match the exterior while the interior can match your home's design.

Choosing to pre-finish your unit gives you other exclusive options:

- An all composite door unit including mullposts, interior mull casing, and exterior mull casing
- Storm-door ready composite or solid wood unit without the use of a secondary adapter up to 6-9/16" jamb depths
- Composite jambs up to 10-1/2" in depth
- Solid wood jambs up to 14-1/2" in depth

CCA in Driftwood

Buying a door unit doesn't have to be complicated. Reeb has created the Reeb Learning Center which educates on all things door related. For more information on PrismaGuard and the Reeb Finish process, please visit our Reeb Learning Center at learn.reeb.com/knowledge-base/reeb-finish/.



Top - CCO in Mulberry, Bottom-Left) CCM in Autumn Harvest, (Bottom-Right) SS in Total Eclipse



Reeb® Finish

PrismaGuard® Stain

PrismaGuard Stain is a superior staining system for fiberglass doors that produces a uniquely realistic and durable finish. Skilled Reeb Finish craftsmen hand-brush each component of the door to enhance its deep embossments and authentic grain patterns. A dual top-coat highlights fine details and ensures superior endurance and protection from the elements. All finishes on fiberglass doors are backed by a 10 year limited warranty and Reeb's unmatched reputation for quality and customer service.

We strive to make the colors shown as accurate as possible. However, due to the inconsistencies of the printing process, the colors shown may not be an accurate depiction of the actual color.



For the most accurate color representation, Reeb has developed 5 PrismaGuard Swatch kits – one for each grain type. Each kit contains 12 pieces of fiberglass skin in Reeb's 12 finish options. This portrayal gives the best visualization and understanding of the final appearance of the door.

CCR in Dark Maple



Wildflower Honey



Rustic Clay



Redwood



Autumn Harvest



Outback



Mulberry



Bark



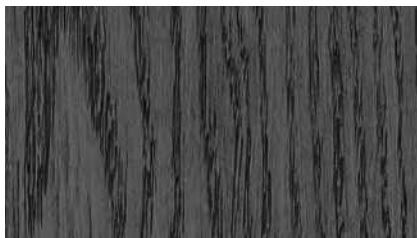
New Earth



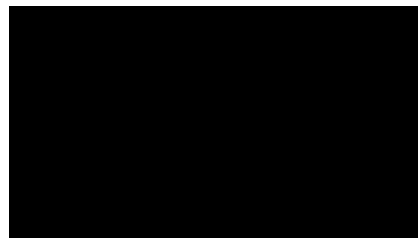
Dark Maple



Driftwood



Shale



Raven

Shown in Classic-Craft Oak



All finishes on fiberglass doors are backed by a 10 year limited warranty and Reeb's unmatched reputation for quality and customer service.

Visit reebfinish.com/warranties for complete warranty information.

Due to the inconsistencies of the printing process, the colors shown may not be an accurate depiction of the actual color.

CCO in Raven



Reeb® Finish *PrismaGuard® Paint*

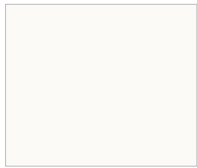
PrismaGuard Paint is a versatile color palette featuring elegant, modern hues and bold, rustic tones providing exciting options to achieve the look you desire. This offering boasts vibrant, truer-to-life colors that give the finished product additional depth and resistance to fading. Several color options are trade-matched to Reeb's storm door offering as well. All finishes on fiberglass doors are backed by a 10 year limited warranty and Reeb's unmatched reputation for quality and customer service.

We strive to make the colors shown as accurate as possible. However, due to the inconsistencies of the printing process, the colors shown may not be an accurate depiction of the actual color.



For the most accurate color representation, Reeb has developed Paint Swatch Sets. Each set contains 22 pieces of cladding in Reeb's 22 color options. This portrayal gives the best visualization and understanding of the final appearance of the door.

SS in Rio



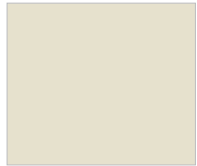
Alaskan Storm



Morning Dove



Harbor Fog



Grace Bay



Nautilus



Tanned Leather



Brighton



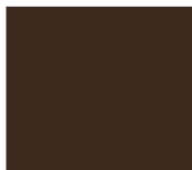
Urban Dusk



Falcon Gray



Java Bean



Mocha Chip



Sienna Bronze



Luna Moth



Deep Moss



Bamboo Forest



Royal Marine



Moonless Night



Total Eclipse



Rio



Mojave Red



Dahlia



Dried Cranberry

Due to the inconsistencies of the printing process, the colors shown may not be an accurate depiction of the actual color.



All finishes on fiberglass doors are backed by a 10 year limited warranty and Reeb's unmatched reputation for quality and customer service.

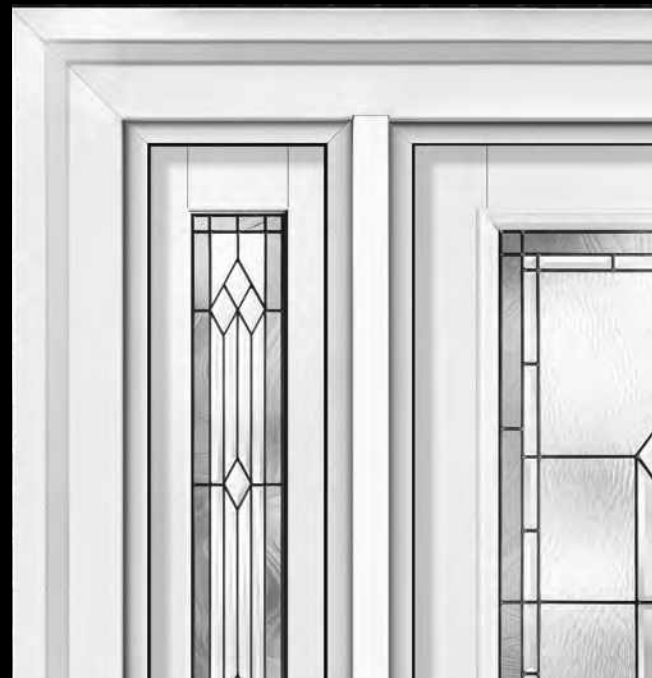
Visit reebfinish.com/warranties for complete warranty information.

CCV in Royal Marine

Aluminum Clad

Aluminum Clad is a pre-painted finishing solution for jambs and brickmould which adds an attractive, clean look to your overall door unit. Designed from affordable aluminum coil stock, Aluminum Clad is formed into a covering with highly defined moulding details and a textured, easy-to-clean surface.

Aluminum Clad is backed by a 20 year limited warranty.





Tru-Guard:

Beauty. Protection. Peace of Mind.

Therma-Tru's Tru-Guard™ composite edge for Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star® doors helps to eliminate water absorption and enhances resistance to warp, rot, mold, and wood-ingesting insects.

Finished Fiber-Classic
composite edge.



Composite top rail shown unfinished
for illustration purposes only.



Resists Moisture & Humidity

Fiberglass doors with completely composite exteriors resist humidity and moisture on all six sides to help eliminate the risk of swelling and cracking.



Resists Mold & Rot

A fully composite door does not absorb or retain moisture helping to eliminate the risk of mold and rot anywhere on the door slab.



Resists Insects

With no exposed wood on the door, Therma-Tru® fiberglass doors with completely composite exteriors help protect from wood-ingesting insects.



Six sides of protection for additional peace of mind.

This composite edge is paired with a composite top and bottom rail and a fiberglass door skin to give six sides of composite protection.

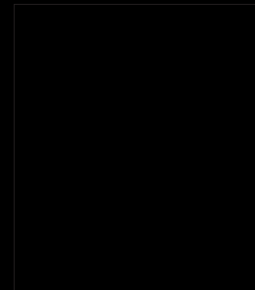
1. Top Rail is composite with LVL reinforcement for better rigidity
2. Tru-Guard™ Composite Engineered Stiles
3. Fiberglass Door Skin



1. Top and Bottom Rails are composite for edge to edge protection. Top Rail includes LVL reinforcement for rigidity.



2. Tru-Guard™ Composite Engineered Stiles



3. Fiberglass Door Skin

Tru-Guard™ makes a good door even better and provides the same uncompromising quality with lasting beauty. All of Reeb's stock of Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star® doors come standard with Tru-Guard. The Tru-Guard composite edge matches the door skin for an improved aesthetic and a uniform look around all edges of the door.



Fiber-Classic
(Unfinished)



Smooth-Star
(Unfinished)

All of Reeb's stock of Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star doors come standard with Tru-Guard.

Reeb stocks a line of wood-edge fiberglass doors to be used in certain opening types. To learn more, please look for the Wood Edge section in the back of this book.



Tru-Guard adds a composite edge covering over the traditional LVL stile giving the same trusted performance with an additional layer of protection from the elements.

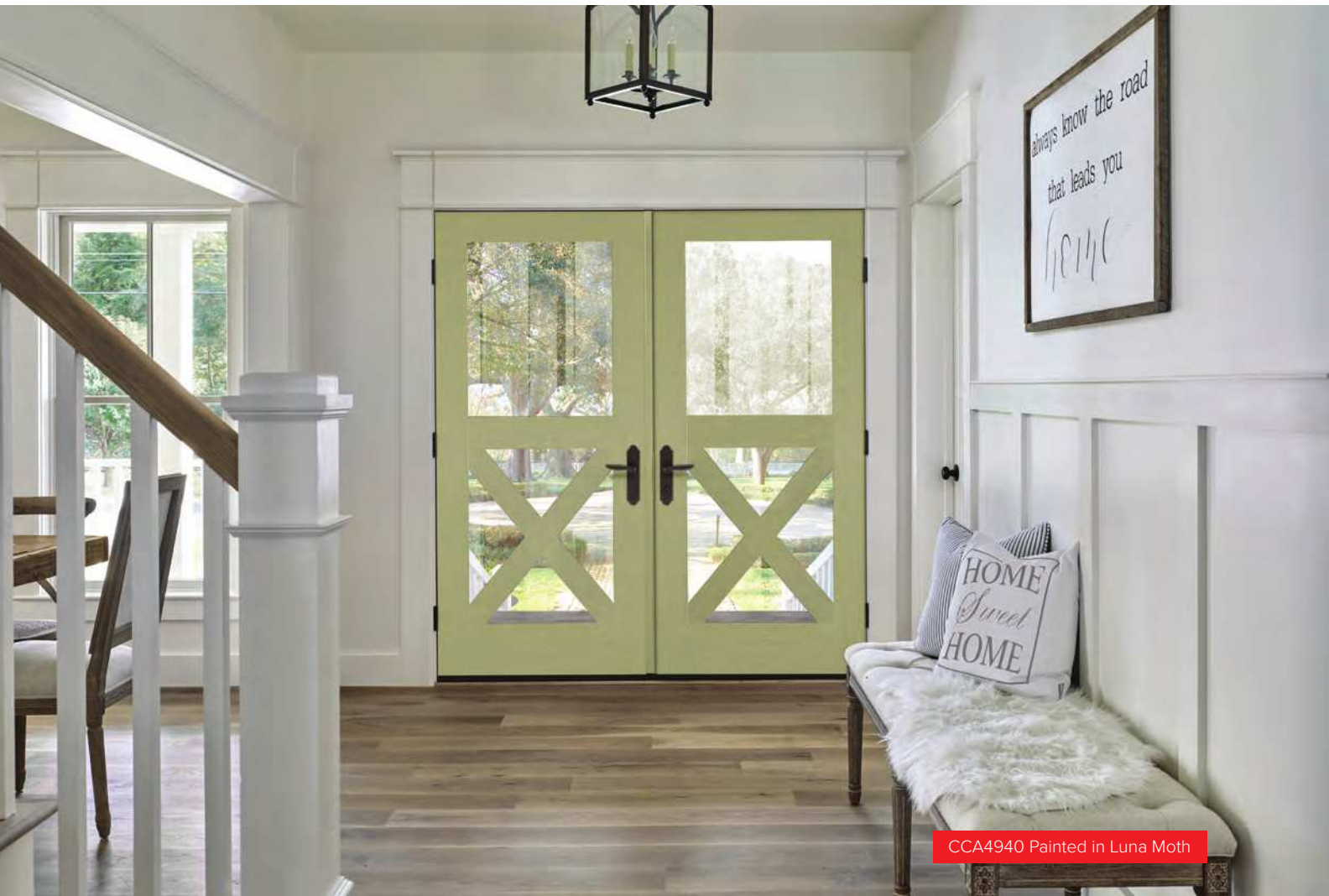


All doors with Tru-Guard™ feature an enhanced Lifetime Limited Warranty.

Tru-Guard
Tru-Guard Composite Edge

Featured Products

Classic-Craft® American Style™ Collection
Shaker-Style Doors



Door Styles for Classic-Craft® American Style Collection™ Shaker-Style Doors

Discover a wide range of relaxed entryway styles created with premium flat profile divider bars and Shaker-style doors within the Classic-Craft American Style Collection. The portfolio expands to include a variety of casual looks designed to complement a variety of architectural styles, including High-Fashion Farmhouse, Simple Barn, and more.



Featured Products

Satin Etch Privacy & Textured Glass
for Classic-Craft® Premium Entryways



Satin Etch Privacy & Textured Glass for Classic-Craft® Premium Entryways

With a pure, simple design aesthetic, Satin Etch glass welcomes natural light into the home while maintaining a high level of privacy. This fine-textured pearlescent glass makes a style statement and is ideal for a wide range of home styles with a modern or contemporary twist, including Mid-Century Modern, Simple Barn, High-Fashion Farmhouse and more.



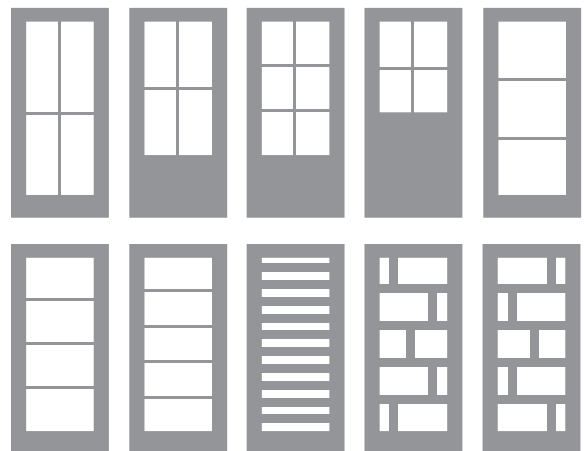
Featured Products

Simulated Divided Lites
for Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star®, Profiles & Traditions Doors



Simulated Divided Lites for Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star®, Profiles™ & Traditions Doors

Create an entry tailored to the home's overall look. Simulated divided lites now have endless color and finishing options, thanks to a new durable composite material. Explore new contemporary grid patterns, as well as classic looks, all with limitless color options for paint and stain and approved for use behind storm doors.



Featured Products

EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Internal Blinds
for Smooth-Star® Doors



EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Internal Blinds for Smooth-Star® Doors

Smooth-Star® doors with internal blinds featuring EnLiten™ flush-glazed designs deliver simplicity and convenience with contemporary appeal. Discover attractive, durable entry solutions for around the house, including patio, side and back doors allowing for optimal daylight and outdoor views, or complete privacy.



Featured Products
EnLiten Flush-Glazed Internal Blinds

How to Choose a Therma-Tru® Door

- 1 Buying a door unit can be confusing and complicated. Reeb is dedicated to making the door buying process simpler and our catalog reflects that. The first thing to understand is the type of door unit that you need.

Many entryways consist of a single door, however additional components such as sidelites and transoms are available for larger openings.



Single Door



Door with Sidelites



Door Unit with Sidelites and Transom

- 2 After understanding what type of opening you have, the door is the next item to choose. This is the focal point of the entryway and there are a lot of decisions surrounding it.

Would you like a grain or smooth door?

How much light do you want brought into the home?

What level of privacy is desired?

All these questions will help lead you to choosing the perfect door.



-
- 3** If your door unit needs a sidelite or transom, the next step is to choose a complementary one. Reeb stocks sidelites and transoms in matching decorative and privacy glass for a consistent look, or if you choose you can mix and match as you like.



-
- 4** Deciding on the components of your door unit allows for a cohesive look across the entire unit.

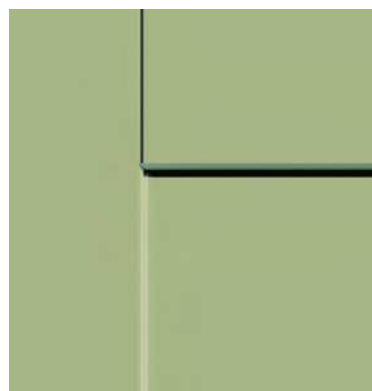
Choose a solid wood or composite frame to match the grain of your door. If the unit has black nickel coming, you may want to consider a bronze sill with oil rubbed bronze hardware so all the components match.



-
- 5** The final decision is what color to pre-finish the unit as there are multiple stain and paint options available. The exterior and interior of the door can be finished differently as can the frames.



PrismaGuard Stain



PrismaGuard Paint

Exposure Types

Exposure type is related to the protection level of the doorway. Less protection over a door will require a tougher door to withstand the elements. Knowing how to determine the exposure type is an important first step in extending the life of your door unit.



Fully Protected Doorways

Fully Protected Doorways have a large porch and are completely covered by the front overhang where no rain or moisture can reach the door. Because the door unit is completely protected, the widest variety of door units are available for this exposure type.



Partially Protected Doorways

Partially Protected Doorways have mid-sized porches and an overhang, but only enough to protect the top half of the door. The bottom half is much more susceptible to water and moisture as the sun can break down the finishing seal over time by baking the bottom half of the door. This type of exposure requires specially constructed door units to help withstand the elements.



Unprotected Doorways

Unprotected Doorways offer no protection from the weather. There is no overhang at all to protect the door unit from wind, snow, rain, and sun exposure. Most homes have at least one unprotected doorway so it's important to choose a tough door to provide maximum protection from the elements.



Buying a door unit doesn't need to be complicated. Reeb has created the Reeb Learning Center which focuses on all things door related.

Topics such as Understanding Exposure Types and Premium Fiberglass door construction provide information on choosing the best product for your needs.

Visit learn.reeb.com/knowledge-base/understanding-exposure-types/

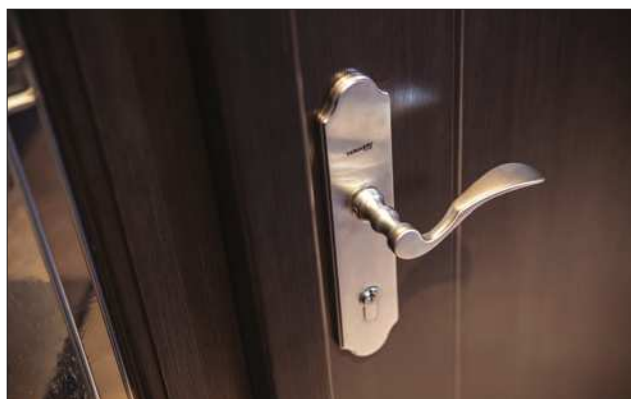
Choosing a Durable Door

Kids, pets and neighbors come and go all day long. Which means that when it comes to your new door, reliability and durability matters. Here are some of the factors you'll want to consider when choosing a door.



The Fiberglass Difference

Fiberglass doors look like wood, but they don't warp or rot like wood, or dent or rust like steel. In fact, a fiberglass door needs only a fraction of the maintenance wood and steel doors do. The inside of a Therma-Tru fiberglass door is filled with an exceptional heat- and cold-resistant material that helps keep your home warm in winter and cool in summer.



Engineered to Work Together

A Therma-Tru door with genuine Therma-Tru parts is more than just a beautiful door. It's a complete door system made to perform as well as it looks. Unlike many door companies, Therma-Tru makes or recommends every aspect – from the glass to the hinges – to ensure durability and reliability through the years.



Tested for Endurance

Go ahead and slam the door if you want. Therma-Tru did – over and over – to make sure their doors, glass and parts live up to your toughest expectations. They are exposed to extreme weather conditions. Heavy objects are rolled over their sills. They immerse parts with metal finishes in corrosive salt atmospheres, and expose them to ultraviolet (UV) light to make sure their weathersealing parts and metal finishes can resist deteriorating and color fading in the sun. That's how Therma-Tru knows that their door is designed to stand up to almost anything life throws at it.



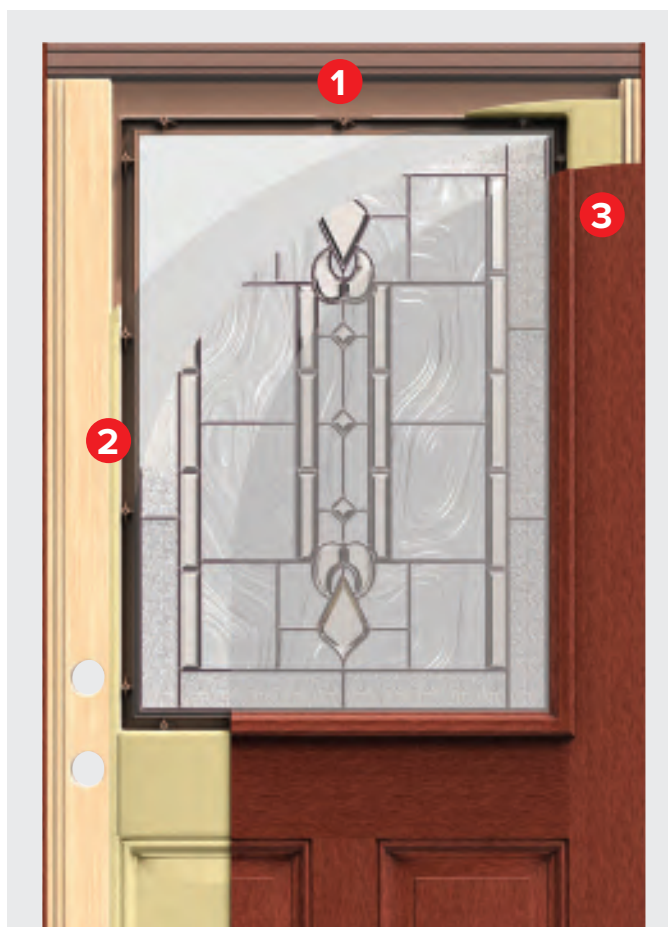
A Comprehensive Warranty

By paying close attention to every detail that goes into a door, Therma-Tru can stand behind its parts for longer than the rest. That's why Therma-Tru fiberglass door systems are backed with a lifetime limited warranty, the industry's most comprehensive warranty of its kind.

Classic-Craft®

Premium Construction

Classic-Craft® doors offer the authentic look of wood. It's virtually impossible to tell the difference. But the beauty goes beyond skin deep. Discover the craftsmanship and innovation of a premium entryway that performs as exceptionally as it looks, offering long-lasting energy efficiency, durability and security.



- 1 Enhanced Weather Resistance**
Both the top and bottom of the door are protected by composite rails for a longer-lasting entryway.
- 2 Solid Security**
4" wide beam of engineered lumber runs from the top to the bottom of the locking side of the door to add mass and rigidity.
- 3 Excellent Durability**
Fiberglass skins are thicker for added durability and better long-term performance.

- 4 Higher R-Values**
A polyurethane foam core provides up to four times the insulating R-value of wood.
- 5 Edge-to-Edge Moisture Protection**
Hardwood and composite edges that help prevent moisture penetration.

Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star®

Standard Construction

Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star® doors set the standard for beauty, quality and performance at an excellent value. Explore the craftsmanship and innovation of doors designed for long-lasting energy efficiency, durability and security.



- 1 Weather Resistance**
Composite stiles and rail protect the door at the top, bottom, and sides.

- 2 Security**
An enhanced lock block increases rigidity and stability.

- 3 Durability**
Unlike wood, fiberglass will not warp or rot.
Unlike steel, it will not dent or rust.



- 4 R-Values**
Built with a polyurethane foam core, offering up to four times the insulating R-value of wood.

Why Choose Classic-Craft®

A premium entryway that's truly unique and uncompromising in every detail. One that blends precision-engineered features with architecturally correct details to produce an entryway that performs as exceptionally as it looks – instilling confidence and peace of mind. Classic-Craft entry doors are rated a Consumers Digest Best Buy for their exceptional warranty, quality of materials and construction, and resemblance to a real wood door.

See the difference.

Discover architecturally correct designs, exclusive glass options and rich, authentic finishes.



Extraordinary in every way.

Classic-Craft® Premium Glass

- An exclusive collection of 11 decorative glass families.
- Close attention to detail produces truly distinctive designs you won't find anywhere else.
- More than 10% wider glass* welcomes more light into the home and creates a distinctive entryway.
- Fiberglass lite frames are made with the same material as the door to blend seamlessly with the rest of the entryway when stained or painted.
- All sidelites are made with flush-glazed glass for a truly seamless, consistent appearance.
- All clear glass options are Low-E, providing long-term energy efficiency.

*Comparison of Classic-Craft to other standard fiberglass doors with similar styles.

Visit learn.reeb.com to learn more.

More than 10%
wider glass*



Classic-Craft
Premium Glass



Standard Glass

Architecturally correct for true classic beauty.

Doors designed to be architecturally correct, with proportions modeled after classic architectural principles, to create a more premium entryway.

Up to
25% wider
panels*



Classic-Craft Premium Door



Standard Fiberglass Door



Feel the difference.

Experience the integrity of a solid, precision-engineered entryway built for long-term durability, stability and peace of mind.

Compare for yourself.



The look of real wood.

Realistic wood grains that are virtually indistinguishable from high-grade wood doors, thanks to Therma-Tru's AccuGrain® technology.



Details that define a custom door.

Crisp, handcrafted elegance creates embossments that are deeper than standard fiberglass doors.



Premium - right down to the edge.

A solid hardwood square edge delivers a genuine wood appearance.

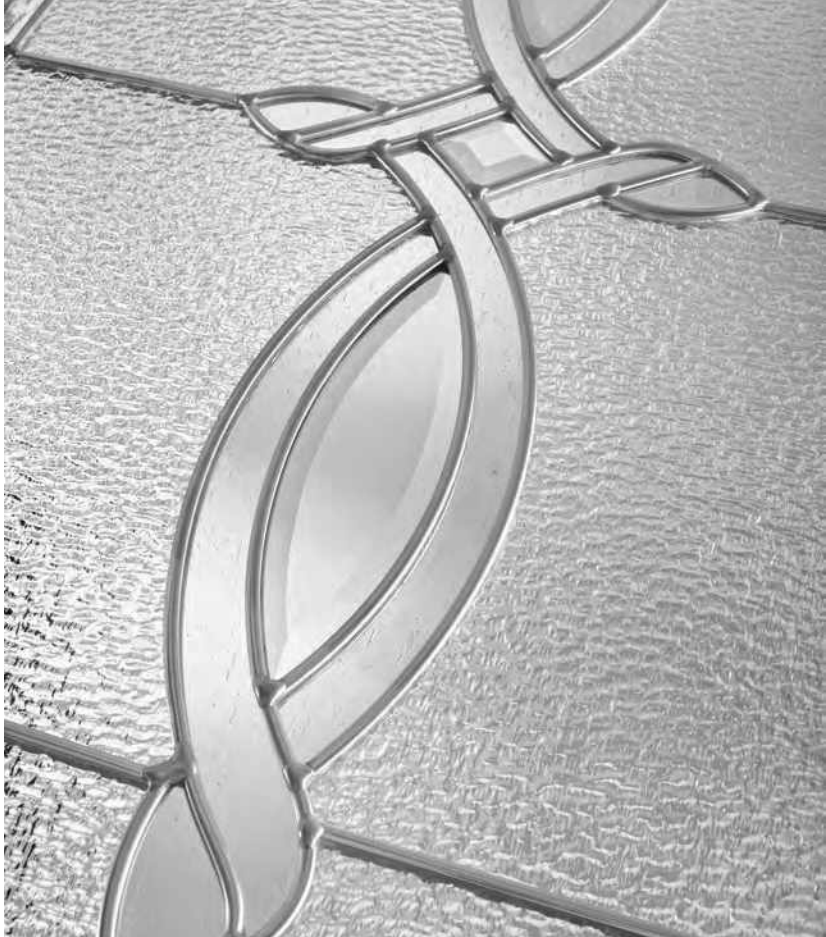


Glass Options

What is Decorative & Specialty Glass?

A Therma-Tru® door system with decorative glass can create an entrance that makes a statement — one that says the homeowner has high standards for style, quality and craftsmanship.

- A wide array of glass designs, from simple to intricate, reflect the home design trends and homeowner desires of today and tomorrow.
- Each glass design is researched in the market to ensure they are highly rated in consumer preference.
- Numerous glass colors, textures, shapes and coming options are available to complement any door.
- All Low-E and clear glass panels are tempered to provide added safety.



All decorative glass is handcrafted and built with all-glass bevels for premium quality.

Contributes to an energy-efficient home.



Triple-Pane Construction

Triple Pane Construction — All decorative, as well as privacy and textured, glass panels are enclosed between two tempered pieces of glass, making them triple-paned and offering superior quality and thermal performance.





CCV22020XN Painted in Moonless Night



What is Privacy Glass?

Therma-Tru® doors and sidelites can be fitted with beautiful privacy and textured glass. This versatile assortment aligns with personal style and homeowner desires for privacy while allowing natural light to brighten the interior.

- Category includes diverse textures for individual design expression.
- Varying opacity levels range from 7–10.
- All privacy and textured glass options are triple-pane, providing thermal efficiency.
- Triple-pane construction also allows for an easy-to-clean surface.
- Available with two Lip-lite frame options, as well as seamless flush-glazed options, in select doors.

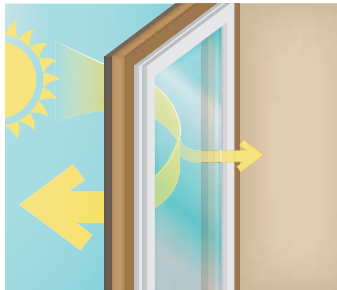
Glass Options

What is Low-E Glass?

Factory-coated Low-E glass delivers exceptional energy efficiency. Available in Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star®, Profiles™, Traditions and Pulse®. Look for the (☀) icon.



In cold weather, Low-E glass can help reduce the loss of heat by reflecting the heat back inside the home.



In warm weather, Low-E glass reflects the sun's rays off of the glass, helping to keep the interior of the home cool.



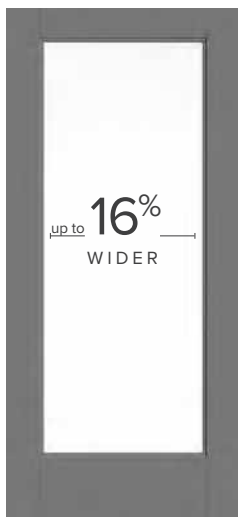
What is EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Glass?

For Classic-Craft®, Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star® Doors & Sidelites

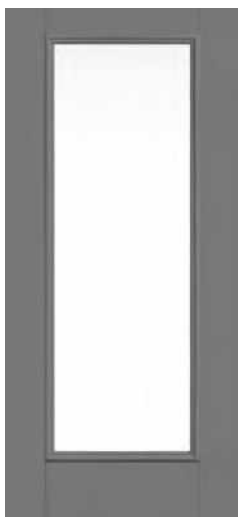
Flush-glazed glass is when the lite is built directly into the door during the manufacturing process.

Maximum views

Create an airy, open feeling in the home with larger daylight openings. Flush-glazed designs offer up to a 16% increase in visible glass area than conventional lite frames.



Flush-Glazed Glass



Lip-Lite Frame



Flush-Glazed Glass



Lip-Lite Frame

See the difference.

EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed designs provide a simple profile with no added embellishments around the glass.

Impact-rated products not available.



S8132RT Painted in Alaskan Storm

What are Internal Blinds?

Enjoy the privacy and convenience of a cordless blind enclosed between glass. Control the desired level of light and privacy with the simplicity of a single handle.

- Protected between two panes of tempered glass for enhanced safety and performance.
- With no dangling cords, this is a kid-and pet-friendly choice.
- Blinds remain dust free, and glass is easier to clean than traditional blinds.
- Choose Low-E glass for improved energy efficiency or standard clear glass.

What is “Impact Rating” all about?

Certain portions of the country are considered Wind-Borne Debris Regions (WBDR). These are regions of the United States located in mostly coastal areas, with special building codes to make sure homes are built with safety in mind. Therma-Tru offers impact-rated glass that meets high-wind and coastal region codes and regulations, constructed to help protect the interior of the home from flying debris and high winds. Impact-rated glass, made with special laminated glass, is designed for use with our impact-rated doors and our impact lite frame. Proper installation is required to comply with building codes. See your Reeb representative for product approvals and installation instructions.



STRUCTURAL
DOOR

+



IMPACT
GLASS

=



WBDR Option

WBDR = Wind-Borne Debris Region

Designed to withstand wind forces up to 167 mph (DP-50). (ASTM E 1886 / ASTM E 1996)

Structural Fiberglass Door +
Impact Laminated Glass
with Impact Lip-Lite Frame = WBDR Option



Glass Options

Internal Blinds & Screen Vented

Glass Options

What are Divided Lites?

Enhance the beauty of any home with a variety of divided lite options for entry and patio doors. Tailor the look with different texture, profile, width and color choices.

- Coordinate with the home's window patterns for a cohesive look and increased curb appeal.
- Choose from Colonial, Craftsman or Prairie styles to suit the home's architectural details.
- Available glass options include elegant privacy and textured, as well as energy-efficient Low-E and clear glass.



Fixed Grilles (FXG)

Fixed grilles are molded as part of the lite frame on the interior and exterior panes of tempered glass. Can be stained or painted to complement the home décor.

Look for the () icon.

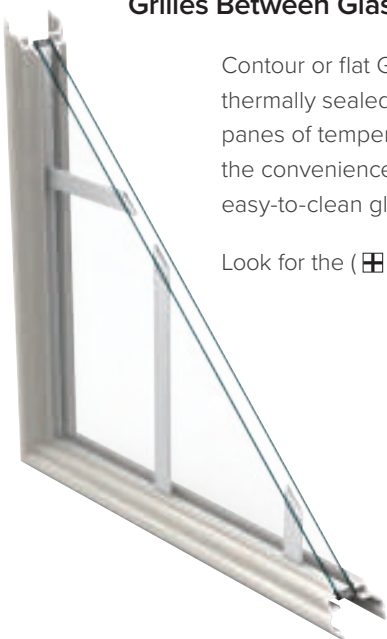


Removable Wood Grilles

Removable wood grilles snap on and off the interior pane of tempered glass for easy cleaning. Can be stained or painted to complement the home décor.


Look for the () icon.

Interior view.

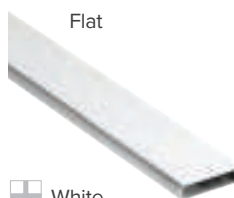


Grilles Between Glass (GBGs)


Contour or flat GBG bars are thermally sealed between two panes of tempered glass for the convenience of a smooth, easy-to-clean glass surface.

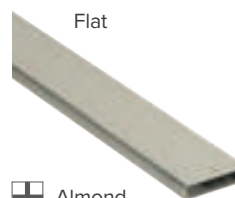
Look for the () icon.

GBG Bar Options




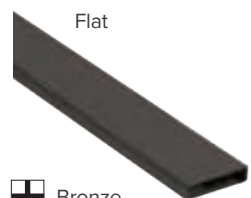
Flat

 White
(20 mm / 0.787 in.)



Flat

 Almond
(20 mm / 0.787 in.)




Flat

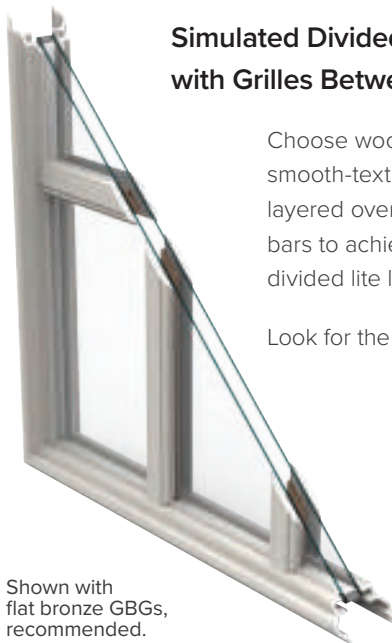
 Bronze
(20 mm / 0.787 in.)



Contour


(18 mm / 0.708 in.)

**SDL for Fiber-Classic and Smooth-Star doors are not recommended for use behind storm doors or to be painted dark colors, if exposed to direct sunlight.

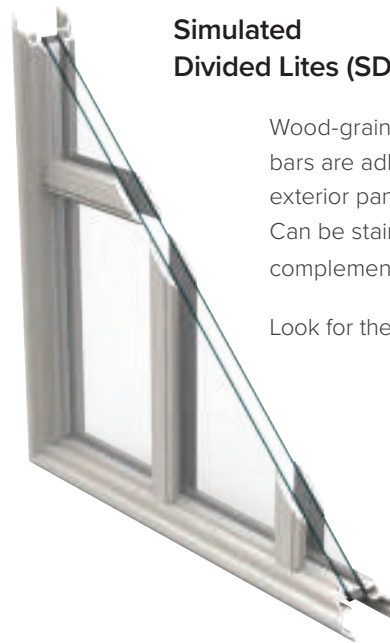


Simulated Divided Lites (SDLs) with Grilles Between Glass (GBGs)

Choose wood-grained or smooth-textured SDL bars layered over flat bronze GBG bars to achieve the most authentic divided lite look.




Look for the () icon.

Shown with
flat bronze GBGs,
recommended.



Simulated Divided Lites (SDLs)

Wood-grained or smooth SDL bars are adhered to the interior and exterior panes of tempered glass. Can be stained or painted to complement the door and home.


Look for the (  ) icons.

SDL Bar Options

Classic-Craft® American




(40.64 mm / 1.6 in.)

Look for the  (SDL) icon.



(107.96 mm / 4.25 in.)

Look for the  (SDLF3) icon.



(139.70 mm / 5.5 in.)

Look for the  (SDLF4) icon.

Classic-Craft® Canvas

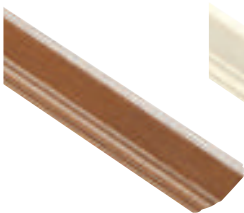


(40.64 mm / 1.6 in.)


Look for the  (SDL) icon.

**SDLF5 is a mix of SDLF3 and SDLF4

Fiber-Classic®



(28.6 mm / 1.125 in.)

Look for the  (SDL) icon.


Smooth-Star®



Smooth-Star®



(28.6 mm / 1.125 in.)

Look for the  (SDLF1) icon.

Fiber-Classic®



(88.9 mm / 3.5 in.)

Look for the  (SDLF2) icon.

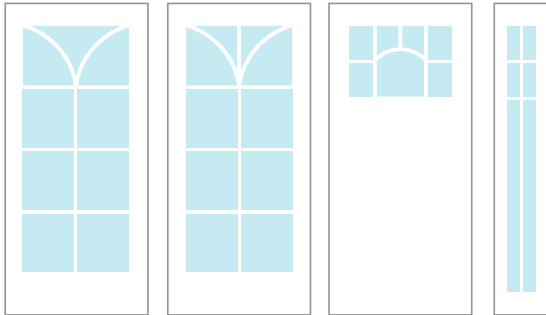
Smooth-Star®



Featured Glass Options

Reeb® Specialty Products - Aluminum Simulated Divided Lite Bars (SDL)

Aluminum SDL bars are rugged and sturdy with superior coating adhesion. They can handle extreme temperatures of high heat exposure when painted dark colors, including behind storm doors.



The RSP Aluminum SDL Bar can create traditional SDL Bar configurations, but also provides the opportunity to have a unique curved bar design. Please note, not all designs can be made with either profile.

Interested in one of these new, unique door designs featuring RSP Curved Aluminum SDL Bars? Please go to page 251 to see our stock product sizes. And remember, all Simulated Divided Lite door styles you see in this catalog in Fiber-Classic, Smooth-Star, Profiles and Traditions can also be ordered with RSP Aluminum SDL Bars. Ask your Reeb sales representative for more information.



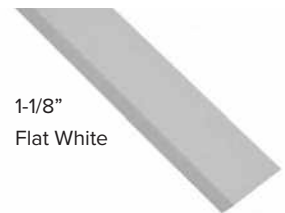
1-1/8"
Ovolo Buff



1-1/8"
Ovolo White



1-1/8"
Flat Buff



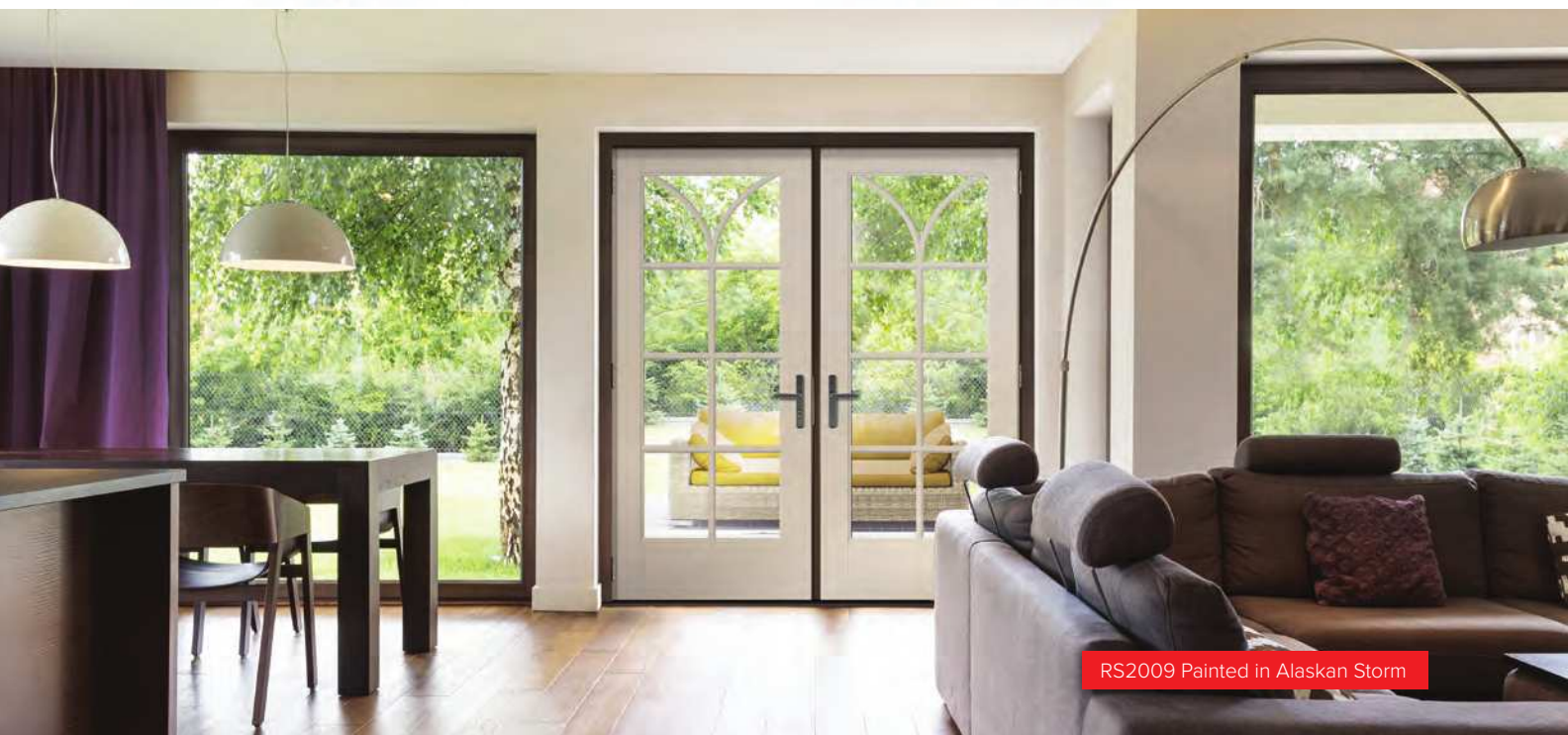
1-1/8"
Flat White



End to match Lite Surround



End to match Flush-Glazed



RS2009 Painted in Alaskan Storm



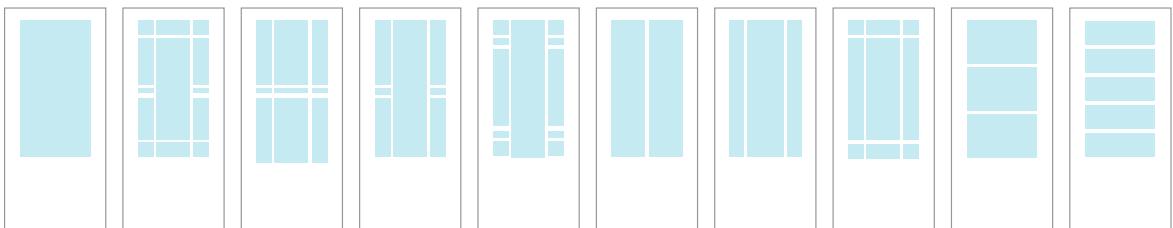
Reeb Specialty Products - Composite Simulated Divided Lite Bars (SDL)

The RSP Composite SDL Bars allow for versatility with your doorway allowing the ability to create custom bar layouts.

They are ovolo in profile, 7/8" in width to complement window dividing bars, and are available in three colors (buff to match oak doors, rose to match mahogany doors, and a smooth white to match smooth doors). The buff or rose can be stained or painted while the white can be painted.



Along with traditional SDL Bar configurations, RSP Composite SDL Bars can be used for any custom design. Contact Reeb for more details on creating custom bar layouts.

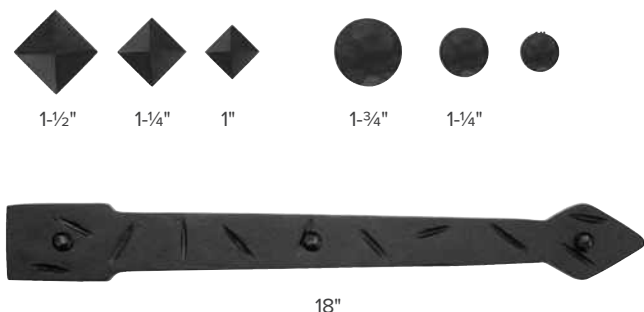


Clavos, Strap Hinges & Dentil Shelves

For Classic-Craft® Doors

Clavos & Strap Hinges

Add a finishing touch of rustic flavor with decorative hardware in an authentic, hand-forged wrought iron look with a black finish. Includes pyramid and round clavos, as well as strap hinges.



These are not applied by Reeb and are shipped loose with doors.



Dentil Shelves

Complete the look with a dentil shelf for true Craftsman appeal or to complement other architectural elements around the house. Includes 4- and 16-block options.



Classic-Craft® American Style Collection™
4-Block Dentil Shelf for a 3'0" door



Classic-Craft® American Style Collection™
4-Block Dentil Shelf for a 3'6" door



Classic-Craft® American Style Collection™
16-Block Dentil Shelf for a 3'0" door



Classic-Craft® Canvas Collection™
4-Block Dentil Shelf for a 3'0" door



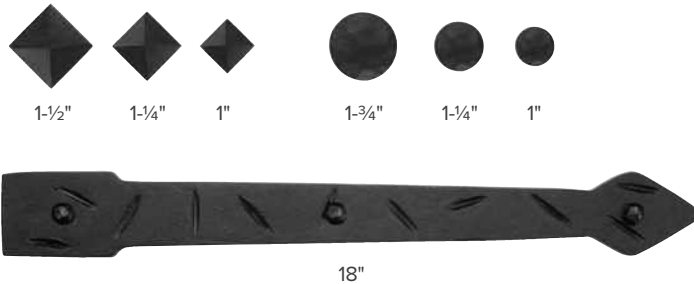
4-Block Dentil Shelf
Shown on 3'6" x 8'0" door.



4-Block Dentil Shelf
Shown on 3'0" x 8'0" door.

Clavos & Strap Hinges

Add a finishing touch of rustic flavor with decorative hardware.



Dentil Shelves

Complete the look with a dentil shelf for true Craftsman appeal.



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany 4-Block Dentil Shelf
for a 2'8", 2'10" or 3'0" door



Smooth-Star® 4-Block Dentil Shelf
for a 2'8", 2'10" or 3'0" door



CCA8230 Stained in Driftwood

Classic-Craft® Collection

Introduction

Find the right style for any personality. Choose from premium fiberglass entryways in four wood grains or a smooth surface that all rival custom wood. **Pages 38-103**



American Style Collection™

Features high-definition vertical Fir grain with Shaker styling, ideal for a variety of homes from Arts and Crafts to Contemporary and Modern.



Mahogany Collection™

Offers rich, warm wood tones authentic to Honduran Mahogany, especially suited for European, Victorian and Colonial homes.



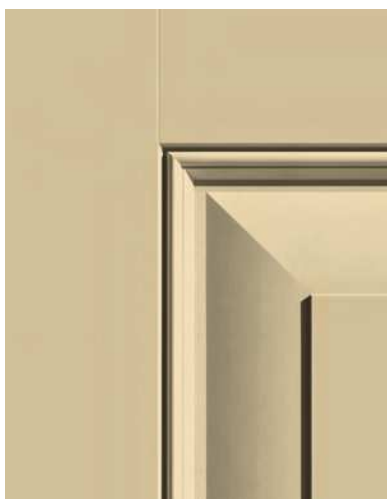
Rustic Collection™

Seamlessly blends Southwest and European styling with rustic wood grains to evoke Old World charm.



Oak Collection™

Features warm wood grains with the look of classic Oak, suitable for homes with Traditional styling.



Canvas Collection™

Creates a sleek, modern entryway with a smooth, paintable surface featuring details unique in smooth fiberglass products.

Decorative & Specialty Glass Pages 44-103



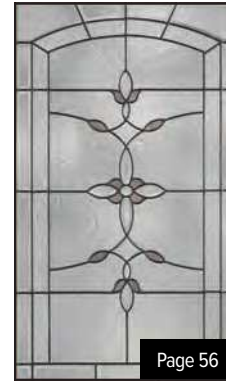
Arborwatch®
Privacy Rating: **6**



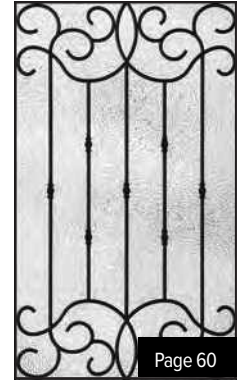
Arcadia™
Privacy Rating: **5**



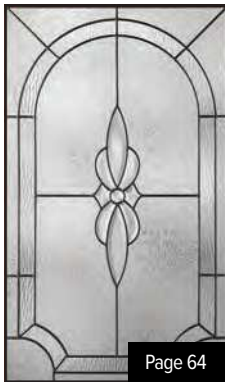
Augustine®
Privacy Rating: **10**



Bella™
Privacy Rating: **6**



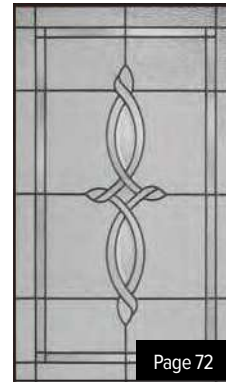
Borrassa®
Privacy Rating: **10**



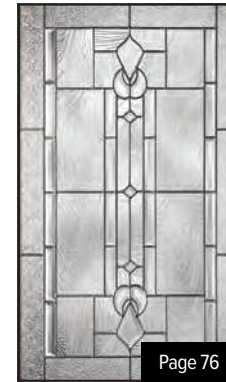
Cambridge™
Privacy Rating: **8**



Homeward™
Privacy Rating: **4**



Longford™
Privacy Rating: **8**



Lucerna®
Privacy Rating: **7**



Provincial™
Privacy Rating: **6**



Zaha®
Privacy Rating: **3**



Low-E Glass
Privacy Rating: **1**

All Classic-Craft® clear glass comes standard with Low-E.

Privacy & Textured Glass

For Privacy & Textured Glass options, see [Page 92](#).



Solid Panel



CCR8205 Stained in New Earth

Classic-Craft® American Fir

Classic-Craft® Mahogany

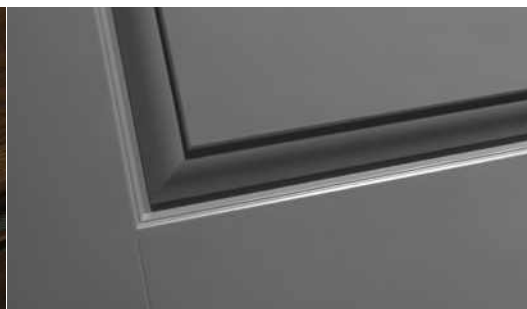
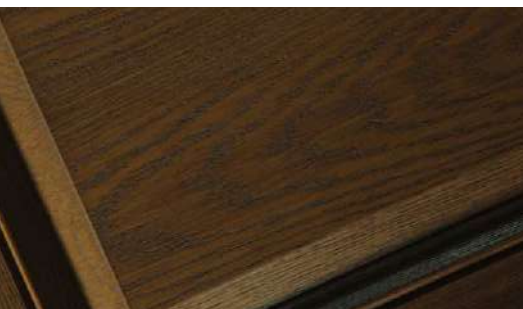
Classic-Craft® Rustic



Classic-Craft® Oak



Classic-Craft® Canvas



Solid Panel

Door Styles

SHAKER



SHAKER



Classic-Craft® American Fir	X			X					
Classic-Craft® Mahogany			X						
Classic-Craft® Rustic						X	X	X	X
Classic-Craft® Oak		X							
Classic-Craft® Canvas		X			X		X		



Classic-Craft® American Fir					X		X		
Classic-Craft® Mahogany						X			
Classic-Craft® Rustic	X	X	X	X					
Classic-Craft® Oak									X
Classic-Craft® Canvas								X	

SHAKER



SHAKER



SHAKER



SHAKER



SHAKER



Classic-Craft® American Fir	X	X			X	X	X	
Classic-Craft® Mahogany								
Classic-Craft® Rustic			X	X				
Classic-Craft® Oak								
Classic-Craft® Canvas								X

SHAKER



Classic-Craft® American Fir	X				
Classic-Craft® Mahogany		X	X		
Classic-Craft® Rustic				X	X
Classic-Craft® Oak		X	X		
Classic-Craft® Canvas		X			

Classic-Craft® American Fir



CCA1100
CCA81100
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA1133
CCA81133
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA1145
CCA81145
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA1150
CCA81150
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA1125
CCA81125
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA1149
CCA81149
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA1147
CCA81147
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA1166
CCA81166
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA1158
CCA81158
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA1127
CCA81127
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA4905
CCA84905
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA4915L
CCA84915L
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

Solid Panel

Note: Product images show the exterior side of the door.

Classic-Craft® American Fir

SHAKER

CCA4915R
CCA84915R
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

SHAKER

CCA4925L
CCA84925L
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

SHAKER

CCA4925R
CCA84925R
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

SHAKER

CCA4935
CCA84935
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

SHAKER

CCA4945
CCA84945
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA1125 Stained in Mulberry

6 WBDR Option

+ Door Divider Bars (3)
+ Door Divider Bars (4)

+ Door Divider Bars (5)

Solid Panel

Classic-Craft® Mahogany



CCM890
3/0 | 8/0



CCM60/CCM60H*
3/0 | 6/8



CCM701
3/0 | 6/8



CCM801
3/0 | 6/8

Classic-Craft® Rustic



CCR205/CCR205H*
CCR8205
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR205A
3/0 | 6/8



CCR8225
3/0 | 8/0



CCR8005
3/0 | 8/0



CCR040
CCR8040
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR040R
3/0 | 6/8



CCR8222
3/0 | 8/0
3/6 | 8/0



CCR200
CCR8200
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR200A
3/0 | 6/8



CCR8220
3/0 | 8/0



CCR100
CCR8100
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR100A
3/0 | 6/8
3/6 | 6/8



CCR100R
3/0 | 6/8

Solid Panel

Note: Product images show the exterior side of the door.

Classic-Craft® Oak



CC91
3/0 | 6/8



CC831
3/0 | 8/0



CC40
3/6 | 6/8



CC11
3/0 | 6/8



CC810
3/0 | 8/0
3/6 | 8/0



**CC60/CC60H*
CC860**
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8
3/6 | 8/0

Classic-Craft® Canvas



CCV400
3/0 | 6/8



**CCV205/CCV205H*
CCV8205**
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



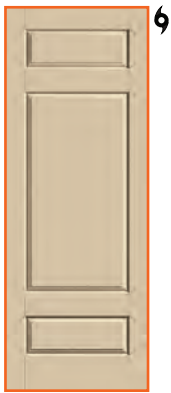
**CCV220
CCV8220**
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV200
3/0 | 6/8



**CCV060/CCV060H*
CCV860**
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV831
3/0 | 8/0



CCV050
3/0 | 6/8

Choose from any of the decorative, privacy or clear glass sidelites on pages 44-103 to complete your door unit.

9 WBDR Option

+ Door Divider Bars (3)
+ Door Divider Bars (4)

+ Door Divider Bars (5)
*Internal steel reinforcement for additional security.



CCM1424 Stained in Dark Maple

Classic-Craft® American Fir

Classic-Craft® Mahogany

Classic-Craft® Rustic



Classic-Craft® Oak

Classic-Craft® Canvas





Shown in Black Nickel Caming (1D)

Glass Privacy Rating



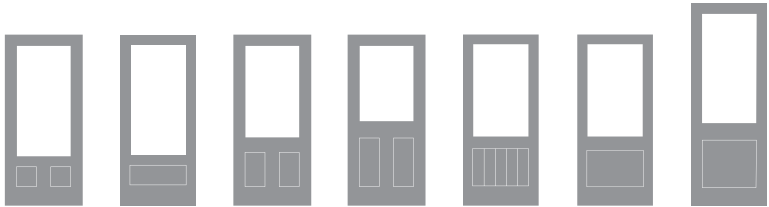
Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

Arborwatch®

Door Styles



Classic-Craft® American Fir							
Classic-Craft® Mahogany	X				X		
Classic-Craft® Rustic				X		X	X
Classic-Craft® Oak		X	X				
Classic-Craft® Canvas		X	X			X	X



Classic-Craft® American Fir					X	X	X
Classic-Craft® Mahogany							
Classic-Craft® Rustic							
Classic-Craft® Oak							
Classic-Craft® Canvas	X	X	X	X			

Classic-Craft® American Fir



CCA9100

3/0 | 6/8



CCA9200

3/0 | 6/8



CCA9300

3/0 | 6/8



CCA1423SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CCA9100SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



ABRT

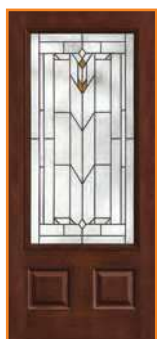
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



AB30T

3'0" door only

Classic-Craft® Mahogany



CCM1419

3/0 | 6/8



CCM1424

3/0 | 6/8



CCM1423SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



ABRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



AB30T

3'0" door only

Classic-Craft® Rustic



CCR1417 CCR81417

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

Classic-Craft® Rustic



CCR1415 CCR81415

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR1414 CCR81414

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR822214

3/0 | 8/0
3/6 | 8/0



CCR1423SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



ABRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



AB30T

3'0" door only

Classic-Craft® Oak



CC1418
3/0 | 6/8



CC1423SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



ABRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



AB30T
3'0" door only

Classic-Craft® Canvas



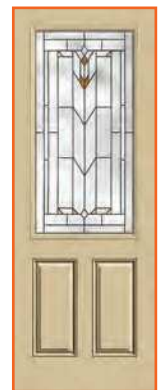
CCV1418
3/0 | 6/8



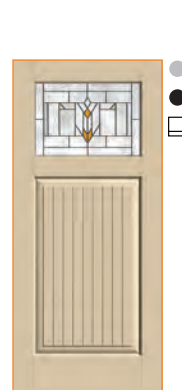
CCV1415 **CCV81415**
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV1414 **CCV81414**
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV81417
3/0 | 8/0



CCV4100
3/0 | 6/8



CCV4200
3/0 | 6/8



CCV4300
3/0 | 6/8



CCV1423SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CCV4100SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



ABRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



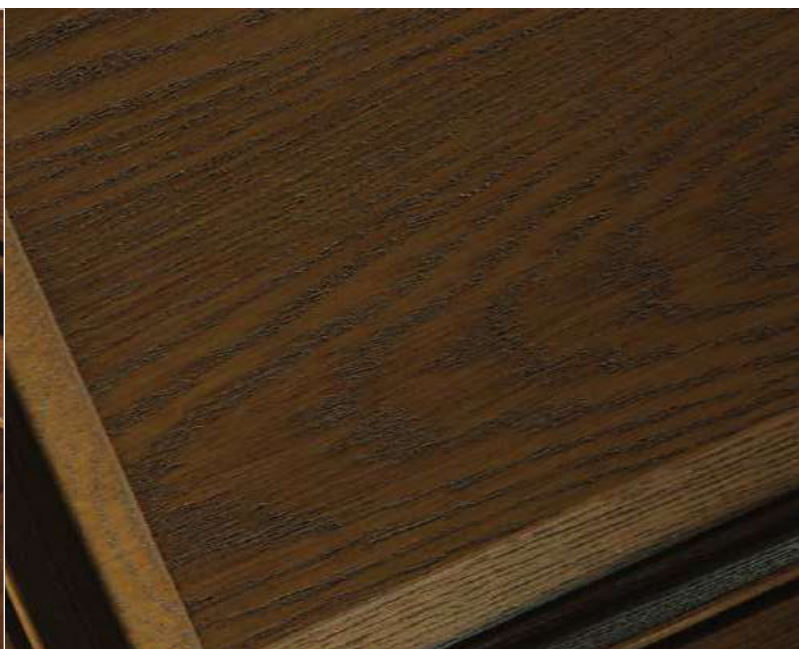
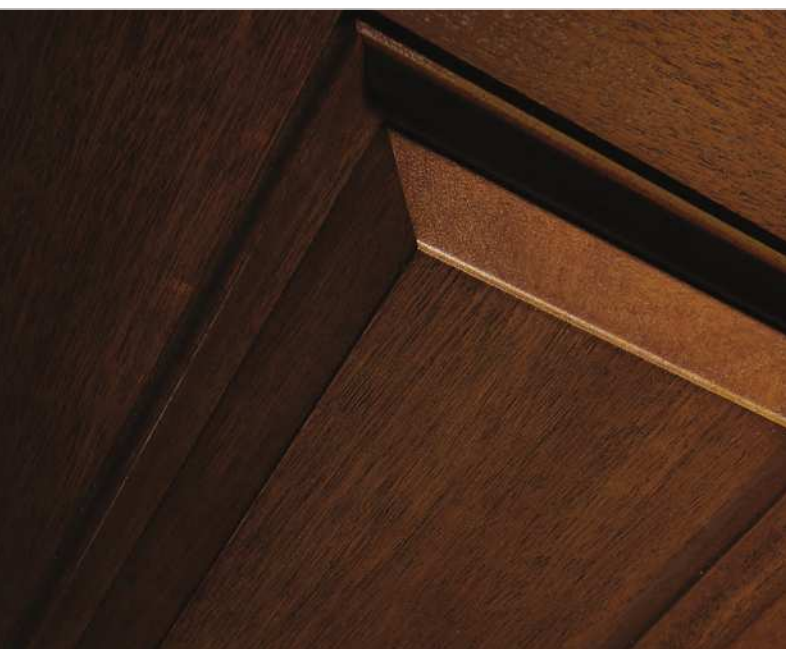
AB30T
3'0" door only



CCM209 Stained in Mulberry

Classic-Craft® Mahogany

Classic-Craft® Oak





Shown in Black Nickel Caming (1D)

Glass Privacy Rating



Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



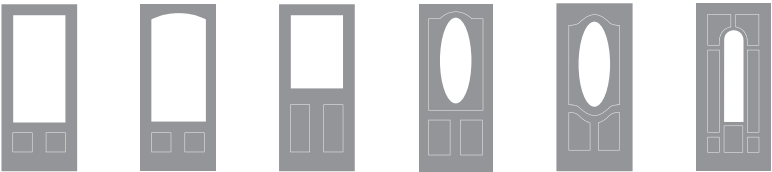
Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)



Brass Caming (1A)

Arcadia®

Door Styles



Classic-Craft® Mahogany	X	X	X		X	X
Classic-Craft® Oak			X	X		X

Classic-Craft® Mahogany



CCM209
3/0 | 6/8



CCM309
3/0 | 6/8



CCM609
3/0 | 6/8



CCM709
3/0 | 6/8



CCM809
3/0 | 6/8



CCM3409SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CCM3309SL
10" | 6/8
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CCM3509SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC620T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



CC600T
3'0" door only



CC060T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Classic-Craft® Oak



CC45
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



CC79
3/0 | 6/8



CC19
3/0 | 6/8



CC2060SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC2279SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC2160SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC1019SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC620T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



CC600T
3'0" door only



CC060T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Additional Transom Options

Add a decorative element above your **Classic-Craft Rustic (CCR)** or **Classic-Craft Canvas (CCV)** solid panel door.



CC620T (CCR)
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



CC600T (CCR)
3'0" door only



CC060T (CCR)
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



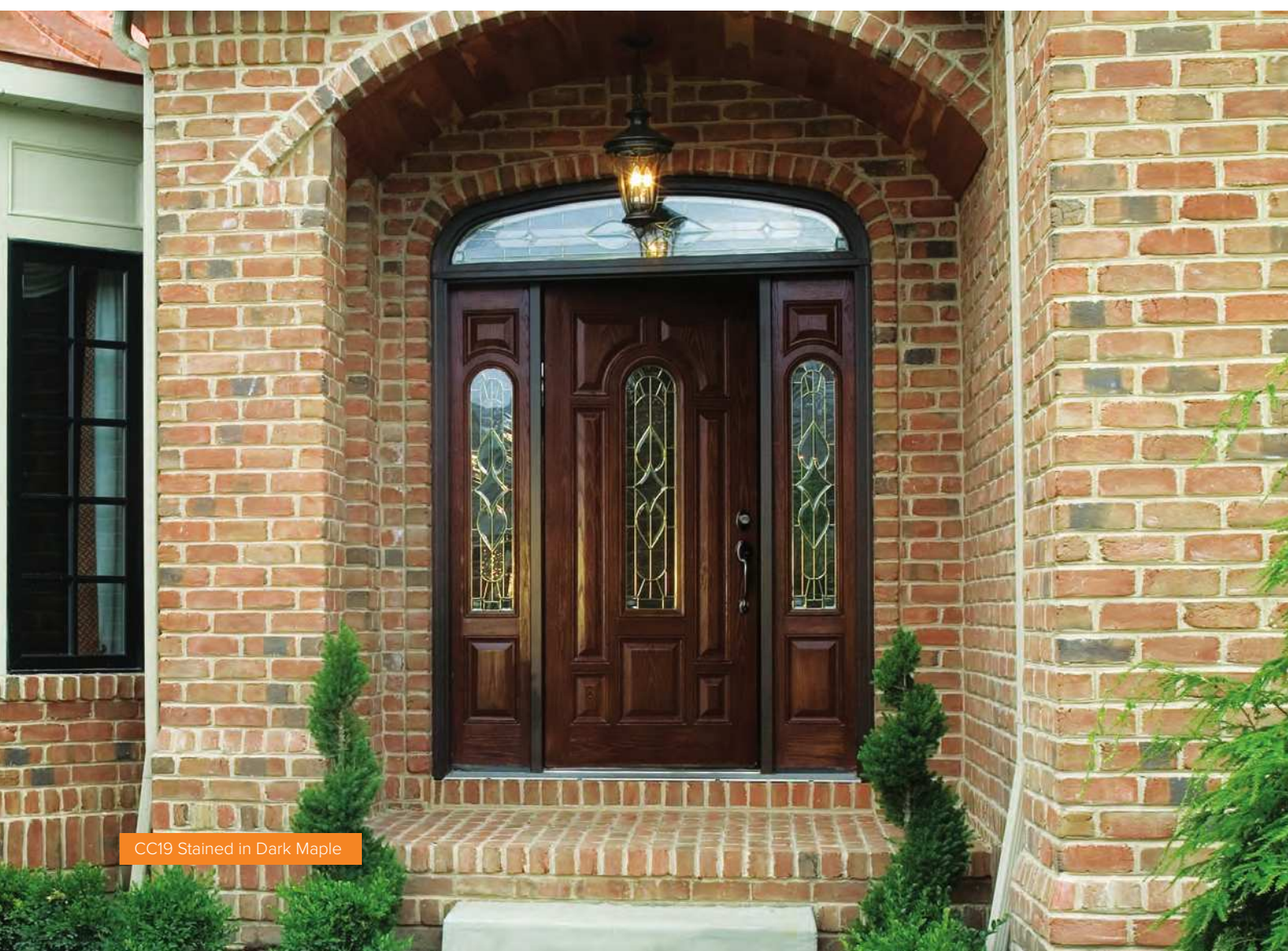
CC620T (CCV)
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



CC600T (CCV)
3'0" door only



CC060T (CCV)
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



CC19 Stained in Dark Maple

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Wrought Iron (1W)

- Flush Glazed (FG)



CCM805027 Stained in New Earth

Classic-Craft® Mahogany

Classic-Craft® Rustic

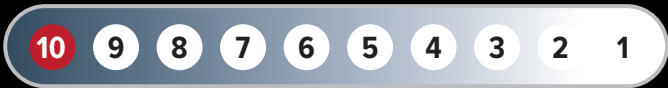
Classic-Craft® Canvas





Shown in Wrought Iron (1W)

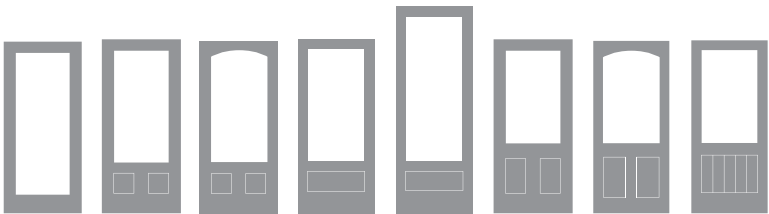
Glass Privacy Rating



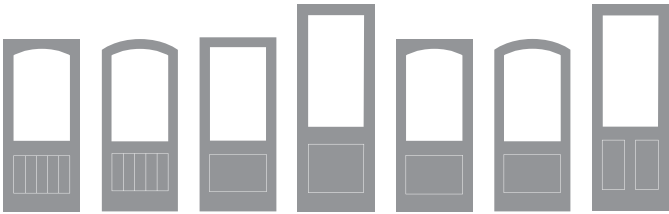
Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.

Note: Glass image shows the exterior side of the door.

Augustine® Door Styles



Classic-Craft® Mahogany	X	X	X		X			
Classic-Craft® Rustic	X					X	X	X
Classic-Craft® Canvas				X				X



Classic-Craft® Mahogany							
Classic-Craft® Rustic	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Classic-Craft® Canvas	X		X				X

Classic-Craft® Mahogany



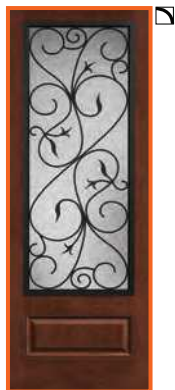
CCM30027

3/0 | 6/8



CCM1485

3/0 | 6/8



CCM805027

3/0 | 8/0



CCM1495

3/0 | 6/8



**CCM3400XNSL
CCM8000XNSL**

12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0

Classic-Craft® Rustic



CCR30027

3/0 | 6/8



**CCR04027
CCR804027**

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



**CCR04037
CCR804037**

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



**CCR20527
CCR820527**

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



**CCR20537
CCR820537**

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR20537A

3/0 | 6/8



**CCR20027
CCR820027**

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR822227

3/0 | 8/0
3/6 | 8/0



**CCR20037
CCR820037**

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR20037A

3/0 | 6/8




**CCR3400XNSL
CCR8000XNSL**


12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0

Note: Product images show the exterior side of the door.
Augustine sidelites feature matching granite glass and no wrought iron.


Classic-Craft® Canvas




CCV10027
3/0 | 6/8




CCV05027
CCV805027
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0




CCV20527
CCV820527
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0




CCV22027
CCV822027
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV20537
CCV820537
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV806027
3/0 | 8/0



CCV100XNSL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CCM110B Stained in Wildflower Honey

Classic-Craft® Mahogany

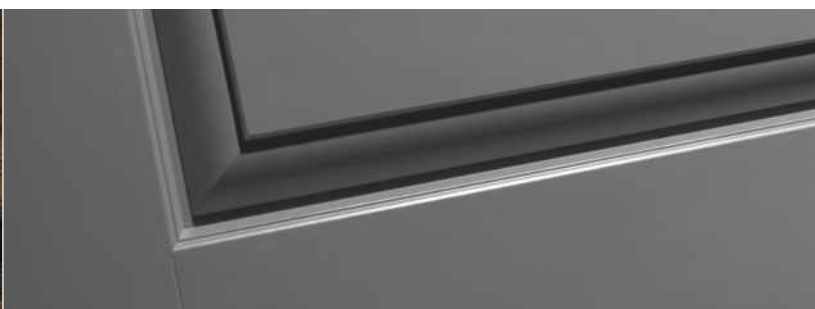
Classic-Craft® Rustic



Classic-Craft® Oak



Classic-Craft® Canvas





Shown in Black Nickel Coming (1D)

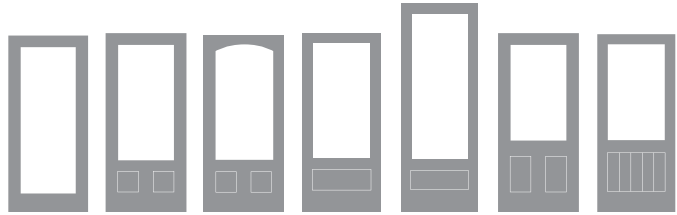
Glass Privacy Rating



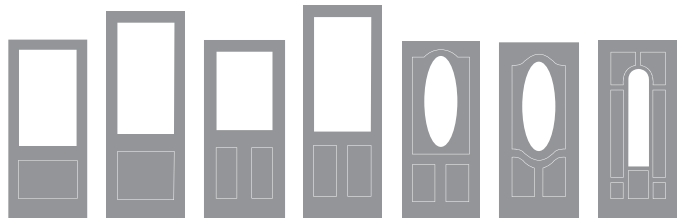
Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.

Bella™

Door Styles



Classic-Craft® Mahogany	X	X	X		X		
Classic-Craft® Rustic						X	X
Classic-Craft® Oak				X			
Classic-Craft® Canvas				X			X



Classic-Craft® Mahogany			X			X	X
Classic-Craft® Rustic	X	X					
Classic-Craft® Oak			X		X		X
Classic-Craft® Canvas	X			X			

Classic-Craft® Mahogany



CCM110B
3/0 | 6/8



CCM210B
3/0 | 6/8



CCM895B
3/0 | 8/0



CCM310B
3/0 | 6/8



CCM610B
3/0 | 6/8



CCM710B
3/0 | 6/8



CCM810B
3/0 | 6/8



CCM3410BSL
CCM8004BSL
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



CCM3310BSL
10" | 6/8
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CCM3510BSL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



BEET-B

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



BERT-B

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Classic-Craft® Rustic



CCR804024B
3/0 | 8/0



CCR820524B
3/0 | 8/0



CCR820024B
3/0 | 8/0



CCR822224B
3/0 | 8/0



CCR3410BSL
CCR8010BSL
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



BEET-B

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



BERT-B

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Classic-Craft® Oak



CC114B
3'0" | 6'8"



CC110B
3'0" | 6'8"



CC113B
3'0" | 6'8"



CC112B
3'0" | 6'8"



CC2080BSL
12" | 6'8"
14" | 6'8"



CC1020BSL
12" | 6'8"
14" | 6'8"



BEET-B
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



BERT-B
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Classic-Craft® Canvas



CCV05024B
3'0" | 6'8"



CCV820524B
3'0" | 8'0"



CCV822024B
3'0" | 8'0"



CCV806024B
3'0" | 8'0"



CCV104BSL
12" | 6'8"
14" | 6'8"



BEET-B
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



BERT-B
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Borrassa® Glass



CCM1465 Stained in Mulberry

Classic-Craft® Mahogany

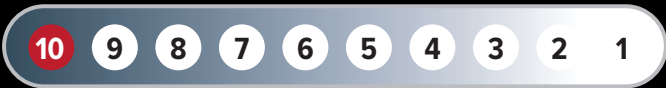
Classic-Craft® Rustic

Classic-Craft® Canvas





Glass Privacy Rating

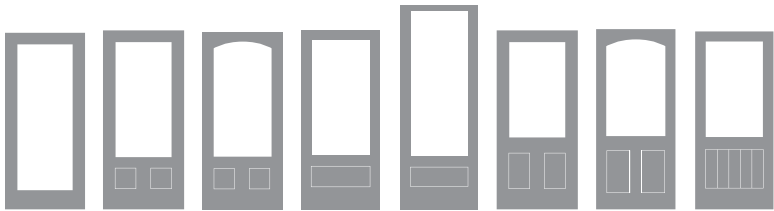


Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.

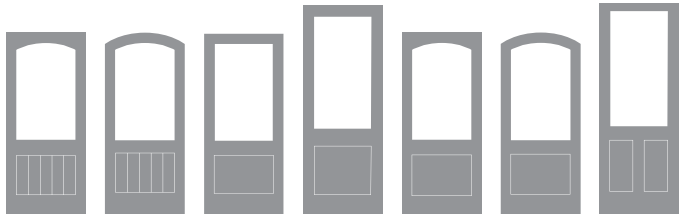
Note: Glass image shows the exterior side of the door.

Borrassa®

Door Styles



Classic-Craft® Mahogany	X	X	X		X			
Classic-Craft® Rustic	X					X	X	X
Classic-Craft® Canvas				X				X



Classic-Craft® Mahogany							
Classic-Craft® Rustic	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Classic-Craft® Canvas	X		X				X

Classic-Craft® Mahogany



CCM1528

3/0 | 6/8



CCM1475

3/0 | 6/8



CCM81519

3/0 | 8/0



CCM1465

3/0 | 6/8



**CCM3400XHSL
CCM8000XHSL**

12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0

Classic-Craft® Rustic



CCR1528

3/0 | 6/8



**CCR1518
CCR81518**

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



**CCR1514
CCR81514**

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



**CCR1516
CCR81516**

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



**CCR1512
CCR81512**

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



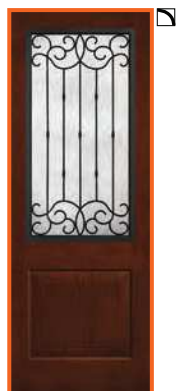
CCR1512A

3/0 | 6/8



**CCR1515
CCR81515**

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR822215

3/0 | 8/0
3/6 | 8/0



**CCR1511
CCR81511**

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR1511A

3/0 | 6/8



**CCR3400XHSL
CCR8000XHSL**

12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0

Classic-Craft® Canvas



CCV1528
3/0 | 6/8



CCV1519
CCV81519
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV1516
CCV81516
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV1515
CCV81515
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



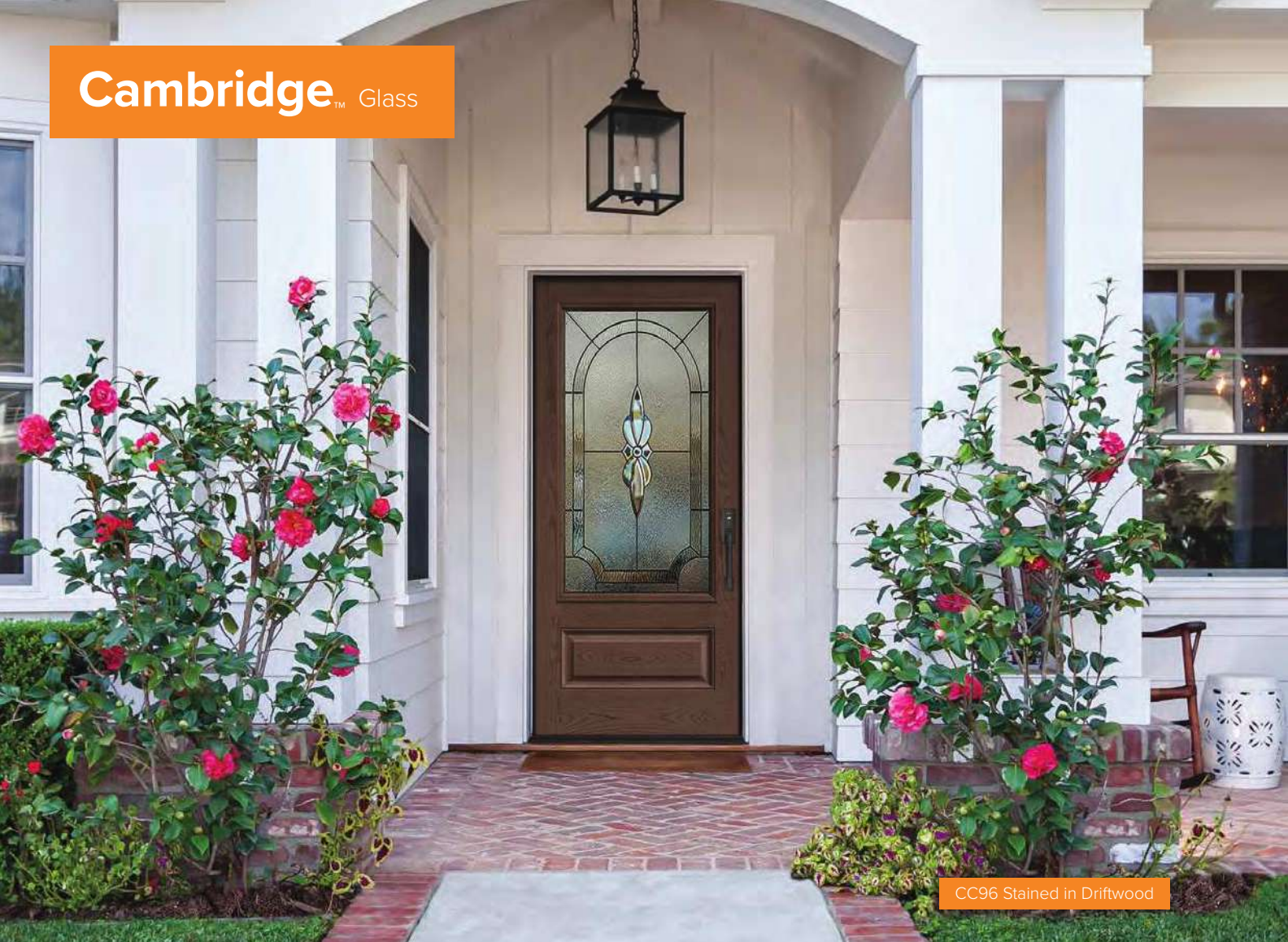
CCV1512
CCV81512
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV81518
3/0 | 8/0



CCV100XHSL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC96 Stained in Driftwood

Classic-Craft® Rustic

Classic-Craft® Oak

Classic-Craft® Canvas





Shown in Black Nickel Caming (1D)

Glass Privacy Rating



Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



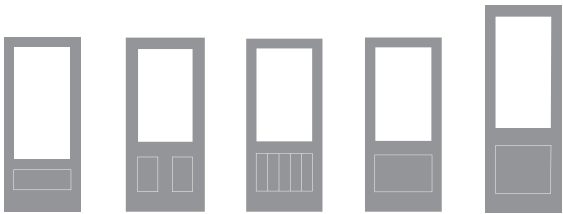
Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)



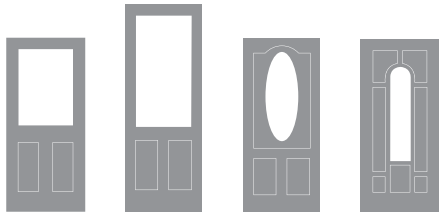
Brass Caming (1A)

Cambridge™

Door Styles



Classic-Craft® Rustic		X	X	X	X
Classic-Craft® Oak	X				
Classic-Craft® Canvas	X		X	X	



Classic-Craft® Rustic				
Classic-Craft® Oak	X		X	X
Classic-Craft® Canvas		X		

Classic-Craft® Rustic



CCR804026
3/0 | 8/0



CCR820526
3/0 | 8/0



CCR820026
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR822226
3/0 | 8/0



CCR3406SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC090T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



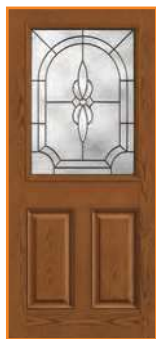
CC920T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Classic-Craft® Oak



CC96
3/0 | 6/8



CC44
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



CC76
3/0 | 6/8



CC16
3/0 | 6/8



CC2044SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC2276SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC2144SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC1016SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC090T

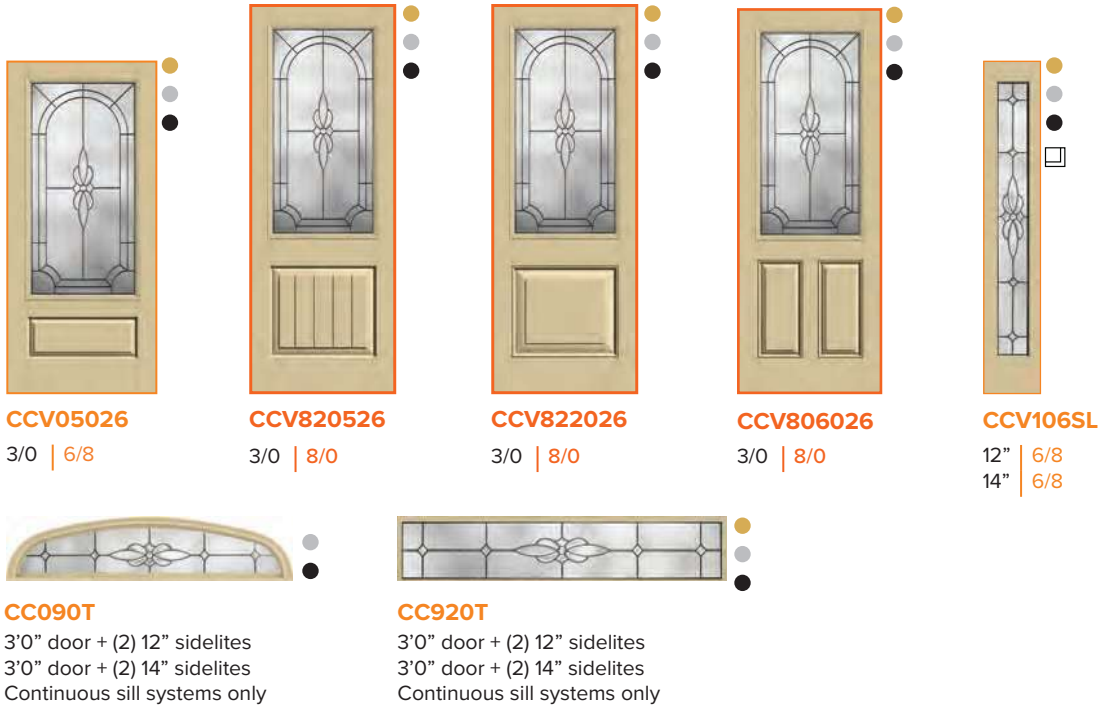
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



CC920T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Classic-Craft® Canvas



● Brass Caming (1A)
● Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

● Black Nickel Caming (1D)
■ Wrought Iron (1W)

□ Flush Glazed (FG)



CCM89922 Stained in Dark Maple

© TheHouseDesigners.com

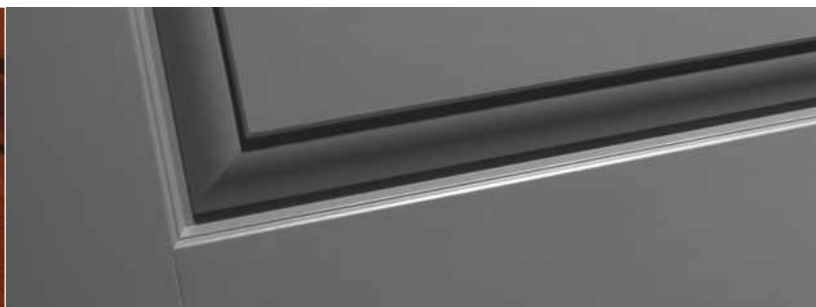
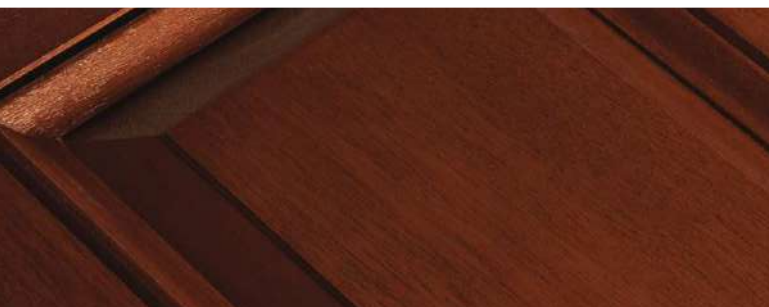
Classic-Craft® American Fir

Classic-Craft® Mahogany



Classic-Craft® Rustic

Classic-Craft® Canvas





Glass Privacy Rating



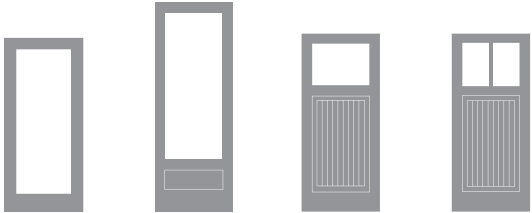
Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

Homeward™

Door Styles



Classic-Craft® American Fir				
Classic-Craft® Mahogany	X	X		
Classic-Craft® Rustic	X			
Classic-Craft® Canvas		X	X	X



Classic-Craft® American Fir		X	X	X
Classic-Craft® Mahogany				
Classic-Craft® Rustic				
Classic-Craft® Canvas	X			

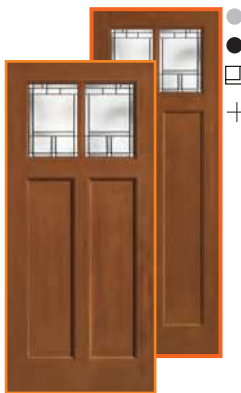
Classic-Craft® American Fir



CCA211
CCA8211
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA87112
3/6 | 8/0



CCA221
CCA8221
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



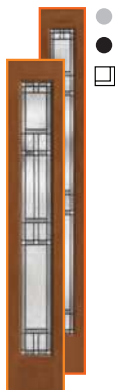
CCA87122
3/6 | 8/0



CCA231
CCA8231
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA87132
3/6 | 8/0



CCA3401SL
CCA3501SL
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA211SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



HWRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



HW30T
3'0" door only

Classic-Craft® Mahogany



CCM9925
3/0 | 6/8



CCM89922
3/0 | 8/0



CCM9925SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



HWRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



HW30T
3'0" door only

Classic-Craft® Rustic



CCR9925

3/0 | 6/8



CCR9925SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



HWRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



HW30T

3'0" door only

Additional Transom Options

Add a decorative element above your **Classic-Craft Oak (CCO)** solid panel door.



HWRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



HW30T (CCO)

3'0" door only

Classic-Craft® Canvas



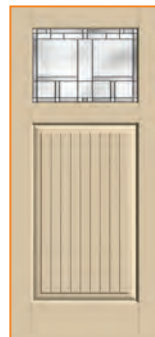
CCV9925

3/0 | 6/8



CCV89922

3/0 | 8/0



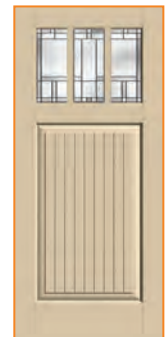
CCV911

3/0 | 6/8



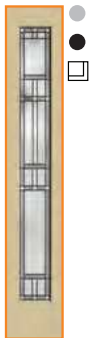
CCV921

3/0 | 6/8



CCV931

3/0 | 6/8



CCV911SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CCV9011SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



HWRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



HW30T

3'0" door only



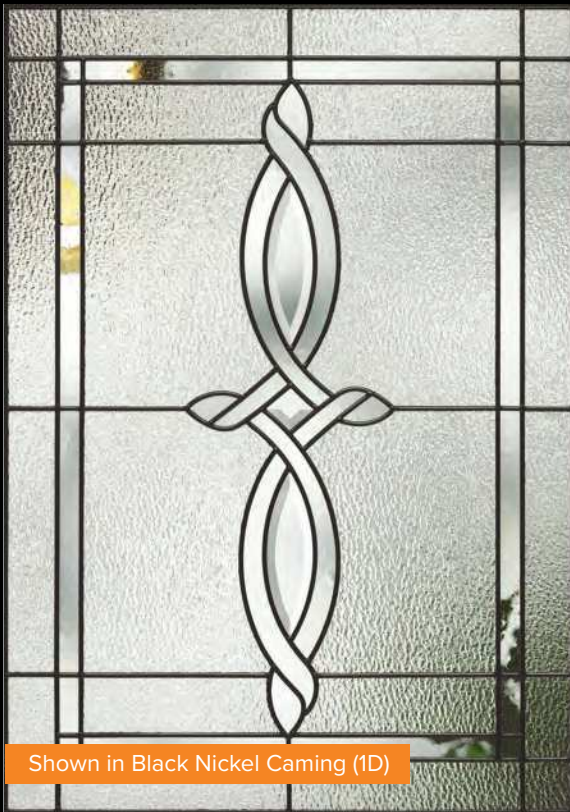
CCM803 Stained in New Earth

Classic-Craft® Mahogany

Classic-Craft® Rustic

Classic-Craft® Canvas



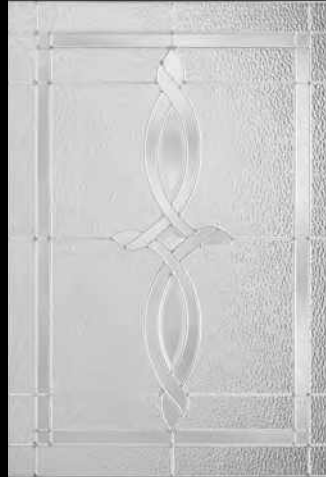


Shown in Black Nickel Caming (1D)

Glass Privacy Rating



Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



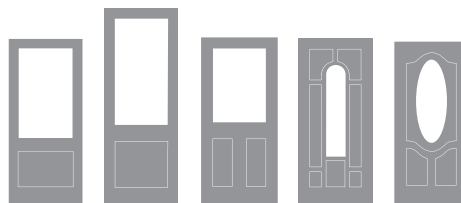
Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

Note: Glass image shows the exterior side of the door.

Longford™ Door Styles



Classic-Craft® Mahogany	X	X	X		X		
Classic-Craft® Rustic						X	X
Classic-Craft® Canvas				X			X



Classic-Craft® Mahogany			X	X	X
Classic-Craft® Rustic	X	X			
Classic-Craft® Canvas	X		X		

Classic-Craft® Mahogany



CCM103

3/0 | 6/8



CCM203

3/0 | 6/8



CCM892

3/0 | 8/0



CCM303

3/0 | 6/8



CCM603

3/0 | 6/8



CCM703

3/0 | 6/8



CCM803

3/0 | 6/8



CCM3403SL
CCM8001SL

12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



CCM3303SL

10" | 6/8
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CCM3503SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



LFRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



LFET

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



LF30T

3'0" door only

Classic-Craft® Rustic



CCR04023
CCR804023
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR20523
CCR820523
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR20023
CCR820023
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR822223
3/0 | 8/0



CCR3407SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



LFRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



LFET
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



LF30T
3'0" door only

Classic-Craft® Canvas



CCV05023
3/0 | 6/8



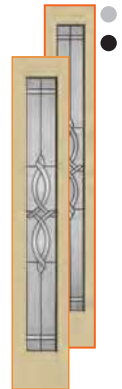
CCV20523
CCV820523
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV22023
CCV822023
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV06023
CCV806023
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV103SL
CCV8103SL
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



LFRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



LFET
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



LF30T
3'0" door only



CCM702 Stained in Mulberry

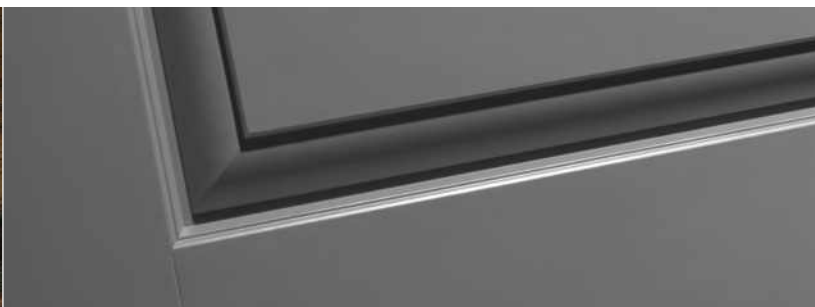
Classic-Craft® Mahogany

Classic-Craft® Rustic



Classic-Craft® Oak

Classic-Craft® Canvas





Shown in Black Nickel Caming (1D)

Glass Privacy Rating



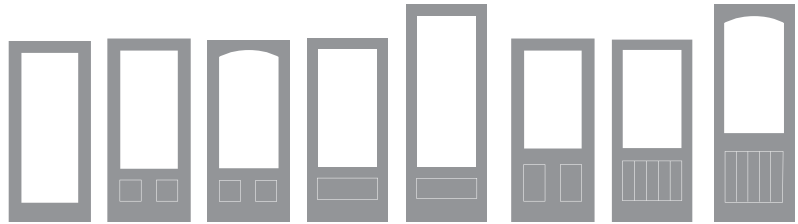
Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



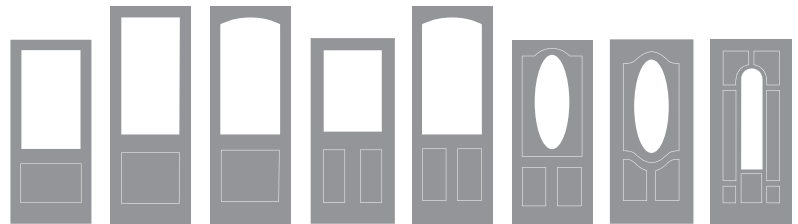
Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

Lucerna®

Door Styles



Classic-Craft® Mahogany	X	X	X		X			
Classic-Craft® Rustic	X					X	X	X
Classic-Craft® Oak	X			X				
Classic-Craft® Canvas				X			X	X



Classic-Craft® Mahogany				X			X	X
Classic-Craft® Rustic	X	X	X		X			
Classic-Craft® Oak				X		X		X
Classic-Craft® Canvas	X			X				

Classic-Craft® Mahogany



CCM10022

3/0 | 6/8



CCM204

3/0 | 6/8



CCM898

3/0 | 8/0



CCM302

3/0 | 6/8



CCM612

3/0 | 6/8



CCM702

3/0 | 6/8



CCM822

3/0 | 6/8



CCM3412SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CCM3302SL

10" | 6/8
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CCM3502SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



LCRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



LCET

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



LC30T

3'0" door only

Classic-Craft® Rustic



CCR10022

3/0 | 6/8



**CCR04022
CCR804022**

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



**CCR20522
CCR820522**

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



**CCR20022
CCR820022**

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR822222

3/0 | 8/0
3/6 | 8/0



CCR820532

3/0 | 8/0



CCR820032

3/0 | 8/0



CCR804032

3/0 | 8/0



CCR3412SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



LCRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



LCET

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



LC30T

3'0" door only

Classic-Craft® Oak



CC10022

3/0 | 6/8



CC922

CC898

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CC612

3/0 | 6/8



CC78

3/0 | 6/8



CC822

3/0 | 6/8



CC3412SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC2272SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC3502SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



LCRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



LCET

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



LC30T

3'0" door only

Classic-Craft® Canvas

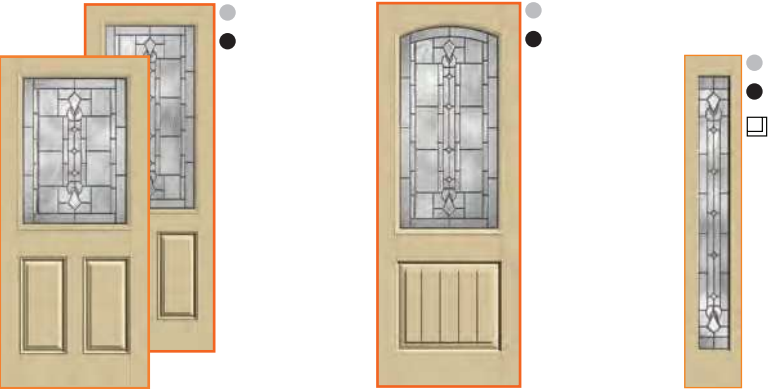


CCV10022
3/0 | 6/8

CCV05022
CCV805022
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

CCV20522
CCV820522
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

CCV22022
CCV822022
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV06022
CCV806022
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

CCV820532
3/0 | 8/0

CCV3412SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8

Brushed Nickel Caming - 8/0 only



LCRT
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

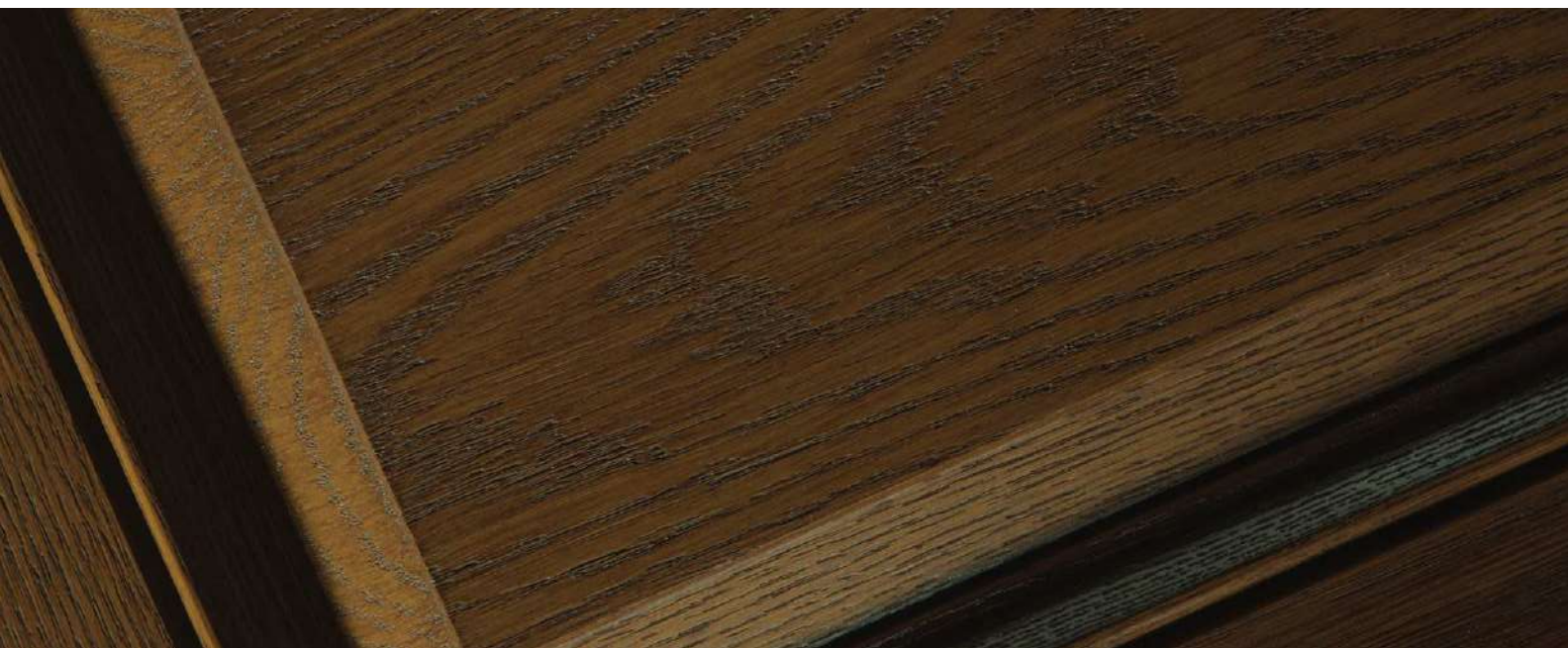
LCET
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

LC30T
3'0" door only

Provincial™ Glass



Classic-Craft® Oak





Shown in Black Nickel Caming (1D)

Glass Privacy Rating



Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



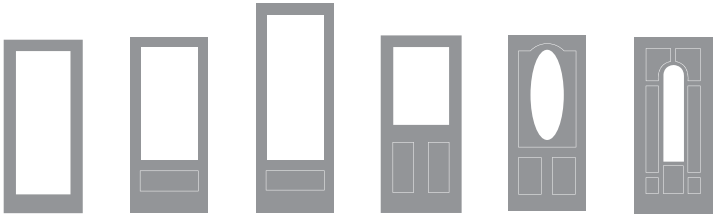
Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)



Brass Caming (1A)

Provincial®

Door Styles



Classic-Craft® Oak	X	X	X	X	X	X
--------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)
- Wrought Iron (1W)

Classic-Craft® Oak



CC107

3/0 | 6/8

CC97

CC897

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

Brass Caming - 6/8 only

CC47

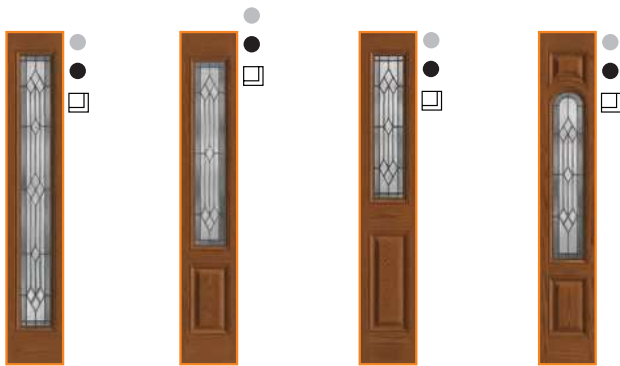
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8

CC77

3/0 | 6/8

CC17

3/0 | 6/8



CC2040SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8

CC2277SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8

CC2140SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8

CC1017SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC040T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

CC420T

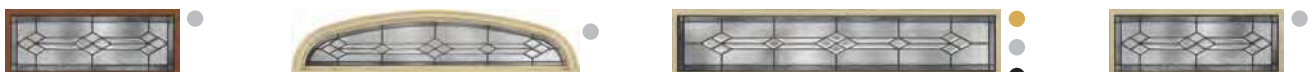
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

CC400T

3'0" door only

Additional Transom Options

Add a decorative element above your **Classic-Craft Rustic (CCR)** or **Classic-Craft Canvas (CCV)** solid panel door.



CC400T (CCR)

3'0" door only

CC040T (CCV)

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

CC420T (CCV)

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

CC400T (CCV)

3'0" door only



CC107 Stained in Shale

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Wrought Iron (1W)

- Flush Glazed (FG)



CCV81838 Painted in Rio

Classic-Craft® Mahogany

Classic-Craft® Rustic

Classic-Craft® Canvas





Shown in Black Nickel Caming (1D)

Glass Privacy Rating



Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.

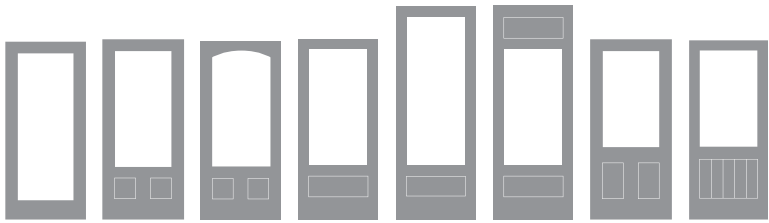


Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

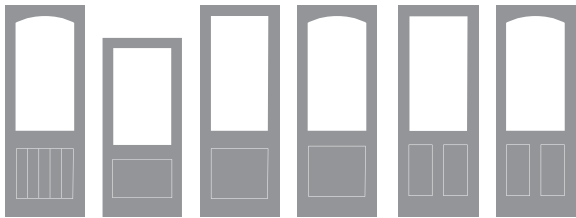
Note: Glass image shows the exterior side of the door.

Zaha.

Door Styles



Classic-Craft® Mahogany	X	X	X		X			
Classic-Craft® Rustic	X						X	X
Classic-Craft® Canvas				X		X		X



Classic-Craft® Mahogany						
Classic-Craft® Rustic	X	X	X	X	X	X
Classic-Craft® Canvas	X	X	X			

Classic-Craft® Mahogany



CCM1851

3/0 | 6/8



CCM1844

3/0 | 6/8



CCM81843

3/0 | 8/0



CCM1842

3/0 | 6/8



CCM1851SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CCM1843SL

10" | 6/8
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8

Classic-Craft® Rustic



CCR1851

3/0 | 6/8



CCR1841
CCR81841

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



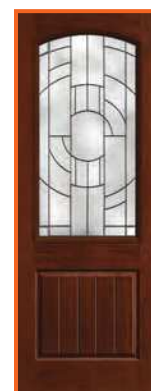
CCR81847

3/0 | 8/0



CCR1839
CCR81839

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR81846

3/0 | 8/0



CCR1838
CCR81838

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCR822238

3/0 | 8/0



CCR81845

3/0 | 8/0



CCR1851SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8

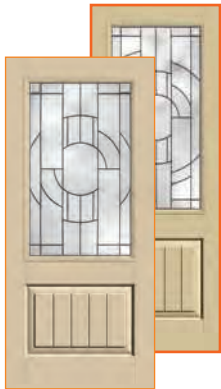
Classic-Craft® Canvas



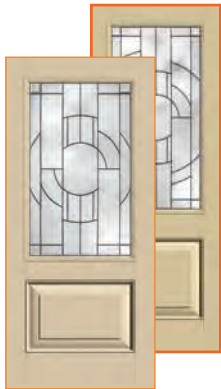
CCV1851
3/0 | 6/8



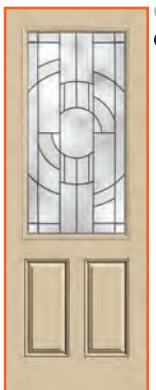
CCV1843
CCV81843
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV1839
CCV81839
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV1838
CCV81838
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV81841
3/0 | 8/0



CCV81840
3/0 | 8/0



CCV81846
3/0 | 8/0



CCV1851SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8

Low-E Glass



CCA8260 Stained in Raven

Classic-Craft® American Fir

Classic-Craft® Mahogany

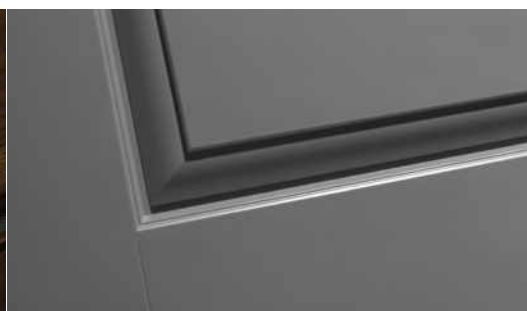
Classic-Craft® Rustic



Classic-Craft® Oak



Classic-Craft® Canvas





Glass Privacy Rating

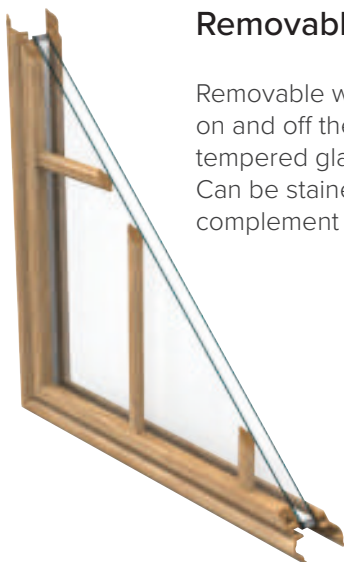


Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.

All Classic-Craft® doors are standard with Low-E Glass. For Privacy Glass options, see the next page.

Divided Lites

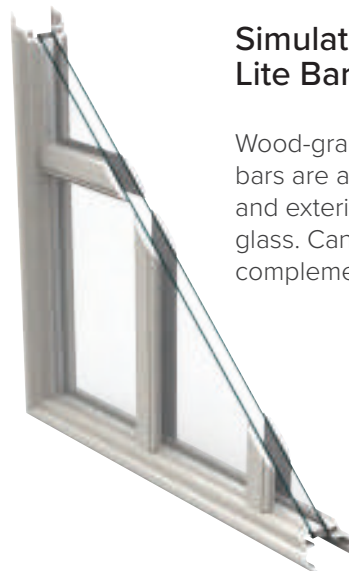
Clear and Privacy glass can be divided with either removable wood grilles or simulated lite bars for a unique look. For more information on Divided Lites, please see [pages 30-33](#).



Removable Wood Grille

Removable wood grilles snap on and off the interior pane of tempered glass for easy cleaning. Can be stained or painted to complement the home décor.

Available for Classic-Craft® Oak and Classic-Craft® Canvas starting on [page 98](#).



Simulated Divided Lite Bars (SDL)

Wood-grained or smooth SDL bars are adhered to the interior and exterior panes of tempered glass. Can be stained or painted to complement the door and home.

Available for Classic-Craft® American and Classic-Craft® Canvas starting on [page 100](#).

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Wrought Iron (1W)

- Flush Glazed (FG)

Privacy & Textured Glass



CCA4900XE Stained in Raven



Chord Glass (XC)

Glass Privacy
Rating

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1



Chinchilla Glass (XJ)

Glass Privacy
Rating

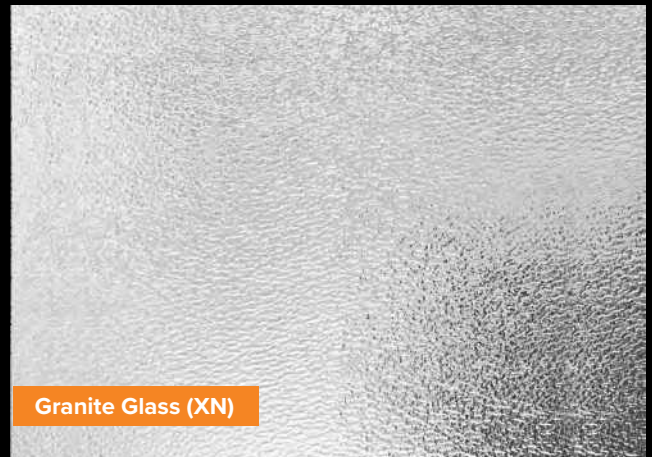
10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1



Rainglass (XR)

Glass Privacy
Rating

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1



Granite Glass (XN)

Glass Privacy
Rating

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1



Geometric Glass (XG)

Glass Privacy
Rating

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1



Satin Etch (XE)

Glass Privacy
Rating

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Classic-Craft® Mahogany



CCM100

3/0 | 6/8



CCM200

3/0 | 6/8



CCM891

3/0 | 8/0



CCM300

3/0 | 6/8



CCM600__*

3/0 | 6/8



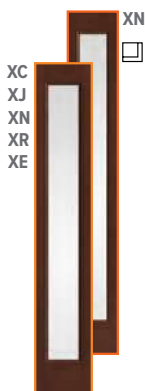
CCM700

3/0 | 6/8



CCM800

3/0 | 6/8



CCM3400__SL*

CCM8000__SL*

12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



CCM3300SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CCM3500SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



Option: Grille Sticks Applied



19220T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



19200T

3'0" door only



19210T

12" and 14"
sidelite only

19020T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Classic-Craft® Rustic



Option: Grille Sticks Applied

19020T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



19220T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



19200T
3'0" door only



19210T
12" and 14"
sidelite only

*Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination.

XC Chord Glass (XC)

XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)

XR Rainglass (XR)

XN Granite Glass (XN)

XG Geometric Glass (XG)

Flush-Glazed (FG)

Classic-Craft® Oak



CC100
3/0 | 6/8



CC90
CC890
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CC48
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



CC70
3/0 | 6/8



CC10
3/0 | 6/8



CC61
3/0 | 6/8



CC2020SL
CC8000SL
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



CC2270SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC2120SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



CC1010SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



Option: Grille Sticks Applied

19020T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



19220T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



19200T
3'0" door only

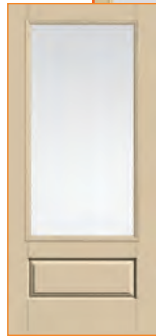


19210T
12" and 14"
sidelite only

Classic-Craft® Canvas



CCV10020
3/0 | 6/8



CCV05020
CCV805020
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV20520 *
CCV820520
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



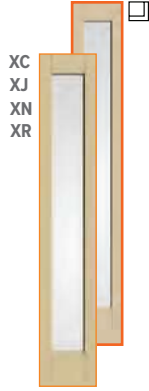
CCV22020 *
CCV822020
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV06020 *
CCV806020
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV820530
3/0 | 8/0



CCV100 SL*
CCV8100SL
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



Option: Grille Sticks Applied

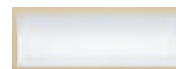
19020T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



19220T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



19200T

3'0" door only



19210T

12" and 14"
sidelite only

*Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination.

XC Chord Glass (XC)

XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)

XR Rainglass (XR)

XN Granite Glass (XN)

XG Geometric Glass (XG)

 Flush-Glazed (FG)

Classic-Craft® Oak



CC102
3/0 | 6/8



CC92
CC892
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CC49
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



CC2025SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8

Classic-Craft® Canvas



CCV10015
3/0 | 6/8



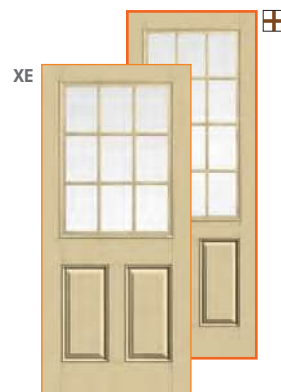
CCV05012
CCV805015
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCV822012
3/0 | 8/0



CCV820512
3/0 | 8/0



CCV0609_*
CCV806012
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Designs

Simplified beauty. Resilient designs.

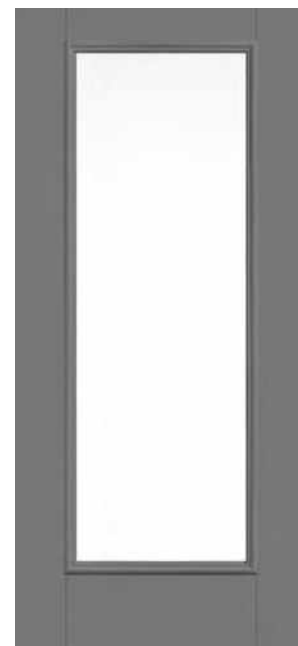
Create a clean look with maximum views.

During manufacturing, double- or triple-pane glass is built directly into the door. This design eliminates the need for a lite frame and screw plugs, achieving a seamless, consistent finish. EnLiten flush-glazed designs offer up to a 16% increase in visible glass area as compared to conventional lite frames, creating an airy, open feeling in the home with larger daylight openings.

All Classic-Craft collection sidelites utilize Flush-Glazed glass.



Flush-Glazed Glass



Lip-Lite Frame



EnLiten flush-glazed designs are backed by the industry's most comprehensive lifetime limited warranty, plus warranty riders for peace of mind - all from the entry door brand building professionals choose most.**

**Brand Use Study, 2018 Builder magazine.

Flush-Glazed

Low-E Glass

Classic-Craft® American Fir



CCA2400_*
CCA82400_*
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA210_*
CCA8210_*
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA87100_*
3/6 | 8/0

Please see page 101-102 for sidelite and transom options to complete your door unit.

*Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination.

XC Chord Glass (XC)

XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)

XR Rainglass (XR)

XN Granite Glass (XN)

XG Geometric Glass (XG)

Flush-Glazed (FG)

Removable Grille (RG)

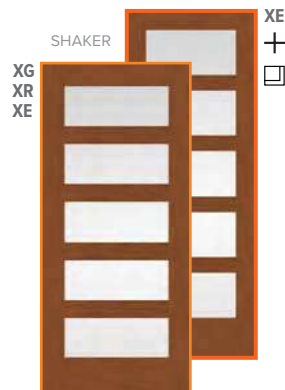
Classic-Craft® American Fir



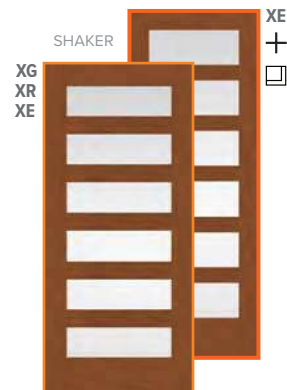
CCA2300_*
CCA82300_*
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



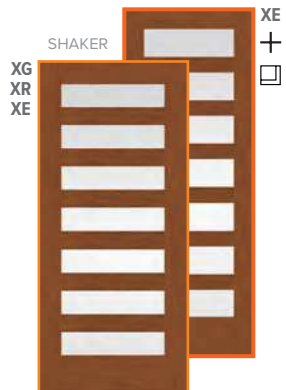
CCA2310_*
CCA82310_*
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA2320_*
CCA82320_*
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA2330_*
CCA82330_*
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



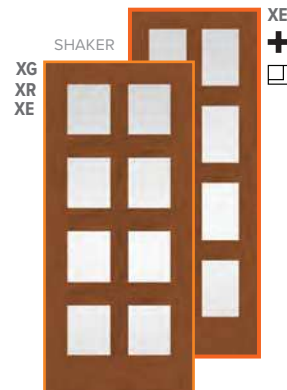
CCA2340_*
CCA82340_*
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA2350_*
CCA82350_*
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA2360_*
CCA82360_*
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA2380_*
CCA82380_*
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



CCA2370_*
CCA82370_*
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

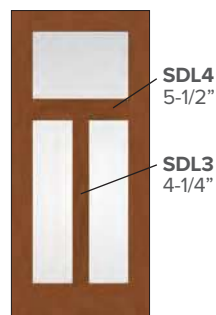
Classic-Craft® American Fir Fir
Flat Profile Divider Bars



SDL3 (107.95 mm / 4-1/4")

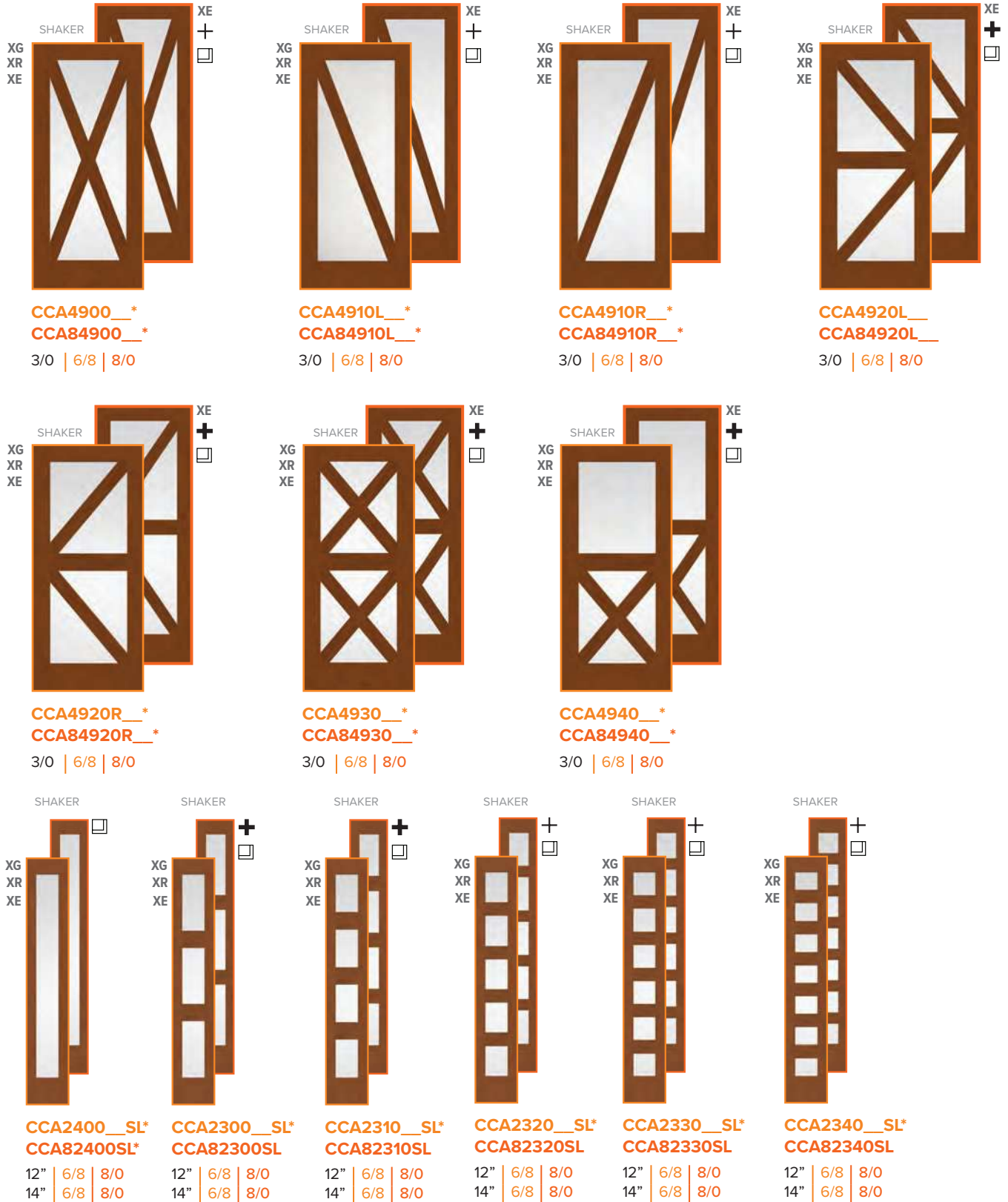


SDL4 (139.70 mm / 5-1/2")



SDL5
Some door styles use a combination of 4-1/4" and 5-1/2" divider bars.

Classic-Craft® American Fir



*Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination.

XC Chord Glass (XC)
XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)

XR Rainglass (XR)
XN Granite Glass (XN)

XG Geometric Glass (XG)
FG Flush-Glazed (FG)

+ Simulated Divided Lites
+ Simulated Divided Lites (SDL3)
+ Simulated Divided Lites (SDL4)

Classic-Craft® American Fir



Option: Grille Sticks Applied

19020T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



19220T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



19200T

3'0" door only



19210T

12" and 14"
sidelite only

Classic-Craft® Canvas



XC
XJ
XN
XR

CCV910__*

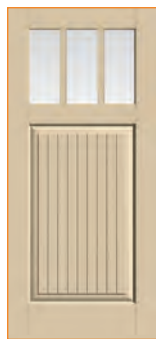
3/0 | 6/8



XC
XJ
XN
XR

CCV920__*

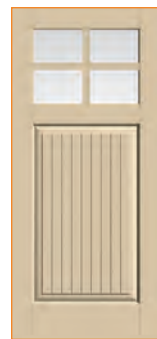
3/0 | 6/8



XC
XJ
XN
XR

CCV930__*

3/0 | 6/8



XC
XJ
XN
XR

CCV940__*

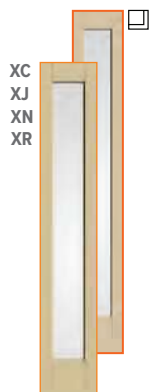
3/0 | 6/8



XC
XJ
XN
XR

CCV960__*

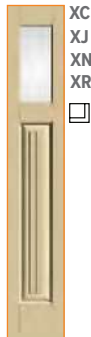
3/0 | 6/8



XC
XJ
XN
XR

CCV100__SL*
CCV8100SL

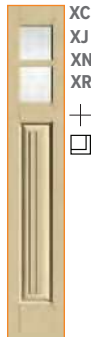
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



XC
XJ
XN
XR

CCV9010SL
CCV910__SL*

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



XC
XJ
XN
XR

CCV9020SL
CCV920__SL*

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



XC
XJ
XN
XR

CCV8950SL

12" | 8/0
14" | 8/0



XC
XJ
XN
XR

CCV950__SL*


12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8

Please see page 97 for transom options to complete your door unit.

*Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination.

XC Chord Glass (XC)
XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)

XR Rainglass (XR)
XN Granite Glass (XN)

XG Geometric Glass (XG)
 Flush-Glazed (FG)

+ Simulated Divided Lites
+ Simulated Divided Lites (SDL3)
+ Simulated Divided Lites (SDL4)

Fiber-Classic® & Smooth-Star® Collection

Introduction

The industry's first fiberglass door delivers the look and feel of real Mahogany and Oak with excellent performance and value. [Pages 106-251.](#)



Mahogany Collection™

Features deep Mahogany graining to complement homes with richer wood tones.



Oak Collection™

Features the warm look and feel of Oak graining.



Smooth-Star®

Features smooth, ready-to-paint surfaces.



Pulse® Collection™

Pulse is a contemporary series of door styles and glass designs that can be combined to make a bold statement.

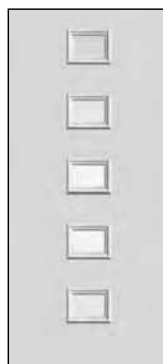
With 3 distinct aesthetic approaches, the entrance becomes modern art.



Ari



Línea



Echo

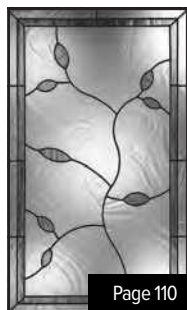


Scrolled Lite



Flat Lite (look for the  icon)

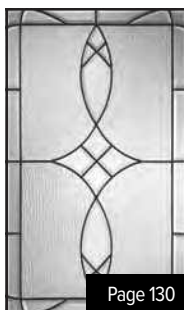
Decorative & Specialty Glass Pages 110-251



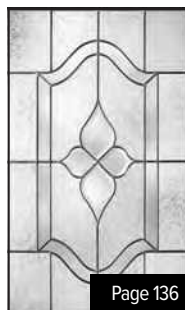
Avonlea®
Privacy Rating: **4**



Axis®
Privacy Rating: **7**



Blackstone®
Privacy Rating: **7**



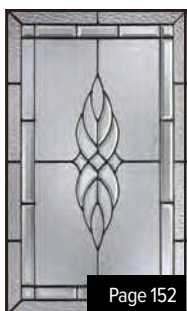
Concorde™
Privacy Rating: **8**



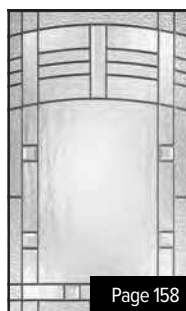
Crystalline™
Privacy Rating: **7**



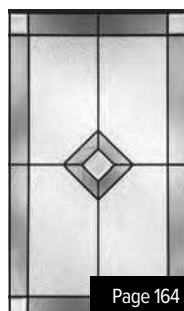
Frosted Images®
Privacy Rating: **8**



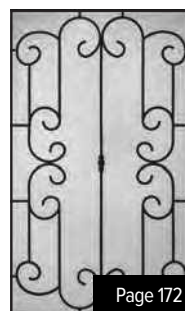
Kensington™
Privacy Rating: **8**



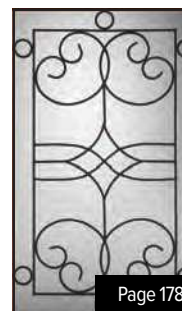
Maple Park®
Privacy Rating: **6**



Pembroke™
Privacy Rating: **7**



Riserva®
Privacy Rating: **10**



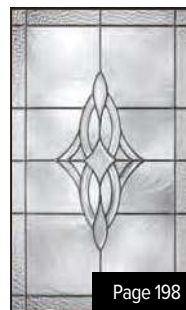
Salinas®
Privacy Rating: **10**



Saratoga™
Privacy Rating: **7**



Sedona™
Privacy Rating: **7**



Wellesley™
Privacy Rating: **6**



Internal Blinds



Screen Vented



Clear Glass
Privacy Rating: **1**

Options:
Low-E (★)
Impact Frame (6)

Privacy & Textured Glass

For Privacy & Textured Glass options, see [Page 214](#).



Solid Panel



FCM205 Stained in Outback

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

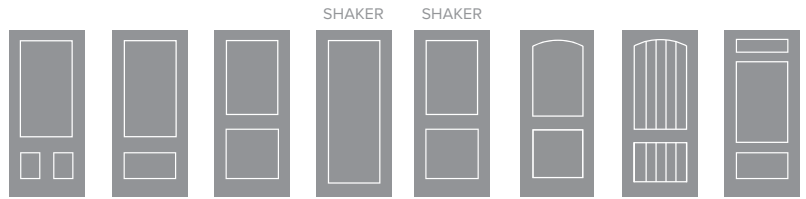
Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®



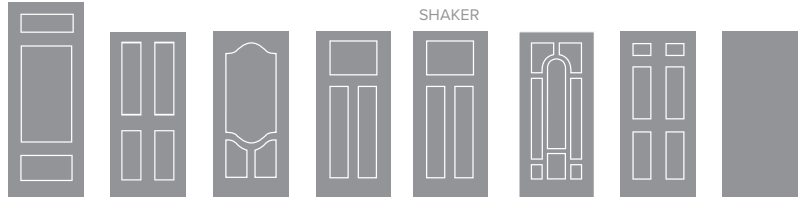
Solid Panel

Door Styles



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X		X				X	
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X						
Smooth-Star®		X	X	X	X	X	X	X

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard® composite edge. See page 12 for more details.



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany			X	X		X	X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X			X	X	X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM31

2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



FCM220

2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



FCM205

2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



FCM755

2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



FCM600

2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



FCM134

2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



FCM60 FCM860

2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0
2/10 | 6/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



FCM1000* FCM81000*

2/0 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
2/4 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
2/6 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0

7/0 - Impact frame not available

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.

Solid Panel

Fiber-Classic® Oak

★ Not recommended
for sidelite units



FC31

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC809

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC862

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



FC808

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC755

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC134

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC60 FC860

2/6	6/8		
2/6		7/0	
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0

7/0 - Impact frame not available



1000* 81000*

2/0	6/8		
2/4	6/8		
2/6	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0

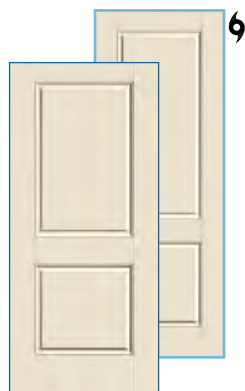
7/0 - Impact frame not available

Smooth-Star®



S93

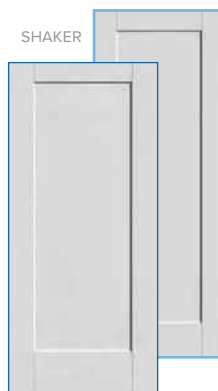
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S220 S8200

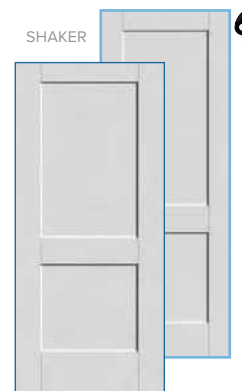
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0

7/0 - Impact frame not available



S1100 S81100

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S120 S8120

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

Solid Panel

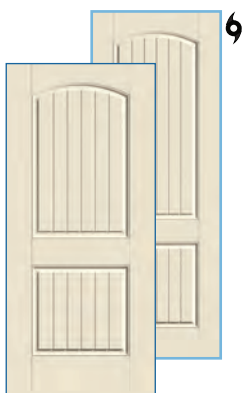
Note: Product images show the exterior side of the door.

Smooth-Star®



S200 S897

2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S205 S8201

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10		8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



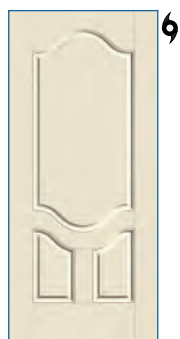
S31 S831

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



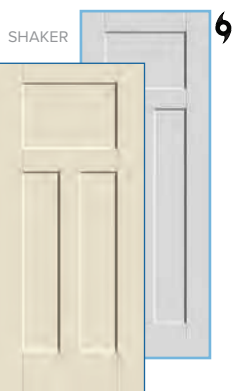
S960

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



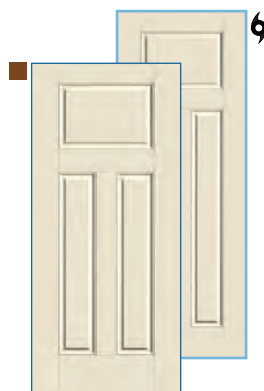
S755

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



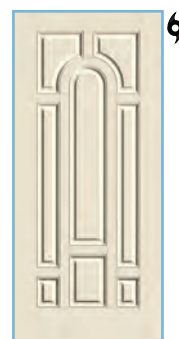
S4800 S84800

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



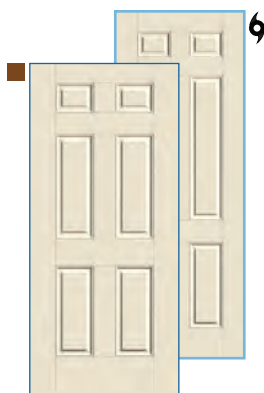
S600 S8600

2/8	6/8	
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0



S11

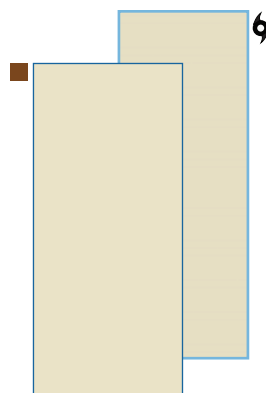
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S210/S210H* S810/S810H*

2/6N	6/8		8/0
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0

7/0 - Impact frame not available
2868, 3068, 3080 - Available in HVHZ



S100* S81000*

2/0	6/8		
2/4	6/8		
2/6	6/8		8/0
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/6	6/8		8/0

7/0 - Impact frame not available

Choose from any of the decorative, privacy or clear glass sidelites on pages 110-251 to complete your door unit.



WBDR Option



Wood Edge Option

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.

★ See page 281 for details



FC785 Stained in Wildflower Honey

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

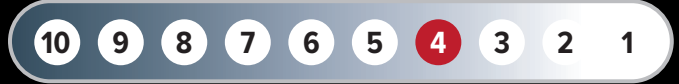
Smooth-Star®





Shown in Black Nickel Caming (1D)

Glass Privacy Rating

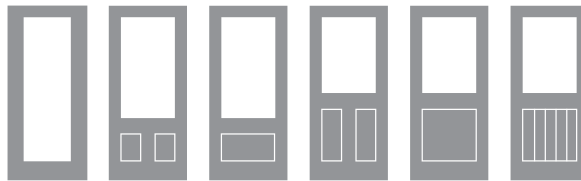


Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.

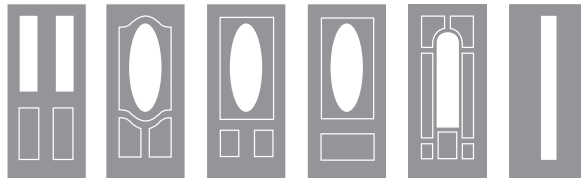
Note: Glass image shows the exterior side of the door.

Avonlea®

Door Styles



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X		X	X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X		
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany		X	X		X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X	X	X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard® composite edge. See page 12 for more details.

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM758	FCM1027*
2/8 6/8 7/0*	2/8 6/8 7/0*
2/10 6/8 7/0*	2/10 6/8 7/0*
3/0 6/8 7/0*	3/0 6/8 7/0*

FCM764
2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8

FCM761	FCM896
2/8 6/8 8/0	2/8 6/8 8/0
2/10 6/8 8/0	2/10 6/8 8/0
3/0 6/8 8/0	3/0 6/8 8/0

FCM968
2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8

FCM966
2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8

FCM785
2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8



FCM788
2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8

FCM800
2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8

FCM764SL	FCM8104SL
12" 6/8 8/0	12" 6/8 8/0
14" 6/8 8/0	14" 6/8 8/0

FCM761SL	FCM896SL
12" 6/8 8/0	12" 6/8 8/0
14" 6/8 8/0	14" 6/8 8/0

AVRT

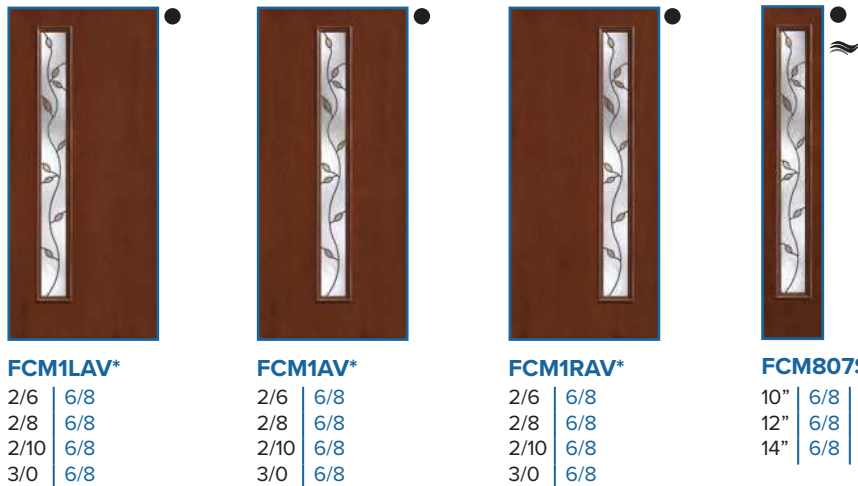
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany | **Pulse®**



Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.

Línea



FCM1LAV*
2/6 6/8
2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8

FCM1AV*
2/6 6/8
2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8

FCM1RAV*
2/6 6/8
2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8

FCM807SL*
10" 6/8 7/0
12" 6/8 7/0
14" 6/8 7/0

Fiber-Classic® Oak

★ Not recommended for sidelite units
















Model	2/8	6/8	7/0
FC758	2/8	6/8	7/0
FC764	2/8	6/8	7/0
FC769	2/8	6/8	3/0
81967P	2/8	8/0	3/0
FC761	2/8	6/8	7/0
81932P	2/8	6/8	7/0
FC782	2/8	6/8	3/0
FC785	2/8	6/8	3/0

★ Not recommended for sidelite units

Model	2/8	6/8	3/0
FC788	2/8	6/8	3/0
FC792	2/8	6/8	3/0
FC800	2/8	6/8	3/0
FC758SL	10"	6/8	12"
FC764SL	12"	6/8	14"
FC761SL	12"	6/8	14"





AVRT
 3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 Continuous sill systems only

Fiber-Classic® Oak | Pulse®



Clean lines. Crisp angles. Sleek designs. Vintage style. Pulse is a contemporary series of door styles and glass designs that can be combined to make a bold statement.

Línea

Model	2/6	6/8	2/8	6/8	2/10	6/8	3/0	6/8
FC1LAV*	2/6	6/8	2/8	6/8	2/10	6/8	3/0	6/8
FC1AV*	2/6	6/8	2/8	6/8	2/10	6/8	3/0	6/8
FC1RAV*	2/6	6/8	2/8	6/8	2/10	6/8	3/0	6/8
FC807SL*	12"	6/8	14"	6/8	7/0			

Smooth-Star®



S962 S1027*

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8*	



S976

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S980 S85900

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S964 S81932P

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S968

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S966

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S985

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S988

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S991

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S995

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



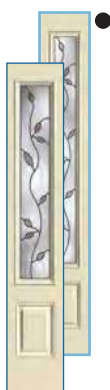
S6121

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S962SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



**S976SL
S85900SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**S964SL
S85911SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



AVRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites

3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

Continuous sill systems only



S1RAV Painted in Tanned Leather

Smooth-Star® | Pulse®

PULSE

Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.

Línea



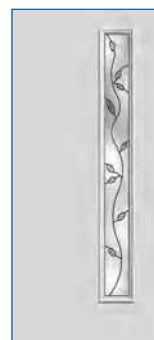
S1LAV*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8



S1AV*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8



S1RAV*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8



S6127SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Wrought Iron (1W)

- ~ Vented Sidelite

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.



S83AX Painted in Rio

© TheHouseDesigners.com

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®





Shown in Black Nickel Caming (1D)

Glass Privacy Rating



Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.

Axis® Door Styles

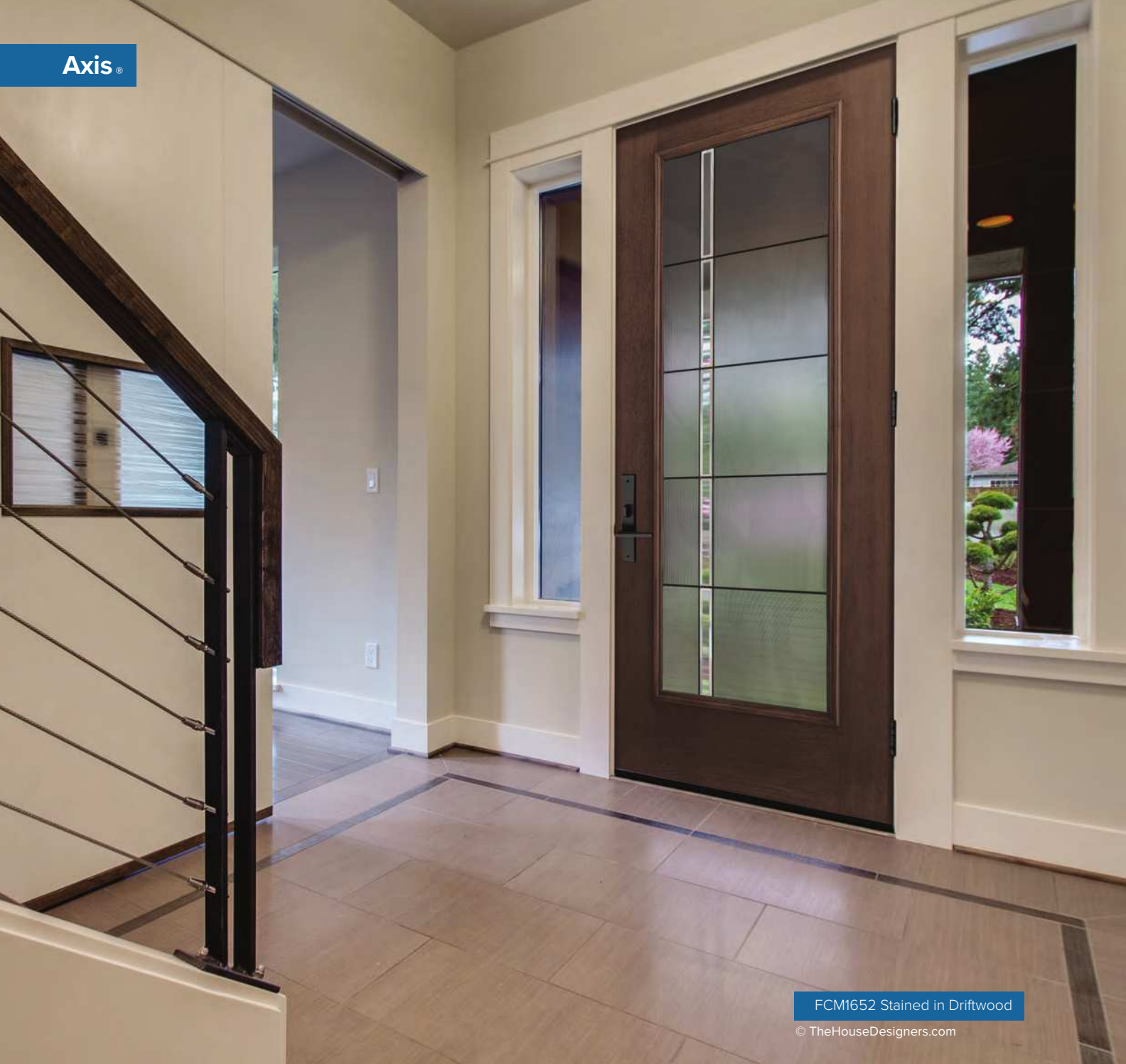


Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X		X	X	X			X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X				X	
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



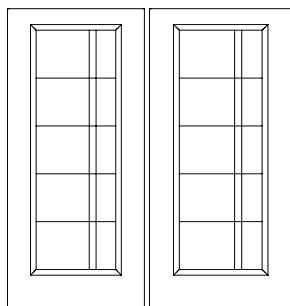
Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard™ composite edge. See page 12 for more details.



FCM1652 Stained in Driftwood

© TheHouseDesigners.com



When building a double door unit with Axis Glass, please note the glass layout, viewed from the exterior of the door.

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany


FCM1652 **FCM1651***

2/4	6/8*
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
	7/0*
	7/0*


FCM1647

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8


FCM1654 **FCM81654**

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0


FCM1650

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8


FCM1656

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8


FCM1658

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8


FCM1651SL*
FCM81651SL*

10"	6/8		
12"	6/8	7/0	8/0
14"	6/8	7/0	8/0


FCM81652SL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0


FCM1646SL
FCM81646SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0


FCM1656SL
FCM81654SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0


AXRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites

3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

Continuous sill systems only

PULSE

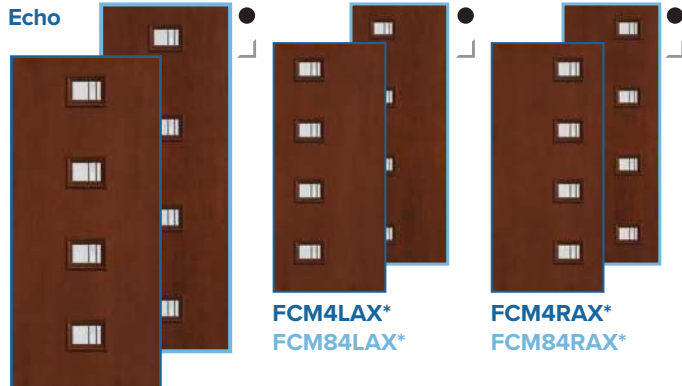
Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.



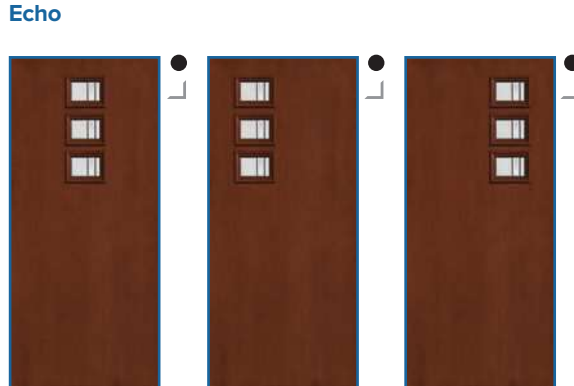
FCM2AX*	FCM83AX*
2/8 6/8 8/0	
2/10 6/8	
3/0 6/8 8/0	



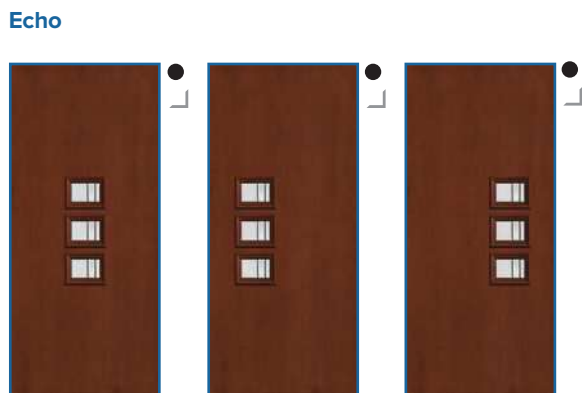
FCM1AX*	FCM81AX*
2/8 6/8 8/0	
2/10 6/8	
3/0 6/8 8/0	



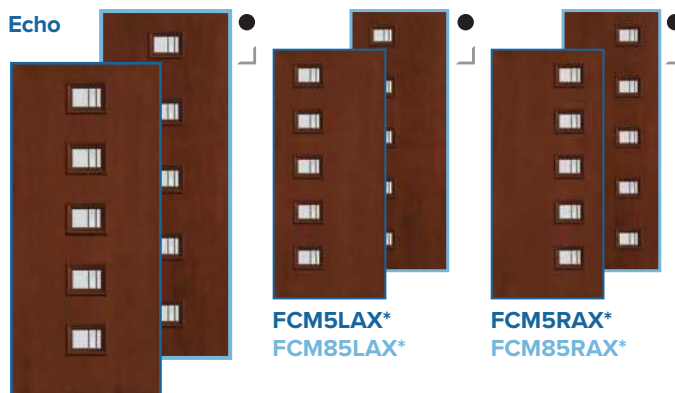
FCM4AX*	FCM84AX*
2/6 6/8 8/0	
2/8 6/8 8/0	
2/10 6/8	
3/0 6/8 8/0	



FCM8AX*	FCM8LAX*	FCM8RAX*
2/6 6/8		
2/8 6/8		
2/10 6/8		
3/0 6/8		



FCM9AX*	FCM9LAX*	FCM9RAX*
2/6 6/8		
2/8 6/8		
2/10 6/8		
3/0 6/8		



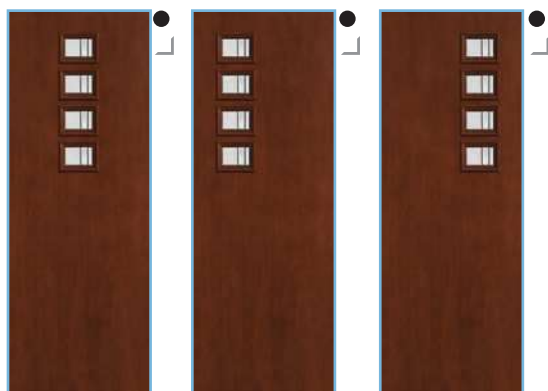
FCM5AX*	FCM85AX*
2/6 6/8 8/0	
2/8 6/8 8/0	
2/10 6/8	
3/0 6/8 8/0	

FCM5LAX*
FCM85LAX*

FCM5RAX*
FCM85RAX*

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany | Pulse®

Echo



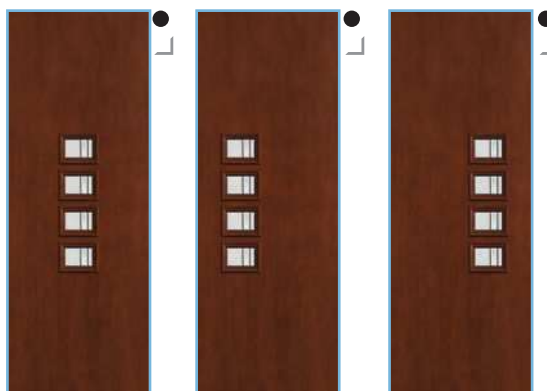
FCM810AX*

2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

FCM810LAX*

FCM810RAX*

Echo



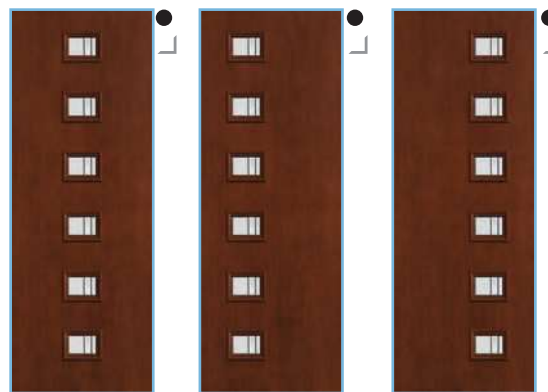
FCM811AX*

2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

FCM811LAX*

FCM811RAX*

Echo



FCM86AX*

2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

FCM86LAX*

FCM86RAX*



FCM1651SL*

FCM81651SL*

10"	6/8		
12"	6/8	7/0	8/0
14"	6/8	7/0	8/0



FCM4AXSL*

FCM84AXSL*

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



FCM5AXSL*

FCM85AXSL*

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



FCM810AXSL*

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



FCM811AXSL*

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



FCM86AXSL*

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



FCM9AXSL*

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

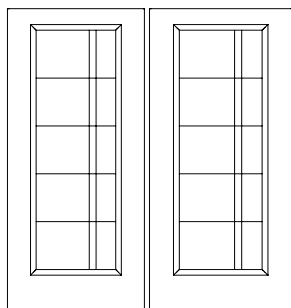


FCM10AXSL*

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



FC1AX Stained in Wildflower Honey



When building a double door unit with Axis Glass, please note the glass layout, viewed from the exterior of the door.

Fiber-Classic® Oak


FC1652 **FC1651***

2/4	6/8*	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0


FC1647

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

★ Not recommended
for sidelite units


FC1646

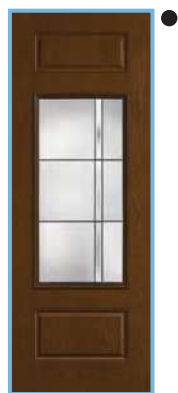
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8


FC81646

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0


FC1654 **FC81654**

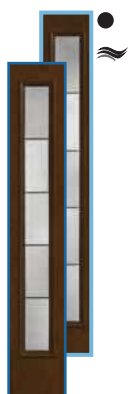
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0


FC81653

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0


FC1652SL
FC81652SL

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0


FC1651SL*
FC81651SL*

12"	6/8	7/0	8/0
14"	6/8	7/0	8/0


FC1646SL
FC8166SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0


FC1656SL
FC816546SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0


AXRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.



Brass Caming (1A)



Black Nickel Caming (1D)



Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)



Wrought Iron (1W)



Flat Lite Frame



★ See page 281 for details.



Vented Sidelite

Fiber-Classic® Oak | Pulse®



Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.

Ari



FC2AX*		FC83AX*
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0

Línea

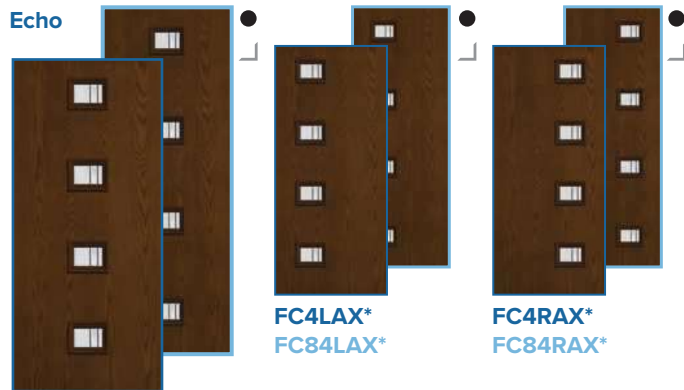


FC1AX*		FC81AX*
2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0

FC1LAX*
FC81LAX*

FC1RAX*
FC81RAX*

Echo

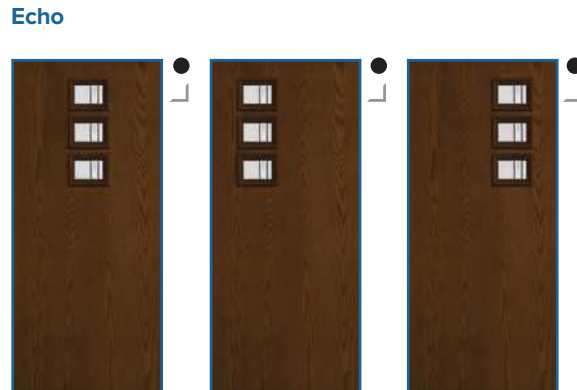


FC4AX*		FC84AX*
2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0

FC4LAX*
FC84LAX*

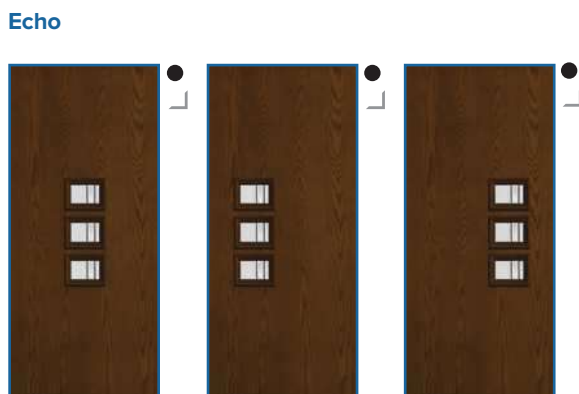
FC4RAX*
FC84RAX*

Echo



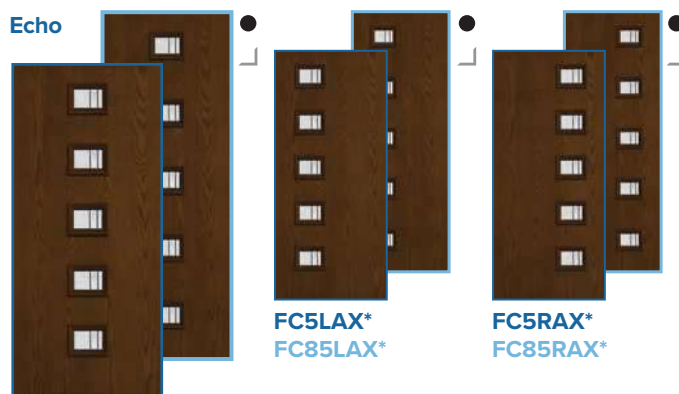
FC8AX*	FC8LAX*	FC8RAX*
2/6	6/8	
2/8	6/8	
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	

Echo



FC9AX*	FC9LAX*	FC9RAX*
2/6	6/8	
2/8	6/8	
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	

Echo

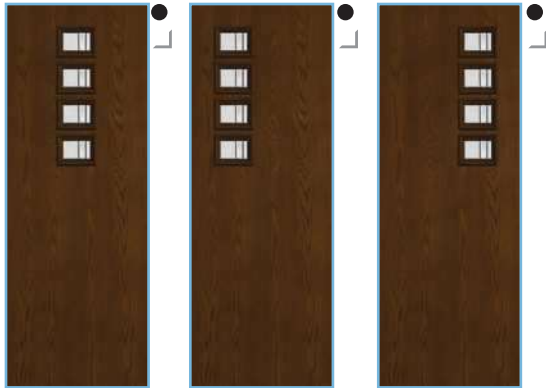


FC5AX*		FC85AX*
2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0

FC5LAX*
FC85LAX*

FC5RAX*
FC85RAX*

Echo



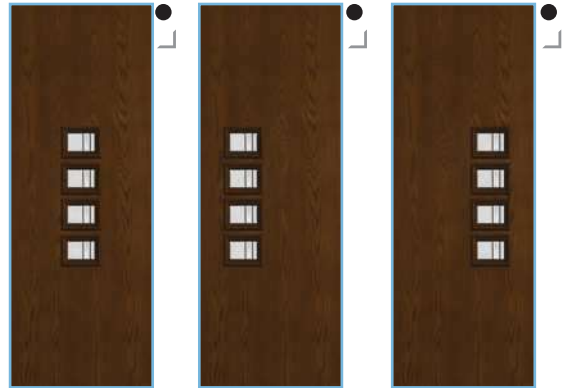
FC810AX*

2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

FC810LAX*

FC810RAX*

Echo



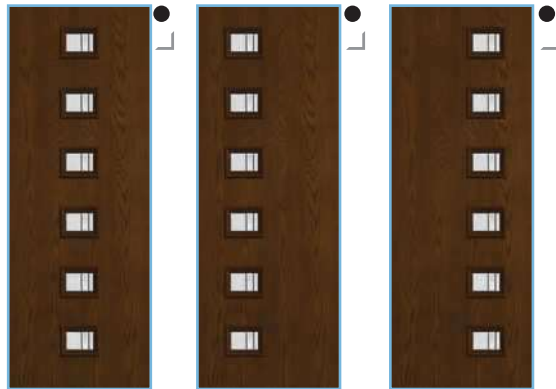
FC811AX*

2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

FC811LAX*

FC811RAX*

Echo



FC86AX*

2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

FC86LAX*

FC86RAX*



FC1651SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



FCM4AXSL*

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



FC5AXSL*

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



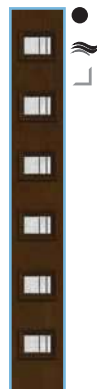
FC810AXSL*

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



FC811AXSL*

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



FC86AXSL*

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



FC9AXSL*

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

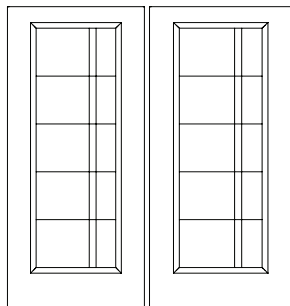


FC10AXSL*

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



S1650 Painted in Mocha Chip



When building a double door unit with Axis Glass, please note the glass layout, viewed from the exterior of the door.

Smooth-Star®



S1652 S1651*
2/4 | 6/8* |
2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0
2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0
3/6 | 6/8*



S1647
2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



S1646 S81646
2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



S1654 S81654
2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0



S1656
2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0
2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0



S1658
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



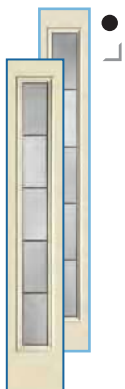
S1653 S81653
2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



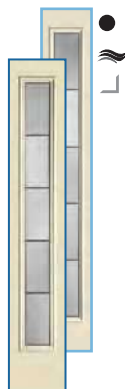
S2620 S82620
2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0
2/10 | 6/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



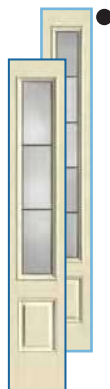
S1650 S81650
2/8 | 6/8 |
2/10 | 6/8 |
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



S1652SL S81652SL
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



S1651SL* S81651SL*
10" | 6/8 |
12" | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0



S1646SL S81646SL
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



S1656SL S81654SL
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



AXRT

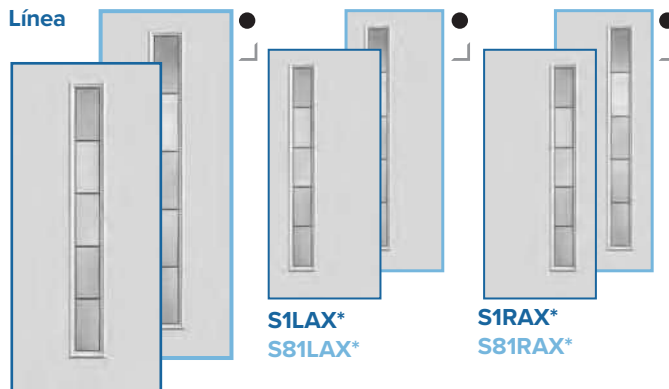
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

PULSE

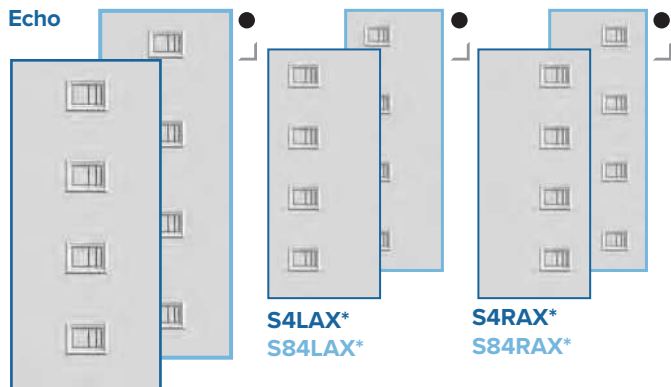
Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.



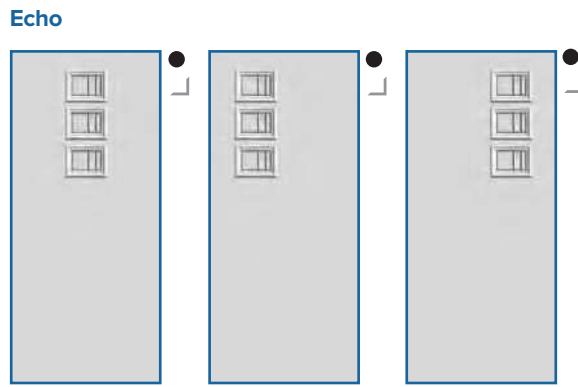
S2AX*	S83AX*
2/8	6/8 8/0
2/10	6/8 8/0
3/0	6/8 8/0
3/6	6/8 8/0



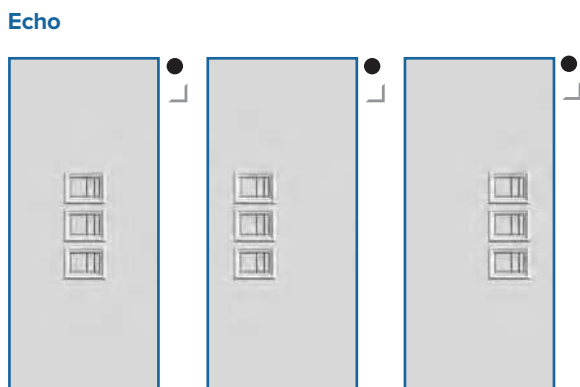
S1AX*	S81AX*
2/6	6/8 8/0
2/8	6/8 8/0
2/10	6/8 8/0
3/0	6/8 8/0
3/6	6/8 8/0



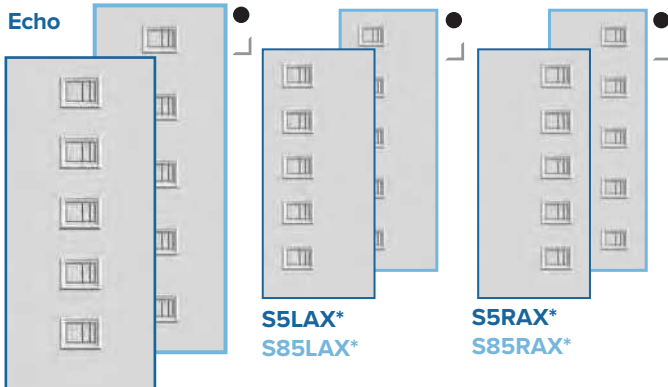
S4AX*	S84AX*
2/6	6/8 8/0 3/0 6/8 8/0
2/8	6/8 8/0 3/6 6/8 8/0
2/10	6/8 8/0



S8AX*			S8LAX*		S8RAX*	
2/6	6/8	3/0	6/8			
2/8	6/8	3/6	6/8			
2/10	6/8					



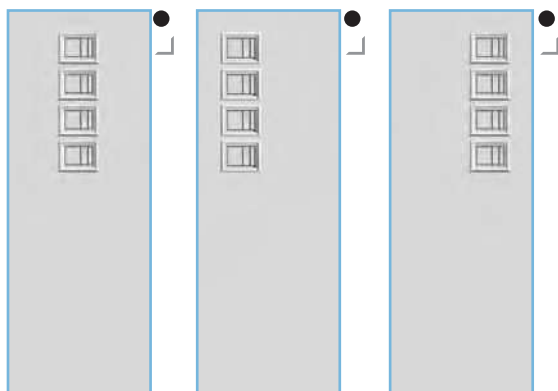
S9AX*		S9LAX*		S9RAX*
2/6	6/8	3/0	6/8	
2/8	6/8	3/6	6/8	
2/10	6/8			



S5AX*	S85AX*
2/6	6/8 8/0 3/0 6/8 8/0
2/8	6/8 8/0 3/6 6/8 8/0
2/10	6/8

Smooth-Star® | Pulse®

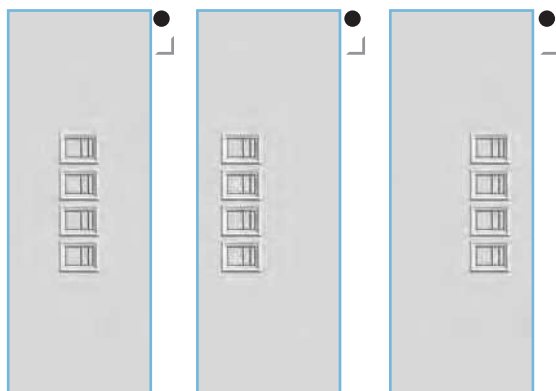
Echo

**S810AX***

2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0
3/6	8/0

S810LAX***S810RAX***

Echo

**S811AX***

2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0
3/6	8/0

S811LAX***S811RAX***

Echo

**S86AX***

2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0
3/6	8/0

S86LAX***S86RAX*****S1652SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

**S4AXSL***

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

**S5AXSL***

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

**S810AXSL***

12"	8/0
14"	8/0

**S811AXSL***

12"	8/0
14"	8/0

**S86AXSL***

12"	8/0
14"	8/0

**S9AXSL***

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

**S10AXSL***

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



S6002 Painted in Moonless Night

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®





Glass Privacy Rating



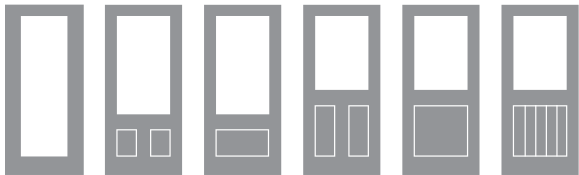
Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



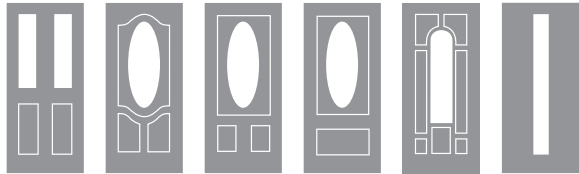
Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

Blackstone®

Door Styles



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X		X	X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X		
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany		X	X		X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X	X	X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard® composite edge. See page 12 for more details.

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM108 **FCM310***

2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*

FCM765

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM109 **FCM863**

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

FCM6032

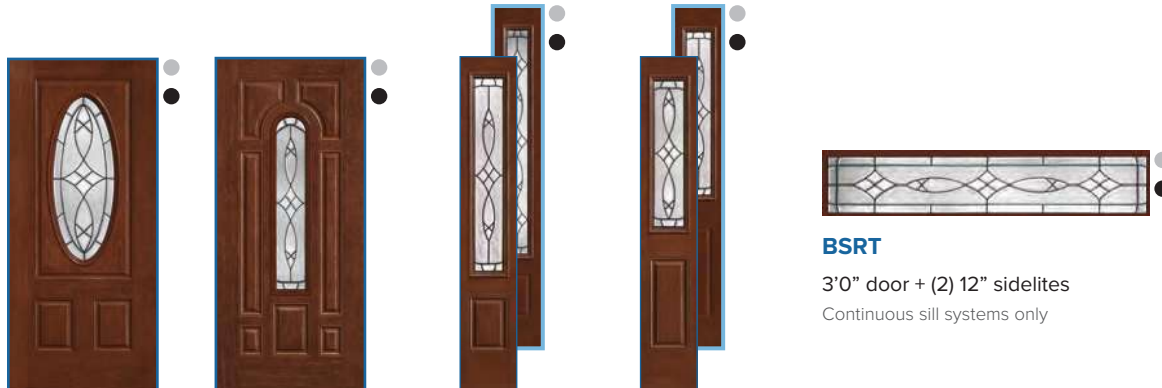
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM6052

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM110

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



BSRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

FCM164

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM760

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM765SL
FCM882SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

FCM109SL
FCM863SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany | Pulse®



Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary series of door styles and glass designs that can be combined to make a bold statement.

Línea



FCM1LBS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM1BS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM1RBS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM808SL*

10"	6/8
12"	6/8
14"	6/8

Fiber-Classic® Oak



FC108

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



FC765

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

★ Not recommended for sidelite units



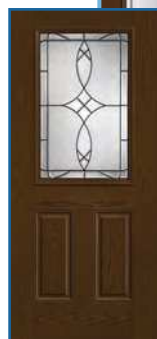
FC770

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



81952P

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



FC109

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



81933P



FC129

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC714

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC164

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC794

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC801

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC108SL

10"	6/8
12"	6/8
14"	6/8



FC765SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



FC109SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



BSRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Fiber-Classic® Oak | Pulse®

Línea



Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary series of door styles and glass designs that can be combined to make a bold statement.



FC1LBS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC1BS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC1RBS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC808SL*

12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

Smooth-Star®



S6002 S310*

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8*	



S975

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S979 S894

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S6000 S81933P

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S6032

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6052

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6013

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S771

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6085

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S997

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6111

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6002SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



**S975SL
S894SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**S6000SL
S85912SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



BSRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

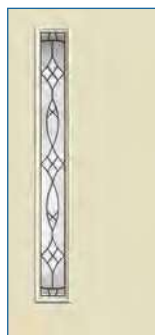


Smooth-Star® | Pulse®

PULSE

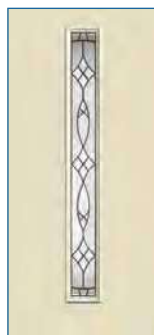
Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.

Línea



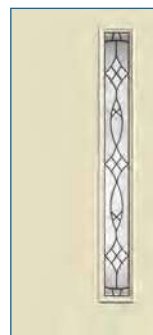
S1LBS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8



S1BS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8



S1RBS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8



S4570SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- Wrought Iron (1W)

- ~ Vented Sidelite

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.



FC912 Stained in Redwood

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®





Glass Privacy Rating



Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



Brushed Nickel Coming (1C)



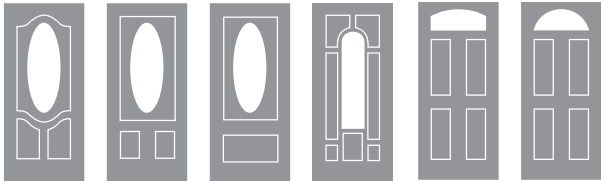
Brass Coming (1A)

Concorde™

Door Styles



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X		X	X	X	
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X			X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X		X	X	
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X	X	X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X

All layouts shown come standard with Tru-Guard, composite edge. See page 12 for more details.

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



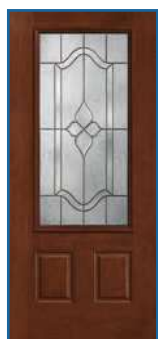
FCM910 FCM6095*

2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*



FCM890

2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0



FCM912

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM911 FCM891

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



FCM6026

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM6046

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM916

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM915

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM914

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM735 FCM8735

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



**FCM809SL*
FCM81928SL***

10"	6/8	7/0	
12"	6/8	7/0	8/0
14"	6/8	7/0	8/0



FCM890SL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



**FCM912SL
FCM892SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**FCM911SL
FCM891SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



CNRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Fiber-Classic® Oak



FC910 81928P
 2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
 2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0
 3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0

FC912
 2/8 | 6/8
 2/10 | 6/8
 3/0 | 6/8

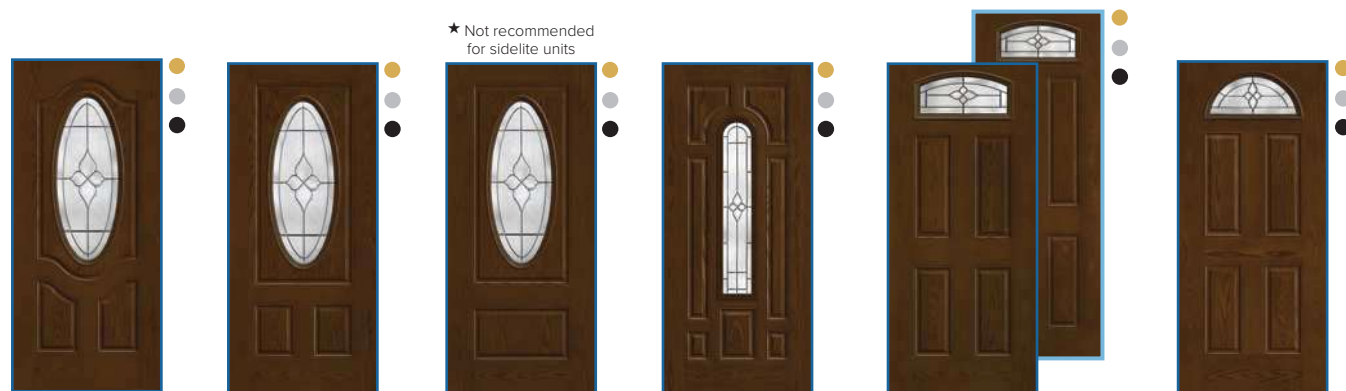
FC780
 2/8 | 6/8
 3/0 | 6/8

81960P
 2/8 | 8/0
 3/0 | 8/0

FC911 81942P
 2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
 2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0
 3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0

FC913
 2/8 | 6/8
 2/10 | 6/8
 3/0 | 6/8

8/0 - Brass caming not available



FC916
 2/8 | 6/8
 2/10 | 6/8
 3/0 | 6/8

FC915
 2/8 | 6/8
 2/10 | 6/8
 3/0 | 6/8

FC797
 2/8 | 6/8
 3/0 | 6/8

FC914
 2/8 | 6/8
 3/0 | 6/8

FC735 FC8735
 2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
 2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0
 3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0

FC917
 2/8 | 6/8
 3/0 | 6/8



FC910SL 81928PSL
 10" | 6/8
 12" | 6/8 | 8/0
 14" | 6/8 | 8/0

FC809SL* 81928SL*
 12" | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
 14" | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0

FC912SL 81960PSL
 12" | 6/8 | 8/0
 14" | 6/8 | 8/0

FC916SL
 10" | 6/8
 12" | 6/8
 14" | 6/8

FC911SL 81942PSL
 12" | 6/8 | 8/0
 14" | 6/8 | 8/0



CNRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 Continuous sill systems only



S6090 S85895

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S6095* S820*

3/6	6/8*	8/0*
-----	------	------



S912

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S97 S85902

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S426 S81942P

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



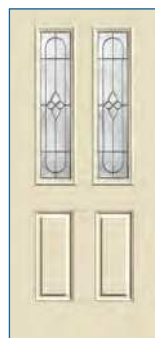
S6026

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6046

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S430

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S773

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6084

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S1000

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S17

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S735 S8735

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0

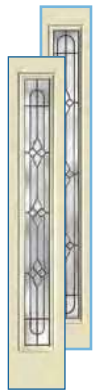


S454

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

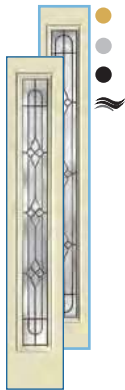
Smooth-Star®

Note: Product images show the exterior side of the door.



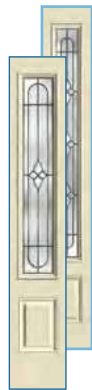
S416SL
S85895SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



S4070SL*
S85930SL*

10"	6/8		
12"	6/8	7/0	8/0
14"	6/8	7/0	8/0



S757SL
S85902SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



S430SL
S85920SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



CNRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

Continuous sill systems only



FCM916 Stained in Rustic Clay

● Brass Caming (1A)
● Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

● Black Nickel Caming (1D)
☐ Wrought Iron (1W)

☐ Vented Sidelite

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.



FCM16 Stained in Redwood

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®





Shown in Black Nickel Caming (1D)

Glass Privacy Rating



Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



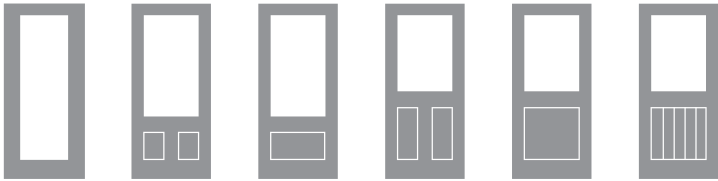
Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)



Brass Caming (1A)

Crystalline™

Door Styles



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X		X	X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X		
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany		X			X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X		X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard® composite edge. See page 12 for more details.

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM16 FCM668*

2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*

FCM38

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM45 FCM898

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

FCM6027

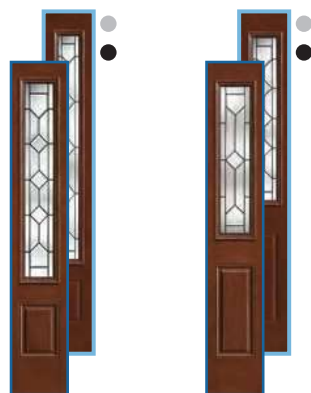
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM6047

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM124

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



**FCM38SL
FCM8105SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

**FCM45SL
FCM898SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



19820T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous/Boxed sill systems



19800T

3'0" Door Only



19080T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous sill systems
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous/Boxed sill systems



19810T

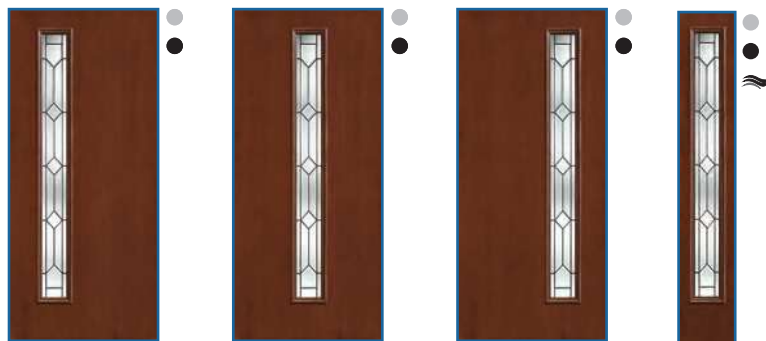
12" & 14" sidelites only

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany | Pulse®



Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.

Línea



FCM1LBL*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM1BL*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM1RBL*

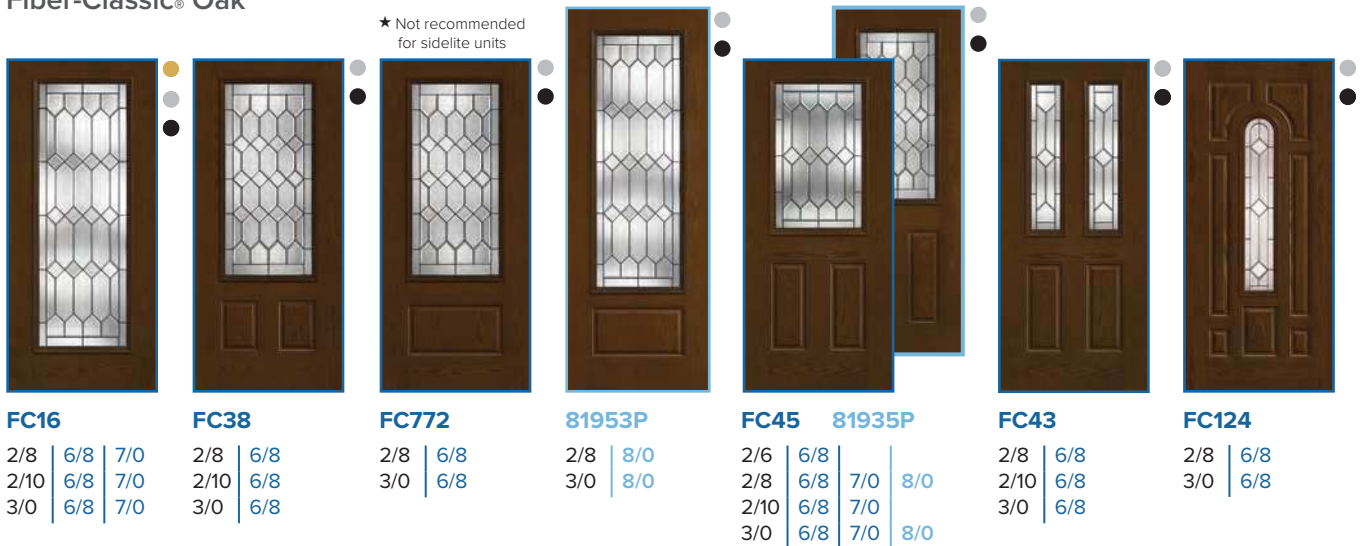
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM18101SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

Fiber-Classic® Oak

★ Not recommended for sidelite units



FC16

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

FC38

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FC772

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

81953P

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

FC45

2/6	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

81935P

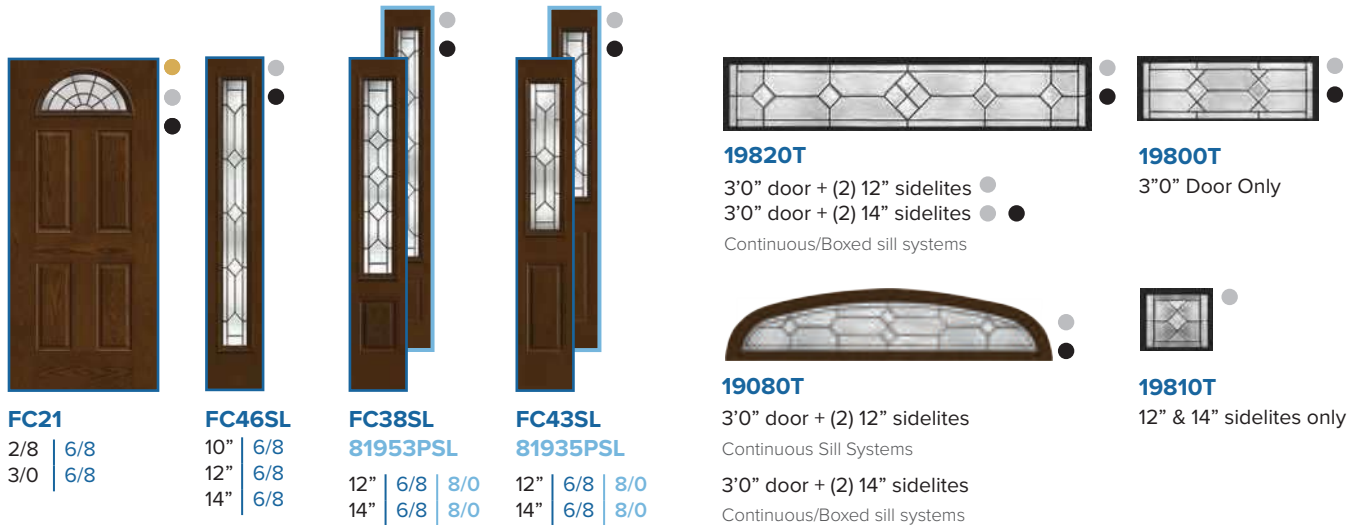
2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

FC43

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FC124

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC21

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

FC46SL

10"	6/8
12"	6/8
14"	6/8

FC38SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

FC43SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

19820T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous/Boxed sill systems

19800T

3'0" Door Only

19808T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous Sill Systems
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous/Boxed sill systems

19810T

12" & 14" sidelites only

Fiber-Classic® Oak | Pulse®



Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary series of door styles and glass designs that can be combined to make a bold statement.

Línea



FC1LBL*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FC1BL*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FC1RBL*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

18101SL*

12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

● Brass Caming (1A)
● Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

● Black Nickel Caming (1D)
□ Wrought Iron (1W)

~ Vented Sidelite

★ See page 281 for details

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.

Smooth-Star®



S916 S668*

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8*	



S977

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S981 S888

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S926 S81935P

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S6027

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6047

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S930

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6113

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



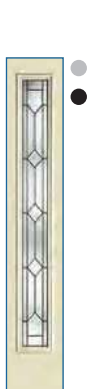
S6123

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



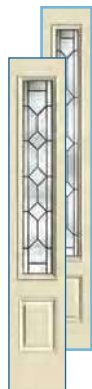
S936

2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S916SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



S758SL S888SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



S930SL S85914SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



19820T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous/Boxed sill systems



19800T

3'0" Door Only



19080T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous sill systems
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous/Boxed sill systems



19810T

12" & 14" sidelites only



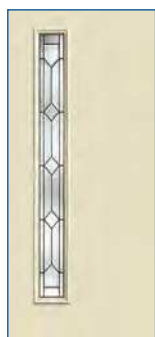
S916 Painted in Luna Moth

Smooth-Star® | **Pulse®**

PULSE

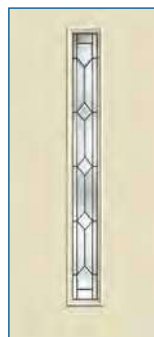
Clean lines. Crisp angles. Sleek designs. Vintage style. Pulse is a contemporary series of door styles and glass designs that can be combined to make a bold statement.

Línea



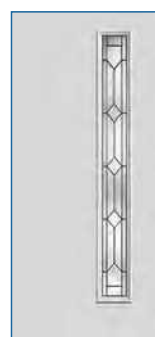
S1LBL*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8



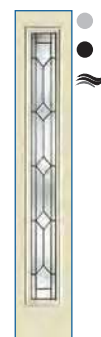
S1BL*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8



S1RBL*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8



S6130SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Wrought Iron (1W)

- ~ Vented Sidelite

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.

Frosted Images® Glass



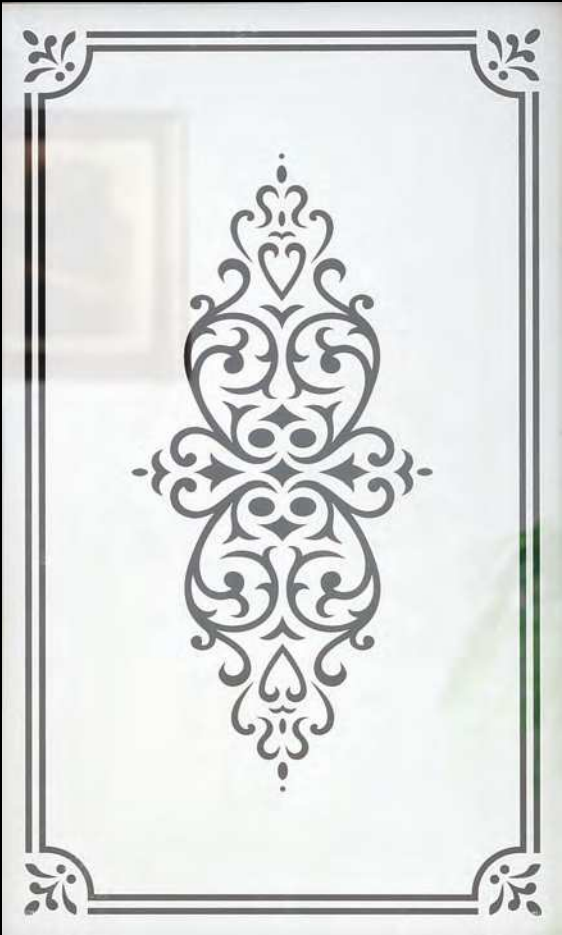
FC44 Stained in Shale

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®





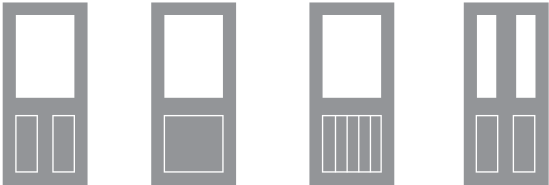
Glass Privacy Rating



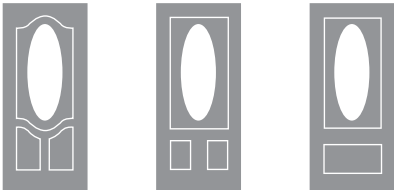
Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.

Frosted Images®

Door Styles



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X	X	
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X			X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany			
Fiber-Classic® Oak			
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard® composite edge. See page 12 for more details.

Frosted Images®

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM66

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM6023

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM6043

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM13101SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



FCM8109SL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



FCM66SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

Frosted Images®

Fiber-Classic® Oak



FC66

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



FC44

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC11SL

10"	6/8
12"	6/8
14"	6/8



13101SL*

12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



81963PSL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



FC44SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

Smooth-Star®



S206E

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6023

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6043

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S289E

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S989

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6081

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S994

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S138SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



S2070SL*

10"	6/8
12"	6/8
14"	6/8



S884SL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



S289ESL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



FC156 Stained in New Earth

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®





Shown in Black Nickel Caming (1D)

Glass Privacy Rating



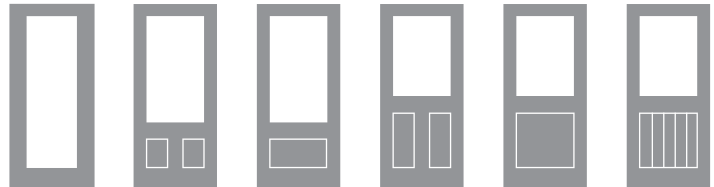
Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



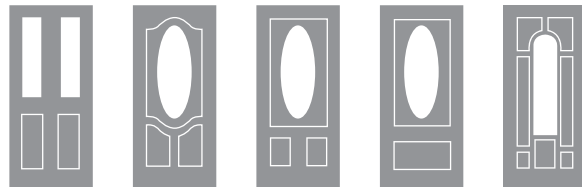
Brushed Nickel Caming (C)

Kensington™

Door Styles



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X		X	X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X		
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X



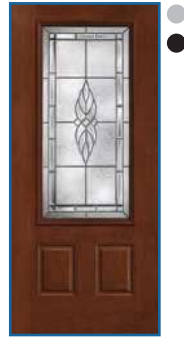
Fiber-Classic® Mahogany			X		X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X	X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard® composite edge. See page 12 for more details.



FCM148 FCM626*

2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*



FCM156

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM149 FCM8149

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



FCM6036

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM151

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM789

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM150

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM6056

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM813SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



**FCM1442SL
FCM8107SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**FCM149SL
FCM867SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



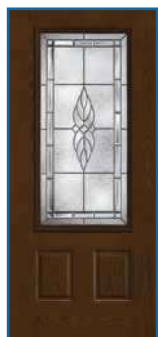
KNRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



FC148

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



FC156

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

★ Not recommended
for sidelite units



FC20042

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



81961P

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



FC149 FC8149

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



FC152

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC709

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC151

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

★ Not recommended
for sidelite units



FC798

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC150

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC148SL

10"	6/8
12"	6/8
14"	6/8



FC813SL*

12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



**FC1442SL
81961PSL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**FC149SL
FC8867SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



KNRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Smooth-Star®

S160 S626*

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8*	


S156

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8


S20042 S902

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0


S161 S8149

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0


S6036

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0


S6056

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8


S162

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8


S709

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8


S163

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8


S1001

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8


S6119

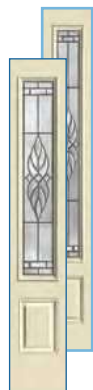
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8


S160SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8


S6132SL*

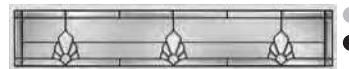
10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0


**S1442SL
S902SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0


**S161SL
S867SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0


KNRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



FC150 Stained in Dark Maple

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ☐ Wrought Iron (1W)

☞ Vented Sidelite

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.

Maple Park® Glass



FC777 Stained in Driftwood

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®





Shown in Black Nickel Caming (1D)

Glass Privacy Rating



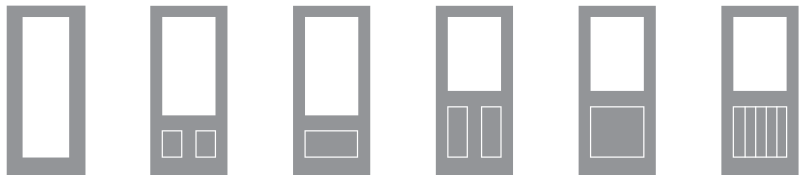
Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

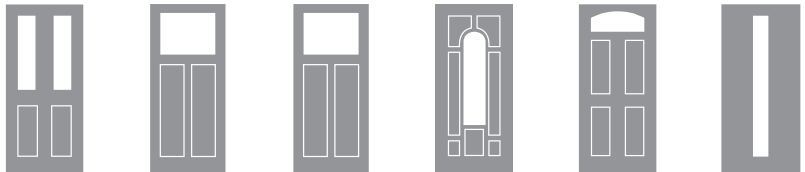
Maple Park®

Door Styles



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X		X	X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X		
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X

SHAKER

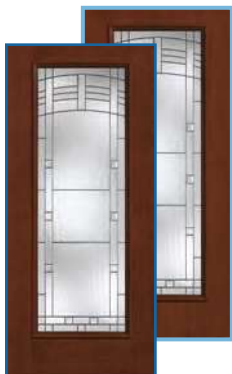


Fiber-Classic® Mahogany		X		X	X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X			X	X	X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard® composite edge. See page 12 for more details.

Maple Park®

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM900 FCM1006*

2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*



FCM902

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



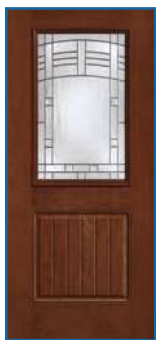
FCM901 FCM886

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



FCM6107

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM6108

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM609

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



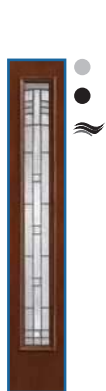
FCM904

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



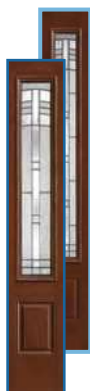
FCM736 FCM8736

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



FCM812SL

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



**FCM902SL
FCM887SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**FCM901SL
FCM886SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



FWRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



FC900

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



FC902

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

★ Not recommended
for sidelite units



FC777

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



89157P

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



FC901

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



81939P

2/8	8/0
2/10	
3/0	8/0



FC903

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC904

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC736 FC8736

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



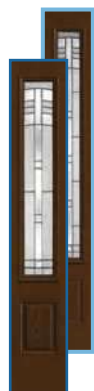
FC900SL

10"	6/8
12"	6/8
14"	6/8



FC812SL*

12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



**FC902SL
81957PSL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**FC901SL
81939PSL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

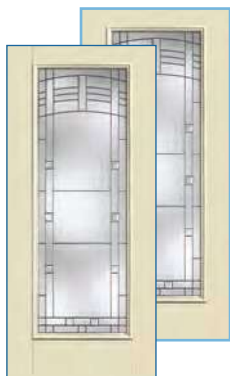


FWRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Maple Park®

Smooth-Star®



S6100 S1006*

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8*	



S6102

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6103 S85898

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S6101 S81939P

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S6107

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6108

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



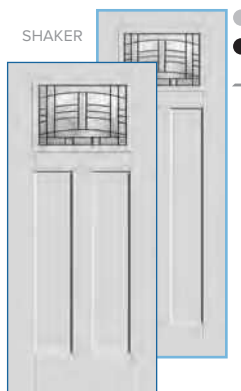
S6104

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S609 S8609

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8 8/0



S2630 S82630

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



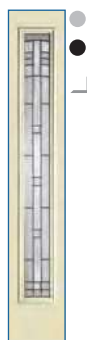
S6105

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



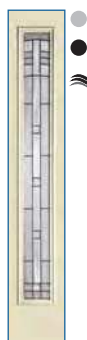
S736 S8736

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S6100SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



S6131SL*

10"	6/8
12"	6/8 7/0
14"	6/8 7/0



**S6102SL
S85898SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**S6101SL
S85918SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



FWRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



S609 Painted in Grace Bay

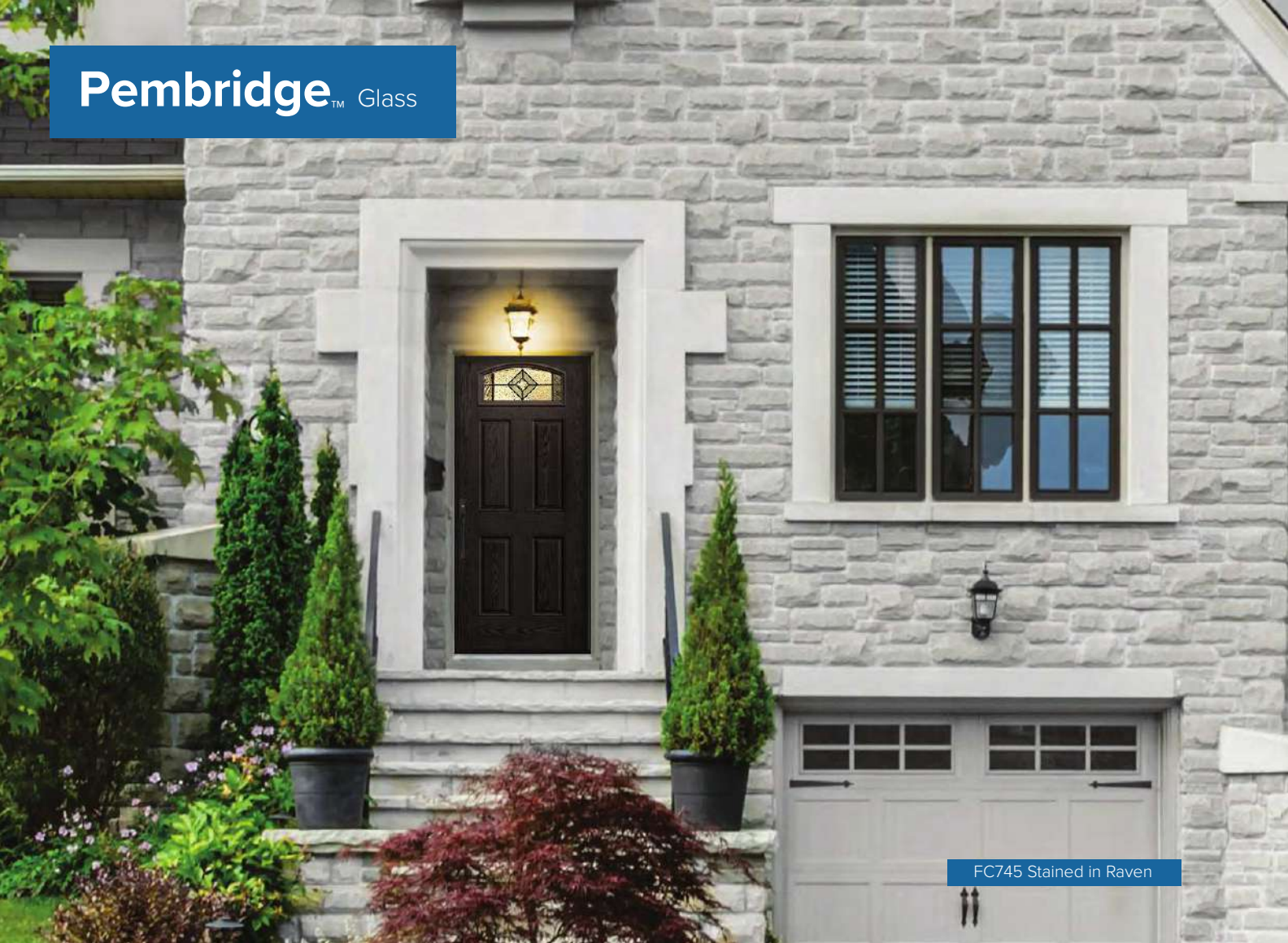
- Brass Caming (1A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Wrought Iron (1W)

Flat Lite Frame

~ Vented Sidelite

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.



FC745 Stained in Raven

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

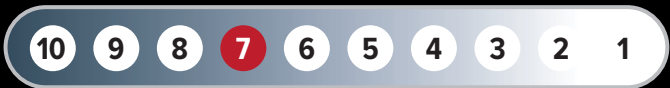
Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®

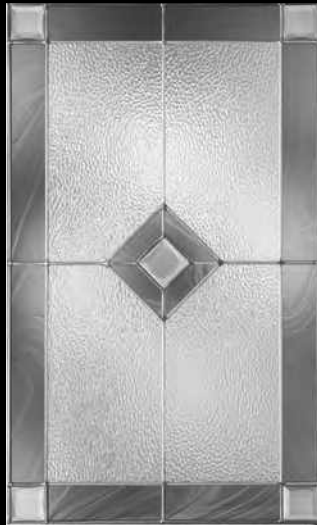




Glass Privacy Rating



Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)



Brass Caming (1A)

Pembridge™

Door Styles



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X		X	X	X		X	X		
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X			X	X		X	
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X	X	X							
Fiber-Classic® Oak		X	X	X							
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard® composite edge. See page 12 for more details.

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM6550 FCM6500*

2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*

FCM6582

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM6560 FCM86560

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

FCM6565

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM6568

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM6577

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM6575

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM6520

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM745 FCM8745

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

**FCM6580SL
FCM86580SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

**FCM6565SL
FCM86560SL**

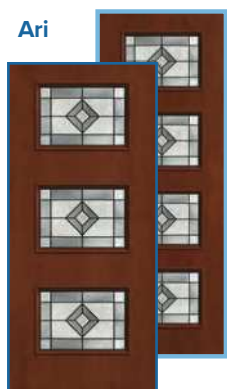
12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany | **Pulse®**



Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.

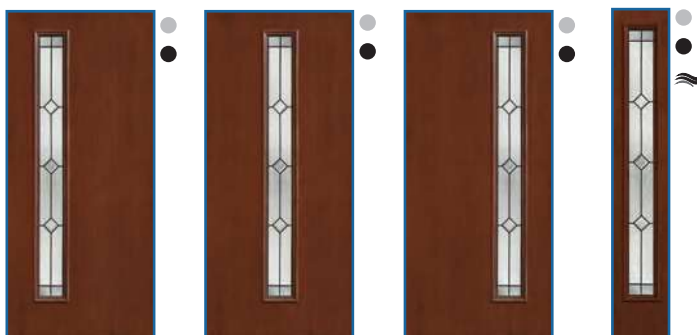
Ari



FCM2PB* FCM83PB*

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

Línea



FCM1LPB*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM1PB*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM1RPB*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM6500SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

Fiber-Classic® Oak

★ Not recommended for sidelite units

Model	2/8	6/8	7/0
FC6550	2/8	6/8	7/0
FC6582	2/8	6/8	7/0
FC6580	2/8	6/8	7/0
FC86580	2/8	8/0	8/0
FC6560	2/8	6/8	7/0
FC86560	2/8	8/0	8/0
FC6572	2/8	6/8	6/8

★ Not recommended for sidelite units

Model	2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
FC6577	2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
FC6575	2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
FC6576	2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
FC745	2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
FC8745	2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
FC6550SL	10"	6/8	12"	6/8
FC6580SL	12"	6/8	8/0	8/0
FC86580SL	14"	6/8	8/0	8/0
FC6565SL	12"	6/8	8/0	8/0
FC86560SL	14"	6/8	8/0	8/0

Fiber-Classic® Oak | Pulse®

PULSE

Clean lines. Crisp angles. Sleek designs. Vintage style. Pulse is a contemporary series of door styles and glass designs that can be combined to make a bold statement.

Ari

Model	2/8	6/8	8/0
FC2PB*	2/8	6/8	8/0
FC83PB*	2/10	6/8	8/0

Línea

Model	2/6	6/8
FC1LPB*	2/6	6/8
FC1PB*	2/8	6/8
FC1RPB*	2/10	6/8
FC6500SL*	12"	6/8

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.

● Brass Caming (1A)
● Black Nickel Caming (1D)
● Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

□ Wrought Iron (1W)

└ Flat Lite Frame

★ See page 281 for details.

~ Vented Sidelite



S7576 Painted in Dahlia

Smooth-Star®



S6550

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8	

S6500*



S6582

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6580

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

S86580



S6560

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0

S86560

8/0 - Available with Brass caming

Smooth-Star®



S6565

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6568

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6572

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6577

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6576

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S2640

S82640

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S6520

S86520

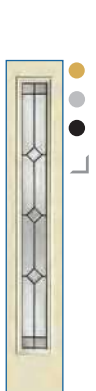
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S745

S8745

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S6550SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

Brass Caming -
Not Available with Flat Frame



S6580SL

S86580SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



S6565SL

S86560SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

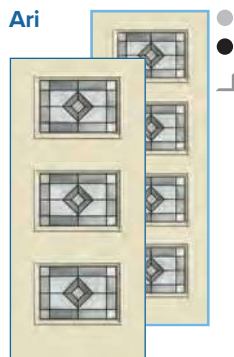
8/0 - Available with Brass caming

Smooth-Star® | Pulse®

PULSE

Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.

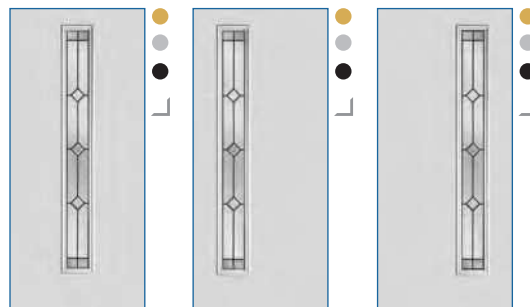
Note: Pulse doors are viewed
from the exterior.



S2PB* **S83PB***

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0
3/6	6/8	8/0

Línea

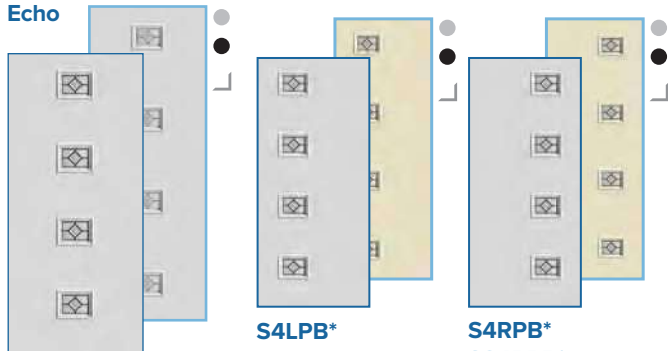


S1PB* **S1LPB*** **S1RPB***

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8

Brass coming does not
have Flat Lite Frame

Echo



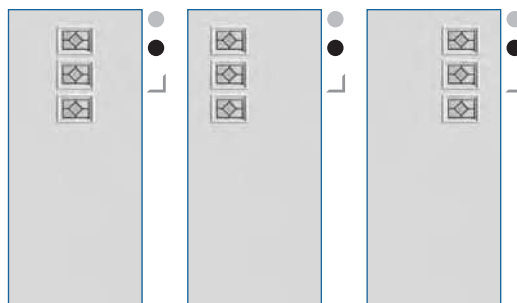
S4PB* **S84PB***

2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0
3/6	6/8	8/0

S4LPB*
S84LPB*

S4RPB*
S84RPB*

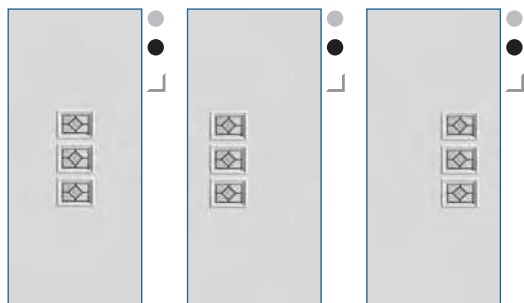
Echo



S8PB* **S8LPB*** **S8RPB***

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8

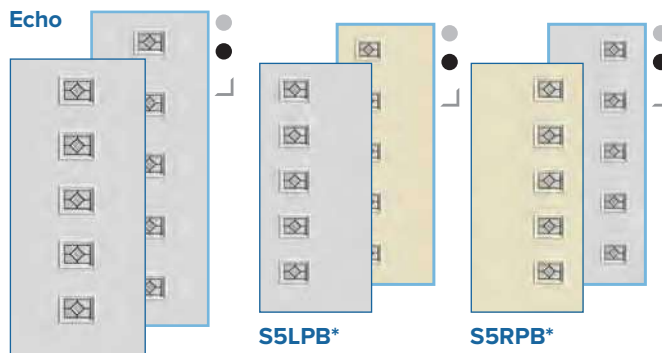
Echo



S9PB* **S9LPB*** **S9RPB***

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8

Echo



S5PB* **S85PB***

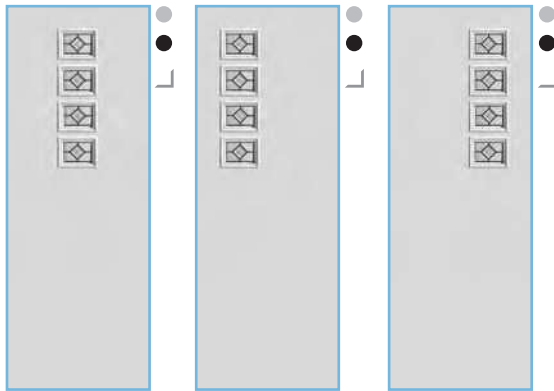
2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0
3/6	6/8	8/0

S5LPB*
S85LPB*

S5RPB*
S85RPB*

Smooth-Star® | Pulse®

Echo



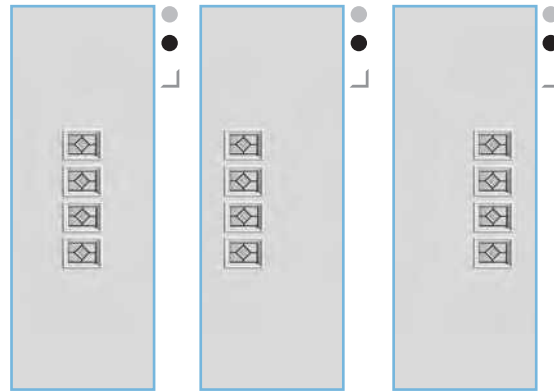
S810PB*

S810LPB*

S810RPB*

2/6	8/0	3/0	8/0
2/8	8/0	3/6	8/0

Echo



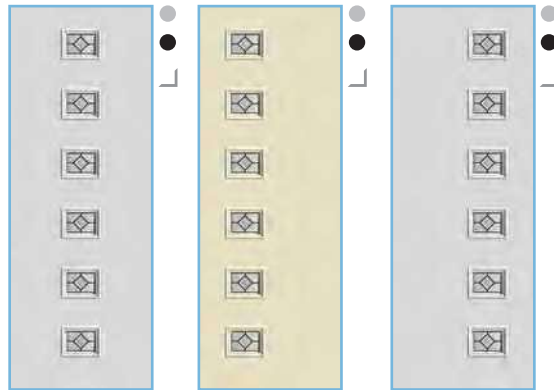
S811PB*

S811LPB*

S811RPB*

2/6	8/0	3/0	8/0
2/8	8/0	3/6	8/0

Echo

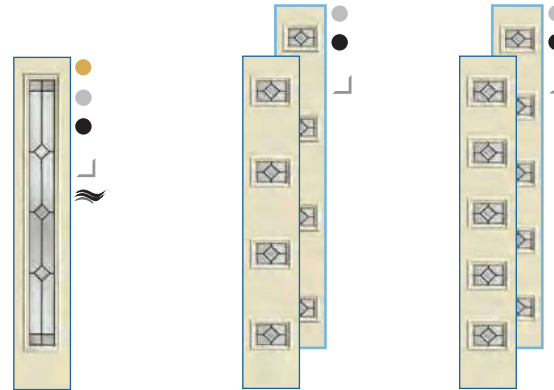


S86PB*

S86LPB*

S86RPB*

2/6	8/0	3/0	8/0
2/8	8/0	3/6	8/0



S6500SL*

S4PBSL*

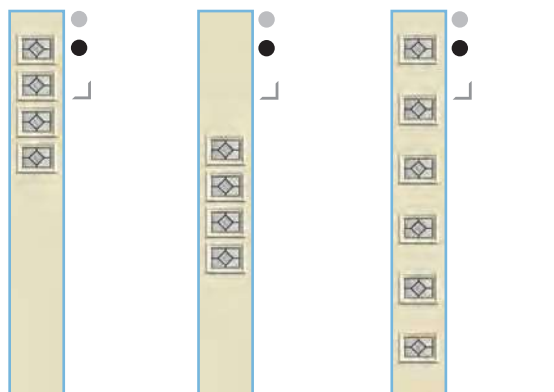
S5PBSL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

Flat frame - Brushed and Black Nickel coming only



S810PBSL*

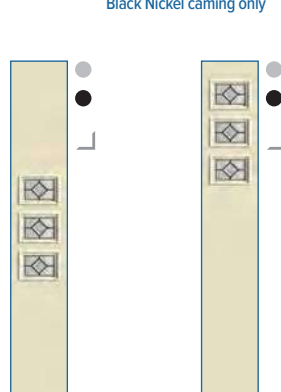
S811PBSL*

S86PBSL*

12"	8/0
14"	8/0

12"	8/0
14"	8/0

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



S9PBSL*

S10PBSL*

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®





Shown in Wrought Iron (1W)

Glass Privacy Rating

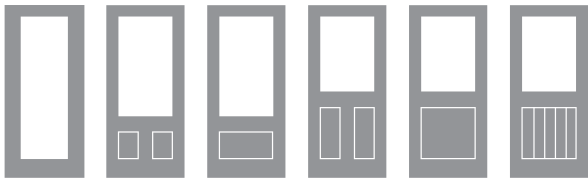


Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.

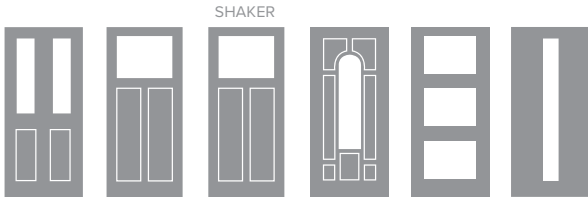
Note: Glass image shows the exterior side of the door.

Riserva®

Door Styles



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X		X	X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X		
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany		X		X	X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X			X	X	X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard® composite edge. See page 12 for more details.

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM574 FCM571*

2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*



FCM543

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM581 FCM8581

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



FCM575

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM577

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM508

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM506

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



**FCM545SL
FCM8545SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**FCM583SL
FCM8583SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



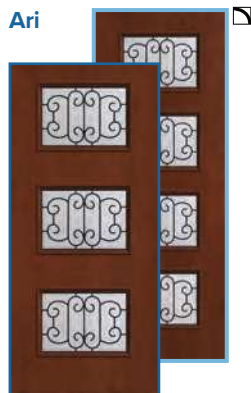
RSRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany | **Pulse®**



Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.



FCM2RS* FCM83RS*

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0

Línea



FCM1LRS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM1RS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM1RRS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM572SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

Fiber-Classic® Oak

FC574

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0


FC543

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

 ★ Not recommended
for sidelite units

FC529

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8


FC8529

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0


FC581 FC8581

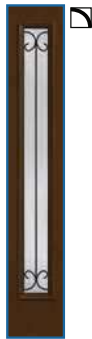
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0


FC585

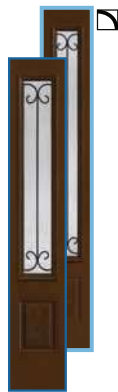
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8


FC506

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8


FC573SL

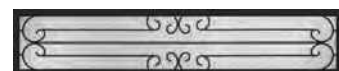
10"	6/8
12"	6/8
14"	6/8


**FC545SL
FC8545SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0


**FC583SL
FC8583SL**

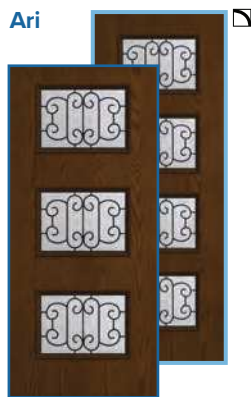
12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0


RSRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Fiber-Classic® Oak | Pulse®


Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.


FC2RS* FC83RS*

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

Línea

FC1LRS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8


FC1RS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8


FC1RRS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8


FC572SL*

12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.



Brass Caming (1A)



Black Nickel Caming (1D)



Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)



Wrought Iron (1W)



Flat Lite Frame

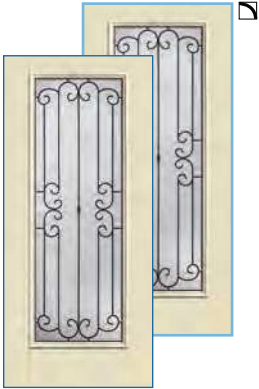


★ See page 281 for details.



Vented Sidelite

Smooth-Star®



S574 S571*
 2/8 6/8 7/0
 2/10 6/8 7/0
 3/0 6/8 7/0
 3/6 6/8*



S543
 2/8 6/8
 2/10 6/8
 3/0 6/8



S529 S8529
 2/8 6/8 8/0
 3/0 6/8 8/0



S581 S8581
 2/8 6/8 7/0 8/0
 2/10 6/8 7/0 8/0
 3/0 6/8 7/0 8/0



S575
 2/8 6/8 7/0
 2/10 6/8 7/0
 3/0 6/8 7/0



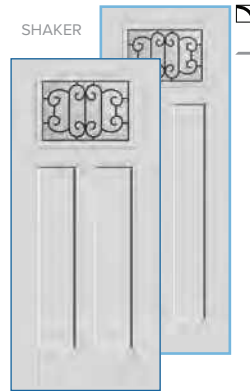
S577
 2/8 6/8
 3/0 6/8



S585
 2/8 6/8
 2/10 6/8
 3/0 6/8



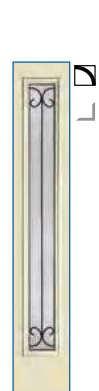
S508 S8508
 2/8 6/8
 2/10 6/8
 3/0 6/8 8/0



S2670 S82670
 2/8 6/8 8/0
 2/10 6/8 8/0
 3/0 6/8 8/0



S506
 2/8 6/8
 2/10 6/8
 3/0 6/8



S573SL
 12" 6/8
 14" 6/8



S545SL S8545SL
 12" 6/8 8/0
 14" 6/8 8/0



S583SL S8583SL
 12" 6/8 8/0
 14" 6/8 8/0



RSRT

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
 3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
 Continuous sill systems only



S83RS Stained in Shale

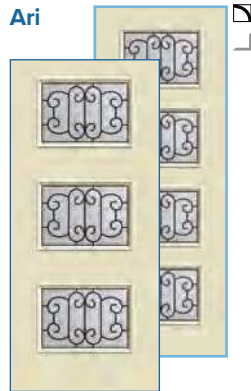
© TheHouseDesigners.com

Smooth-Star® | Pulse®

PULSE

Clean lines. Crisp angles. Sleek designs. Vintage style. Pulse is a contemporary series of door styles and glass designs that can be combined to make a bold statement.

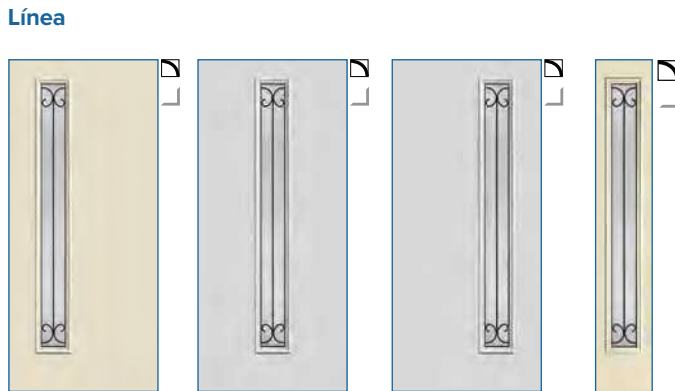
Ari



S2RS* **S83RS***

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0
3/6	6/8	8/0

Línea



S1LRS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8

S1RS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8

S1RRS*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8

S572SL*

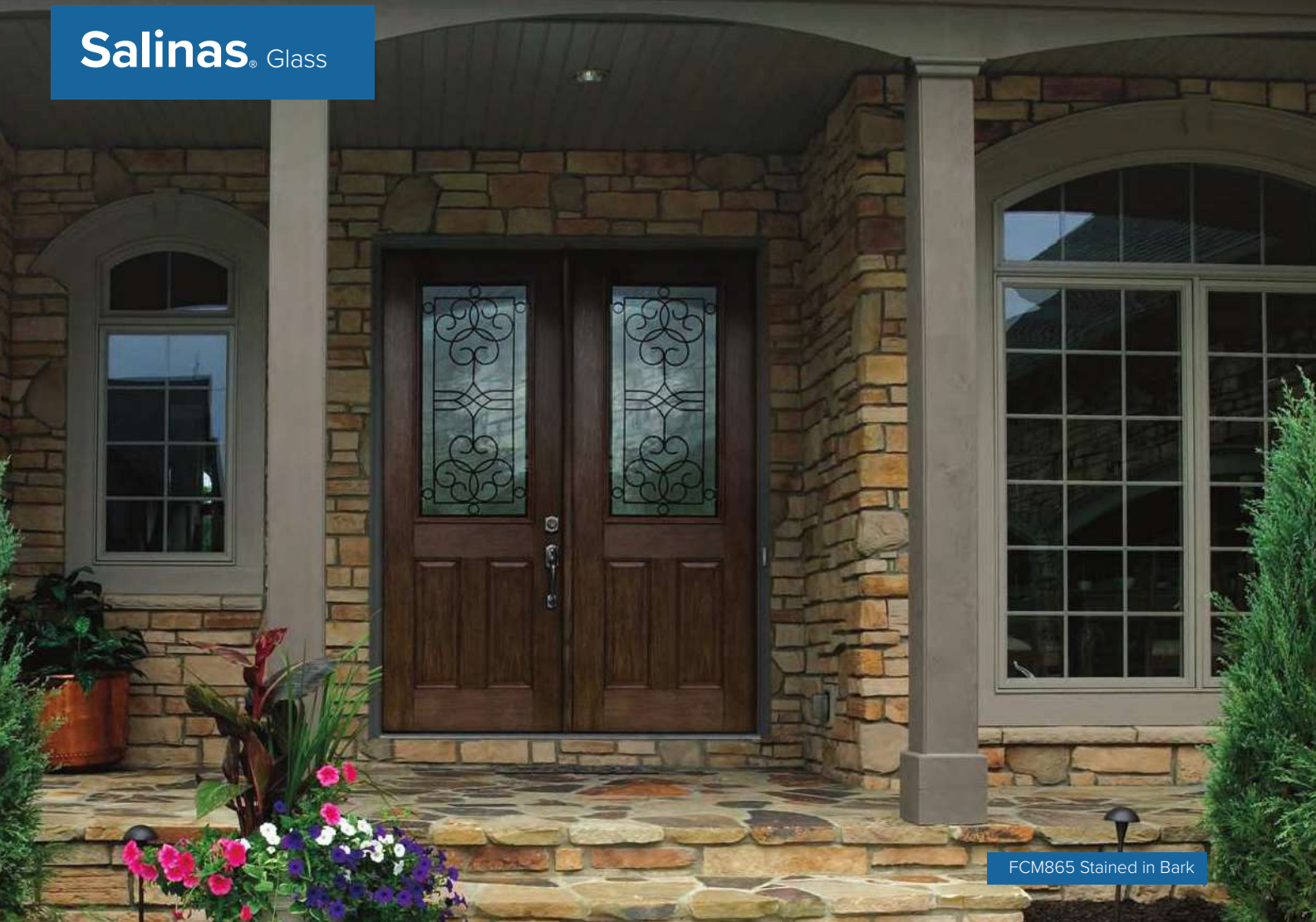
10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ◻ Wrought Iron (1W)

- └ Flat Lite Frame

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.

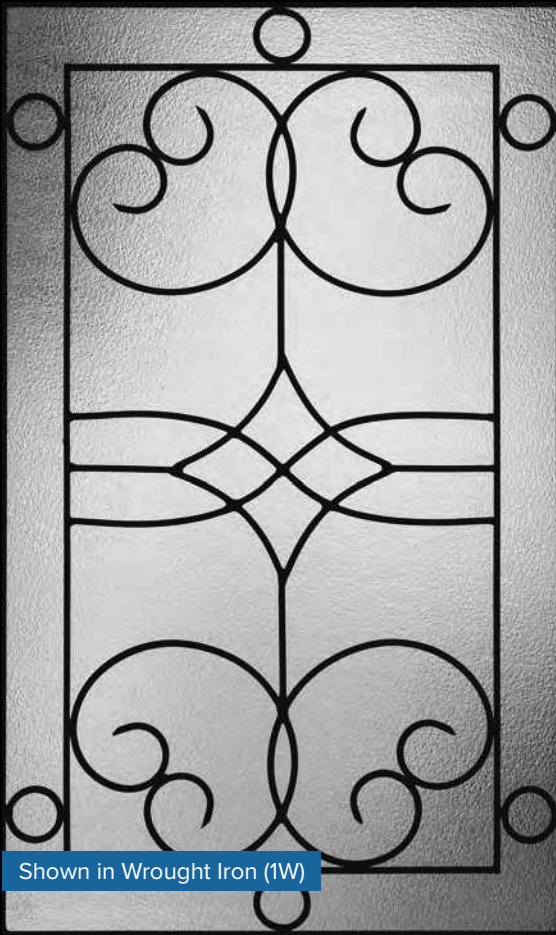


Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®





Shown in Wrought Iron (1W)

Glass Privacy Rating

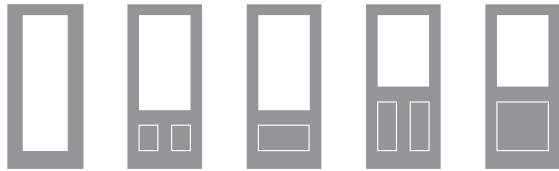


Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.

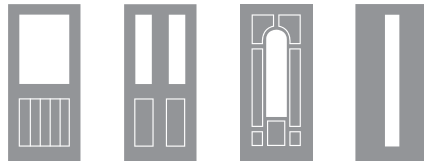
Note: Glass image shows the exterior side of the door.

Salinas®

Door Styles



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X		X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X	
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X		X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak		X	X	X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard® composite edge. See page 12 for more details.

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM113 FCM369*

2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*



FCM115

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM114 FCM865

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



FCM6031

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM6051

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM118

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



**FCM115SL
FCM884SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**FCM114SL
FCM865SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



SART

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany | Pulse®



Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.

Línea



FCM1LSA*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM1SA*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM1RSA*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM814SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

Fiber-Classic® Oak



FC113

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



FC115

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

★ Not recommended
for sidelite units



FC775

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



81955P

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



FC114 81937P

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



FC130

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC118

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC113SL

10"	6/8
12"	6/8
14"	6/8



**FC115SL
81955PSL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**FC114SL
81937PSL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



SART

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Fiber-Classic® Oak | Pulse®



Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.

Línea



FC1LSA*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC1SA*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC1RSA*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC814SL*

12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Wrought Iron (1W)

- Vented Sidelite

★ See page 281 for details

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.



S6008 S369*

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8*	



S6009

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6010 S895

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S6006 S81937P

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S6031

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6051

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



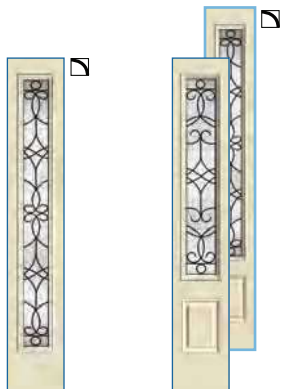
S6014

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



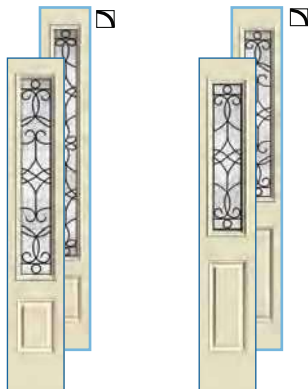
S6012

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6008SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



**S6009SL
S895SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**S6006SL
S85916SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



SART

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



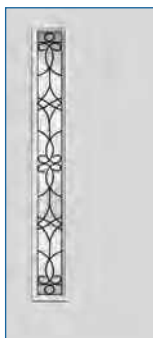
S1RSA Painted in Rio

Smooth-Star® | Pulse®

PULSE

Clean lines. Crisp angles. Sleek designs. Vintage style. Pulse is a contemporary series of door styles and glass designs that can be combined to make a bold statement.

Línea



S1LSA*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8



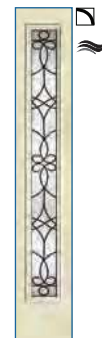
S1SA*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8



S1RSA*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8



S6134SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ☐ Wrought Iron (1W)

- ☐ Vented Sidelite

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.



S891 Painted in Luna Moth

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®



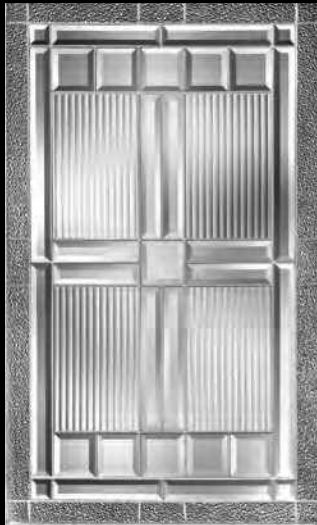


Shown in Black Nickel Caming (1D)

Glass Privacy Rating



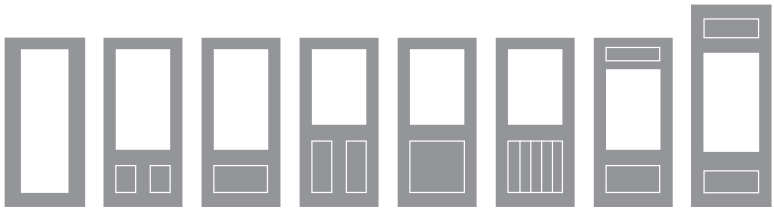
Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



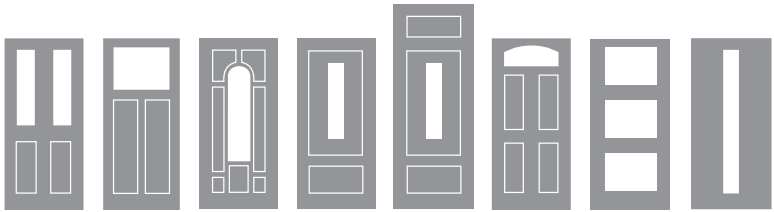
Brushed Nickel Caming (C)

Saratoga™

Door Styles



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X		X	X	X		
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X				X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany		X	X			X	X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard® composite edge. See page 12 for more details.

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

FCM905

2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*

FCM6093*
FCM907

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM906

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

FCM888
FCM6029

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM6049

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM602

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8


FCM909

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM707

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

FCM8707
FCM907SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

FCM906SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

19740T

3'0" Door Only

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany | Pulse®


Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.

Ari

FCM2SG*

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0

FCM83SG*
Línea

FCM1LSG*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM1SG*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM1RSG*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FCM815SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



FCM905 Stained in Dark Maple

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Wrought Iron (1W)

☞ Vented Sidelite

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.



FC909 Stained in Wildflower Honey

Fiber-Classic® Oak

★ Not recommended
for sidelite units



FC905

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



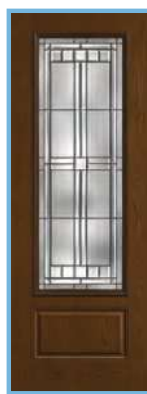
FC907

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC776

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



81956P

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



FC906 81938P

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



81981P

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

Fiber-Classic® Oak

★ Not recommended for sidelite units

FC908
2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8

FC909
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8

FC80954
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8

FC86254
2/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 8/0

FC707 **FC8707**
2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0

FC905SL
10" | 6/8
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8

FC907SL **81956PSL**
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0

FC906SL **81938PSL**
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0

19750T
3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

19740T
3'0" Door Only

Fiber-Classic® Oak | **Pulse®**



Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary series of door styles and glass designs that can be combined to make a bold statement.

Ari

FC2SG* **FC83SG***
2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0
2/10 | 6/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

FC1LSG*
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8

FC1SG*
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8

FC1RSG*
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8

FC815SL*
12" | 6/8 | 7/0
14" | 6/8 | 7/0

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)



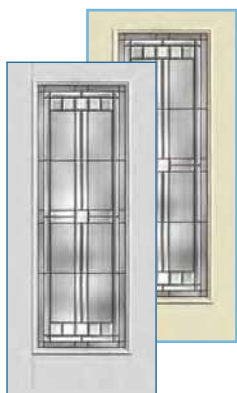
- Wrought Iron (1W)



- Vented Sidelite

★ See page 281 for details

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.



S154 S6093*

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8*	



S6092

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S982 S891

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S213 S81938P

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S6029

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6049

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S41 S85908

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



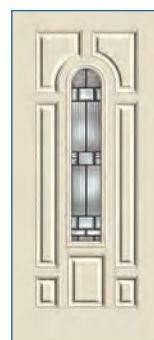
S291

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S602 S8602

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8 8/0



S20

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S9354

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S83154

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



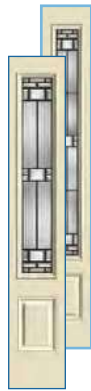
S707 S8707

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S154SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



S6092SL S891SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



S291SL S85917SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



19750T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



19740T

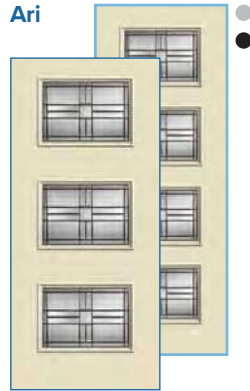
3'0" Door Only

Smooth-Star® | Pulse®

PULSE

Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.

Ari

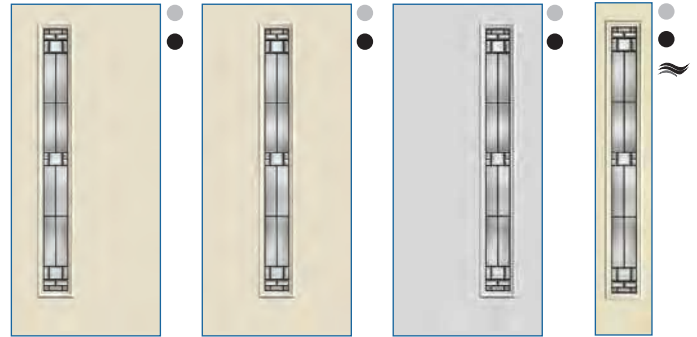


S2SG*

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0
3/6	6/8	8/0

S83SG*

Línea



S1LSG*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8

S1SG*

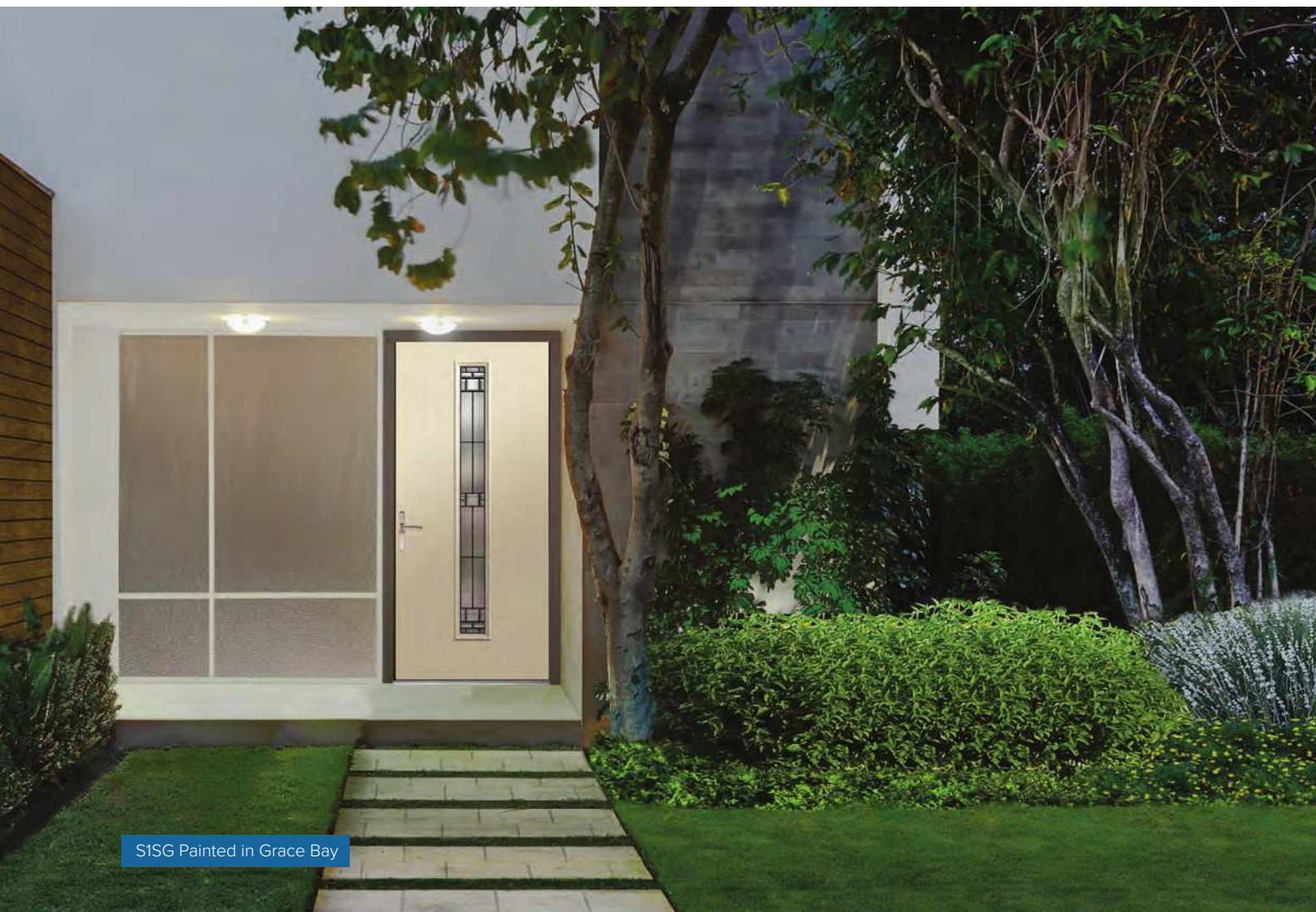
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8

S1RSG*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8

S602SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



S1SG Painted in Grace Bay

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ◻ Wrought Iron (1W)

- ~ Vented Sidelite

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.

Sedona Glass



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®





Shown in Black Nickel Caming (1D)

Glass Privacy Rating



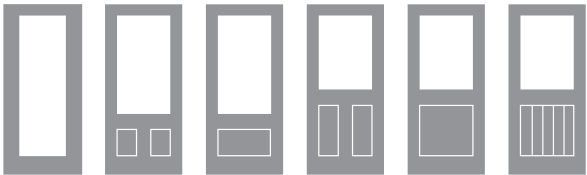
Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



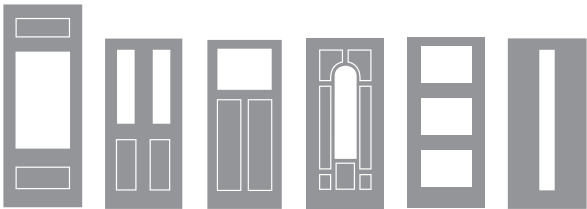
Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

Sedona

Door Styles



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X		X	X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X		
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany			X	X	X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X		X	X	X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard® composite edge. See page 12 for more details.

Sedona

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM100 **FCM241***

2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*



FCM131

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM101 **FCM864**

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



FCM6025

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM6045

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM604

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM126

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM131SL
FCM883SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



FCM101SL
FCM864SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



19520T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany | Pulse®



Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.

Ari



FCM2SN* **FCM83SN***

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0

Línea



FCM1LSN*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



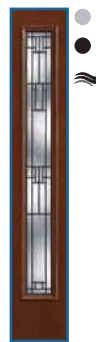
FCM1SN*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM1RSN*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM816SL*

10"	6/8
12"	6/8
14"	6/8

Sedona

Note: Product images show the exterior side of the door.

Fiber-Classic® Oak

★ Not recommended for sidelite units

FC100	FC131	FC773	81954P	FC101	81936P	FC128
2/8 6/8 7/0	2/8 6/8	2/8 6/8	2/8 8/0	2/8 6/8 7/0 8/0		2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8 7/0	2/10 6/8	3/0 6/8	3/0 8/0	2/10 6/8 7/0 8/0		2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8 7/0	3/0 6/8			3/0 6/8 7/0 8/0		3/0 6/8

★ Not recommended for sidelite units

FC126	FC80952	FC100SL	FC131SL	FC101SL	81954PSL	81936PSL	19520T
2/8 6/8	2/8 6/8	10" 6/8	12" 6/8 8/0	12" 6/8 8/0			3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3/0 6/8	3/0 6/8	12" 6/8	14" 6/8 8/0	14" 6/8 8/0			3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
		14" 6/8					Continuous sill systems only

Fiber-Classic® Oak | Pulse®

PULSE

Clean lines. Crisp angles. Sleek designs. Vintage style. Pulse is a contemporary series of door styles and glass designs that can be combined to make a bold statement.

Ari

FC2SN*	FC83SN*	FC1LSN*	FC1SN*	FC1RSN*	FC816SL*
2/8 6/8 8/0		2/6 6/8	2/6 6/8	2/6 6/8	12" 6/8 7/0
2/10 6/8		2/8 6/8	2/8 6/8	2/8 6/8	14" 6/8 7/0
3/0 6/8 8/0		2/10 6/8	2/10 6/8	2/10 6/8	
		3/0 6/8	3/0 6/8	3/0 6/8	

Línea

● Brass Caming (1A)
● Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

● Black Nickel Caming (1D)
□ Wrought Iron (1W)

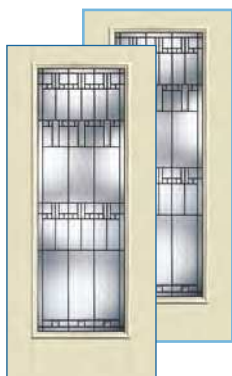
⋈ Vented Sidelite

★ See page 281 for details

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.

Sedona

Smooth-Star®



S139 S241*

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8*	



S95

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S91 S887

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S211 S81936P

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



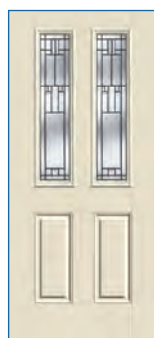
S6025

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6045

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S294

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



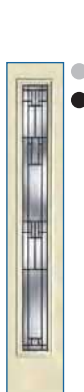
S604 S8604

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



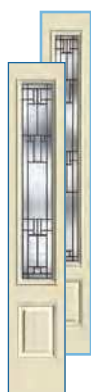
S12

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S139SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



**S91SL
S887SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**S294SL
S85915SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



19520T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only

Sedona

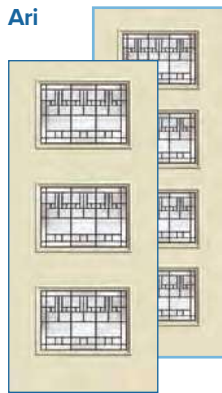
Smooth-Star® | Pulse®

PULSE

Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.

Note: Product images show the exterior side of the door.

Ari

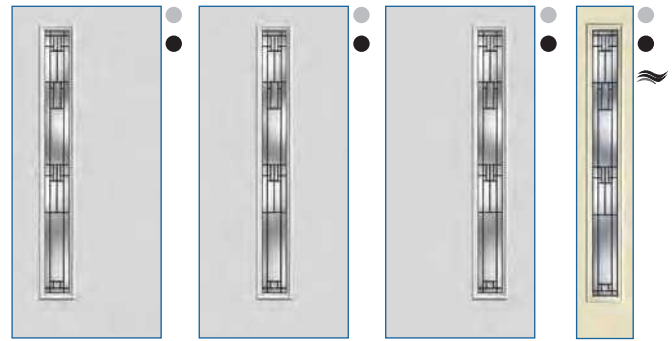


S2SN*

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0
3/6	6/8	8/0

S83SN*

Línea



S1LSN*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8

S1SN*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8

S1RSN*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8

S604SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



S1SN Painted in Brighton

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- Wrought Iron (1W)

- Vented Sidelite

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.



S86896 Painted in Total Eclipse

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®



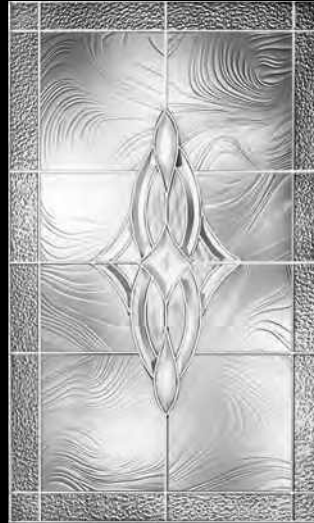


Shown in Black Nickel Caming (1D)

Glass Privacy Rating



Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



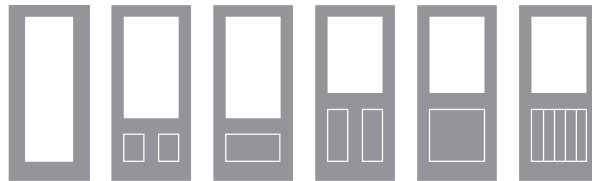
Brushed Nickel Caming (C)



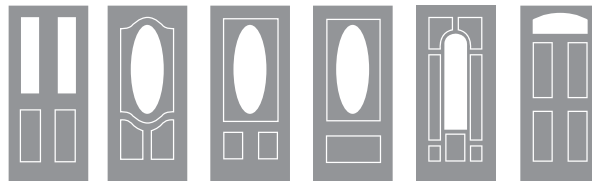
Brass Caming (A)

Wellesley™

Door Styles



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X	X		X	X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X		
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany		X	X		X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X	X	X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard® composite edge. See page 12 for more details.

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM104 FCM6094*

2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*



FCM874

2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0



FCM147

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM105 FCM866

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



FCM6030

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM6050

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM106

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM163

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM125

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM721 FCM8721

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



**FCM818SL*
FCM81921SL***

10"	6/8		
12"	6/8	7/0	8/0
14"	6/8	7/0	8/0



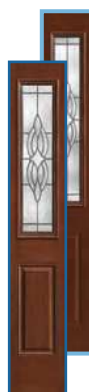
FCM874SL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



**FCM147SL
FCM885SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**FCM105SL
FCM866SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



19730T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



19720T

3'0" Door Only

Fiber-Classic® Oak



FC104 81921P

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0

8/0 - Brass caming not available



FC147

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

★ Not recommended for sidelite units



FC779

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



81959P

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



FC105 81941P

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



FC127

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC713

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC163

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

★ Not recommended for sidelite units



FC796

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC125

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC721 FC8721

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



FC104SL 81921PSL

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



FC818SL* 81921SL*

12"	6/8	7/0	8/0
14"	6/8	7/0	8/0



FC147SL 81959PSL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



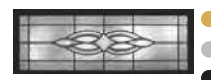
FC105SL 81941PSL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



19730T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



19720T

3'0" Door Only

Smooth-Star®



S155 S85896

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S6094* S821*

3/6	6/8*	8/0*
-----	------	------



S6091

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S983 S892

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S214 S81941P

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S6030

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6050

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S292

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S774

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6082

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S999

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6117

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



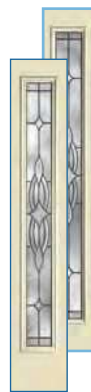
S721 S8721

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



**S155SL
S85896SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**S5870SL*
S85934SL***

10"	6/8		
12"	6/8	7/0	8/0
14"	6/8	7/0	8/0



**S6091SL
S892SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



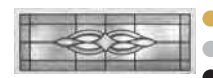
**S292SL
S85922SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



19730T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



19720T

3'0" Door Only



FCM866 Stained in Autumn Harvest

- Brass Caming (1A)
- Brushed Nickel Caming (1C)

- Black Nickel Caming (1D)
- ☐ Wrought Iron (1W)

☞ Vented Sidelite

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.

Internal Blinds



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®

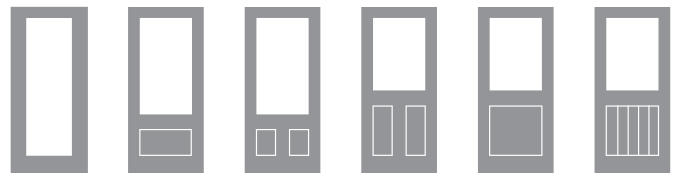




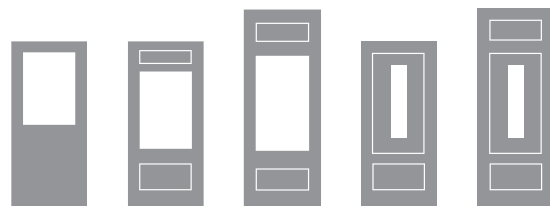
*Internal Blinds provide the privacy and convenience of a cordless blind enclosed between glass. A single-hand operator opens, closes and tilts the blinds to control the desired level of privacy and light.

Internal Blinds

Door Styles



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X		X	X	X	X
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X	X	X	X		
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X	X



Fiber-Classic® Mahogany	X				
Fiber-Classic® Oak	X		X	X	X
Smooth-Star®	X	X	X	X	X

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard® composite edge. See page 12 for more details.

Internal Blinds

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM141 FCM8115

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



FCM1286

2/4	6/8*	
2/6	6/8*	7/0*
2/8		7/0*
2/10		7/0*
3/0		7/0*



FCM5425

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM678 FCM8678

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



FCM6035

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM6055

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



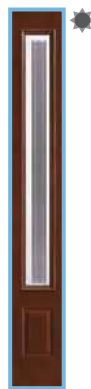
FCM116*

2/6	6/8	7/0
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



FCM1286SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



FCM8110SL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



FCM678SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

Internal Blinds

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Note: Product images show the exterior side of the door.



FC141 81225P

2/6N	6/8		
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



1286

2/4	6/8*	
2/6	6/8*	7/0*

★ Not recommended
for sidelite units



1964P

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



81964P

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



FC5425

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC678 FC8678

2/6N	6/8		
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



FC116*

2/6	6/8	7/0
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



FC8971

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

★ Not recommended
for sidelite units



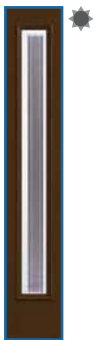
FC925

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



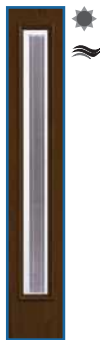
FC8972

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



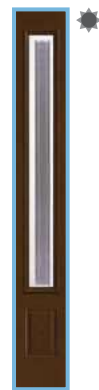
FC141SL

10"	6/8
12"	6/8
14"	6/8



1286SL*

12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



81964PSL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



FC678SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



Contour White (CW) GBG



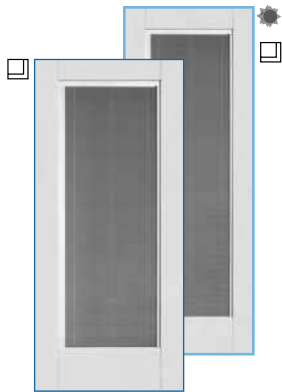
* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.

★ See page 281 for details

Internal Blinds

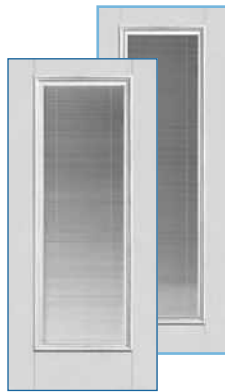
Note: Product images show the exterior side of the door.

Smooth-Star®



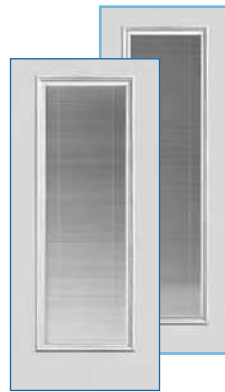
S2600 S82600

2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S130 S829

2/6	6/8		
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/8	6/8		
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S6061* S81225*

2/4	6/8*	
2/6	6/8*	
3/6	6/8*	8/0*



S682

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S8682

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



S5425

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S132 S8132

2/6	6/8		
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S6035

2/6	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6055

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S131*

2/4	6/8	
2/6	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S971 S8971

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



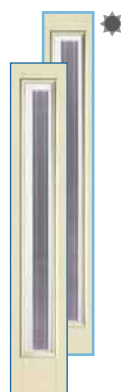
S925

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



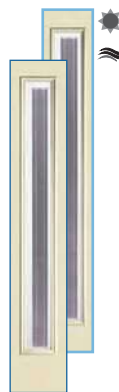
S8972

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



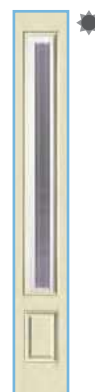
**S130SL
S829SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



**S6128SL*
S85928SL***

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0
		8/0



S8682SL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0

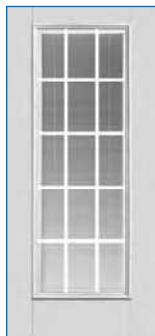


S132SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

Internal Blinds

Reeb® Specialty Products



RSS130RT

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

RSS132RT

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

Note: Product images show exterior side of the door.

*Between-the-glass blinds are a perfect choice for people who value energy savings and quiet. Grilles between the glass add a warm aesthetic. The blind slats disappear behind the valance when they are fully raised for a clean, finished look. Blinds tilt, and raise and lower the entire length of the door glass.



S6061 Painted in Alaskan Storm

Low-E Glass (LE)
 Contour White (CW) GBG

Flush-Glazed (FG)
 Vented Sidelite
 * This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.

SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

Screen Vented Lites



S243 Painted in Mocha Chip

Smooth-Star®





*Screen vented lites offer a built-in screen for ventilation, featuring a gliding operation and sash locking system.

Smooth-Star®



S243

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6034

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6054

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S137*

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

All styles shown come standard with Tru-Guard® composite edge. See page 12 for more details.

* This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.

Clear Glass



81946P Stained in Rustic Clay

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®





Glass Privacy Rating



Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.



☀ Low-E Glass (LE)



⚡ Impact Glass (WBDR)

All Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star® doors come standard with Clear Glass. Glass can be upgraded to Low-E or Impact Glass* where available. For Privacy Glass options, see the next page.

Divided Lites

Clear and Privacy glass can be divided with either removable wood grilles or simulated lite bars for a unique look. For more information on Divided Lites, please see [page 30-33](#).



Fixed Grille

Lite Frame [page 228](#)
Flush-Glazed [page 246](#)



Removable Wood Grille

Lite Frame [page 228](#)
Flush-Glazed [page 246](#)



Grilles Between Glass

Lite Frame [page 232](#)
Flush-Glazed [page 247](#)



Simulated Divided Lite

Lite Frame [page 238](#)
Flush-Glazed [page 248](#)

Select doors in this section are available with RSP Aluminum SDL bars. See page 32 for details.

*For more information about Low-E and Impact Glass, please see pages 28-29

Privacy & Textured Glass



S8140XE Painted in Alaskan Storm

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

Fiber-Classic® Oak

Smooth-Star®





Chord Glass (XC)

Glass Privacy
Rating

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1



Chinchilla Glass (XJ)

Glass Privacy
Rating

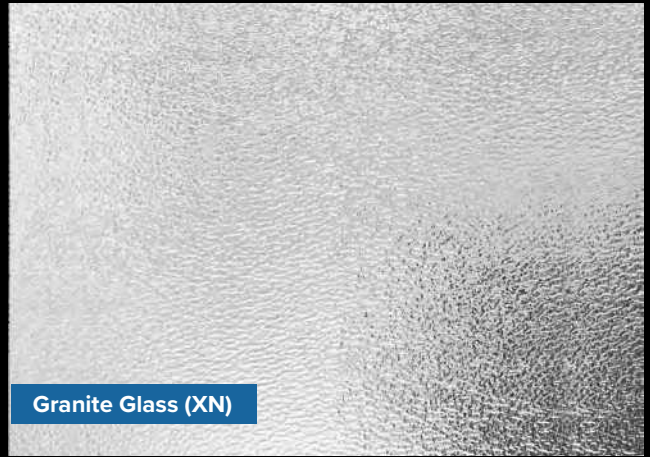
10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1



Rainglass (XR)

Glass Privacy
Rating

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1



Granite Glass (XN)

Glass Privacy
Rating

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1



Geometric Glass (XG)

Glass Privacy
Rating

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1



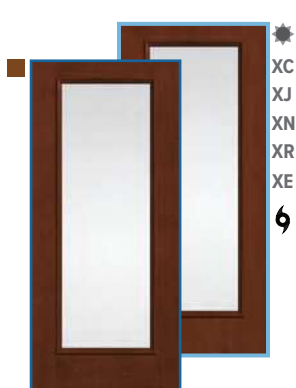
Satin Etch (XE)

Glass Privacy
Rating

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Lite Frame Clear Glass

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE
9

FCM10__ FCM1283__*

2/4	6/8*
2/6	6/8* 7/0*
2/8	6/8 7/0*
2/10	6/8 7/0*
3/0	6/8 7/0*

7/0 - Impact frame not available
2/4, 2/6 - Clear glass only



9

FCM870 FCM81200*

2/6	8/0*
2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0

2/6 - Impact frame not available



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE
9

FCM32__

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE
9

FCM62__ FCM862__

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE
9

FCM6021__

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE
9

FCM6041__

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



9

FCM670*

2/6	6/8	7/0
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

7/0 - Impact frame not available



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

FCM104__*

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

7/0 - Impact frame not available



9

FCM80

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



9

FCM160

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



9

FCM132

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE
9

FCM601__

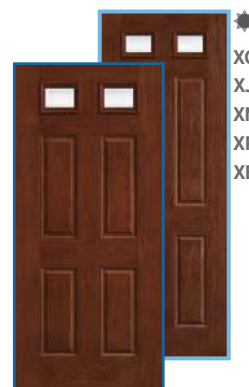
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



9

FCM708 FCM8708

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE


FCM61__ FCM861__

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

Lite Frame Clear Glass

Note: Product images show the exterior side of the door.

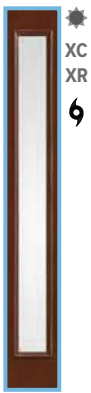
Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



XC
XJ (6/8)
XG (6/8)
XN (6/8)
XR
XE (6/8)
6

FCM12101SL_*
FCM81200SL_*


10"	6/8
12"	6/8
14"	6/8



XC
XR
6

FCM870__SL


12"	8/0
14"	8/0



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE
6 (8/0)

FCM32__SL
FCM881__SL


12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



6

FCM701__SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE
6 (6/8)

FCM62__SL
FCM862__SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



Option: Grille Sticks Applied

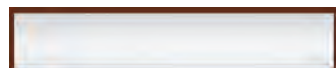
19020T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites

Continuous sill systems only

3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

Continuous/Boxed sill systems



19220T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites

3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

Continuous/Boxed sill systems



19200T

3'0" Door Only



19210T

12" & 14"

sidelites only



FCM708 Stained in Raven

CL Clear Glass (CL)

Low-E Glass

XC Chord Glass (XC)

XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)

XG Geometric Glass (XG) - Flat Frame

XN Granite Glass (XN)

XR Rainglass (XR)

XE Satin Etch Glass (XE)

WBDR Option

Vented Sidelite

Wood Edge Option

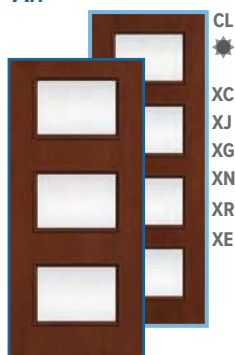
Fiber-Classic® Mahogany | **Pulse®**

PULSE

Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.

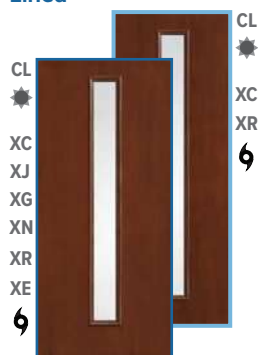
Note: Pulse doors are viewed
from the exterior.

Ari

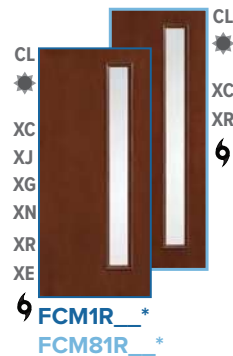


FCM2__*	FCM83__*
2/8 6/8 8/0	
2/10 6/8 8/0	
3/0 6/8 8/0	

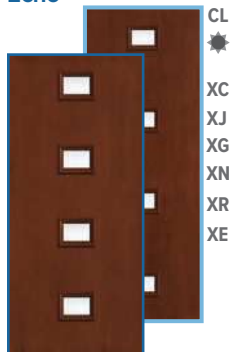
Línea



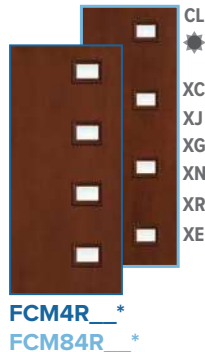
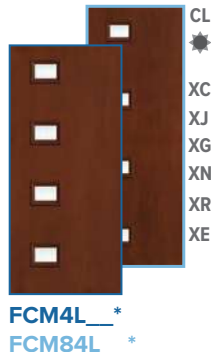
FCM1__*	FCM81__*
2/6 6/8 8/0	
2/8 6/8 8/0	
2/10 6/8 8/0	
3/0 6/8 8/0	



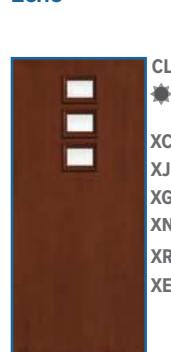
Echo



FCM4__*	FCM84__*
2/6 6/8 8/0	
2/8 6/8 8/0	
2/10 6/8 8/0	
3/0 6/8 8/0	



Echo



FCM8__*
2/6 6/8
2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8



FCM8L__*



FCM8R__*

Echo



FCM9__*
2/6 6/8
2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8

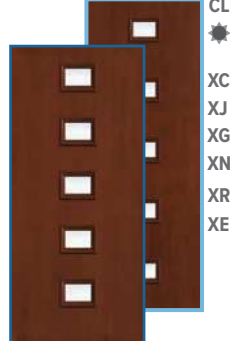


FCM9L__*



FCM9R__*

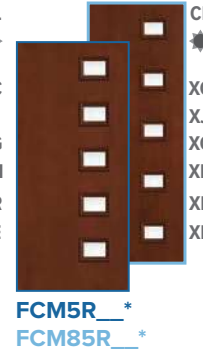
Echo



FCM5__*	FCM85__*
2/6 6/8 8/0	
2/8 6/8 8/0	
2/10 6/8 8/0	
3/0 6/8 8/0	



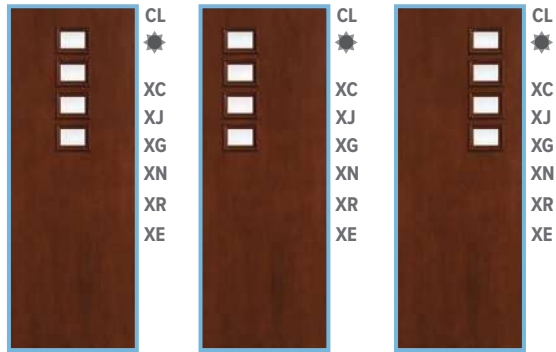
FCM5L__*	FCM85L__*
----------	-----------



FCM5R__*	FCM85R__*
----------	-----------

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany | Pulse®

Echo



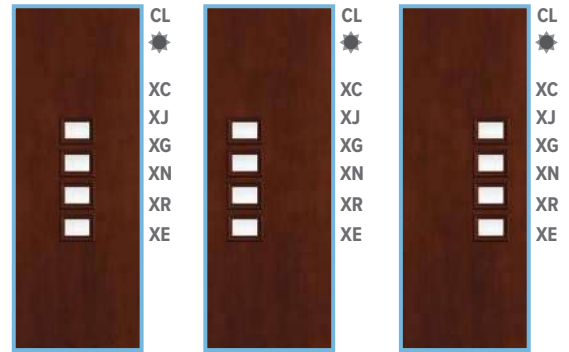
FCM810_*

2/6 8/0
2/8 8/0
3/0 8/0

FCM810L_*

FCM810R_*

Echo



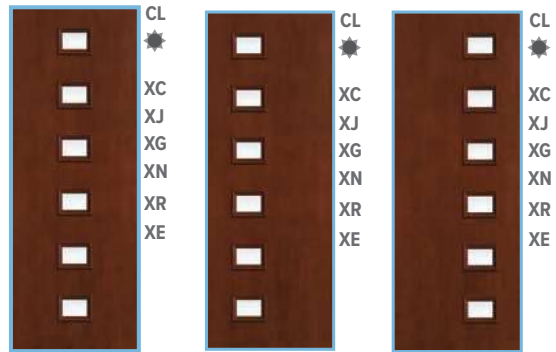
FCM811_*

2/6 8/0
2/8 8/0
3/0 8/0

FCM811L_*

FCM811R_*

Echo



FCM86_*

2/6 8/0
2/8 8/0
3/0 8/0

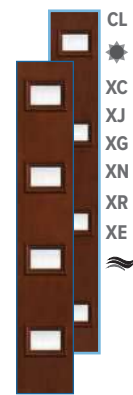
FCM86L_*

FCM86R_*



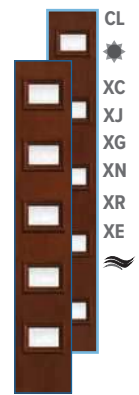
FCM12101_SL*
FCM81200_SL*

10" 6/8 7/0 8/0
12" 6/8 7/0 8/0
14" 6/8 7/0 8/0



FCM4_SL*
FCM84_SL*

12" 6/8 8/0
14" 6/8 8/0
Flat Frame - CL, XG



FCM5_SL*
FCM85_SL*

12" 6/8 8/0
14" 6/8 8/0
Flat Frame - CL, XG



FCM810_SL*

12" 8/0
14" 8/0

Flat Frame - CL, XG



FCM811_SL*

12" 8/0
14" 8/0

Flat Frame - CL, XG



FCM86_SL*

12" 8/0
14" 8/0

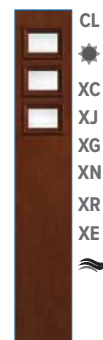
Flat Frame - CL, XG



FCM9_SL*

12" 6/8
14" 6/8

Flat Frame - CL, XG



FCM10_SL*

12" 6/8
14" 6/8

Flat Frame - CL, XG

CL Clear Glass (CL)

Low-E Glass

XC Chord Glass (XC)

XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)

XG Geometric Glass (XG) - Flat Frame

XN Granite Glass (XN)

XR Rainglass (XR)

XE Satin Etch Glass (XE)

WBDR Option

Vented Sidelite

Wood Edge Option

Lite Frame Clear Glass

Fiber-Classic. Oak



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

9

FC10_1283_*

2/4	6/8*	2/8	6/8	7/0
2/6	6/8*	2/10	6/8	7/0
2/6	6/8	3/0	6/8	7/0

7/0 - Impact frame not available
2/4, 2/6 - No Privacy Glass



9

81200P 81200*

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

9

FC32_

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

★ Not recommended for sidelite units



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

9

FC766_

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

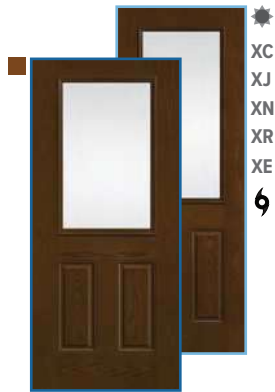


XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

9

81943P_

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

9

FC62_ 81929P_

2/6N	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0

7/0 - Impact frame not available



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

9

FC670* FC104_*

2/6	6/8	7/0
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

7/0 - Impact frame not available



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

9

81971P_

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

FC48_

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



9

FC710

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



9

FC160

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



9

FC789

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



9

FC132

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

★ Not recommended for sidelite units

Fiber-Classic® Oak

★ Not recommended for sidelite units



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE
6

FC80920__

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE
6

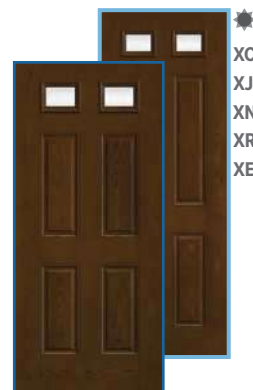
FC86220__

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



FC708 FC8708

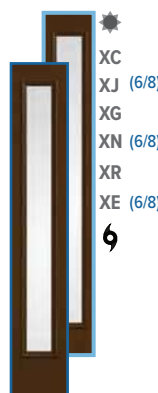
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

FC61__ FC861__

2/6		7/0	
2/6N	6/8		
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



XC
XJ (6/8)
XG
XN (6/8)
XR
XE (6/8)
6

FC47__SL
81200P__SL

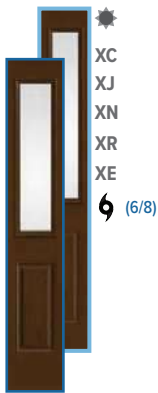
10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE
6 (8/0)

FC32__SL
81943P__SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE
6 (6/8)

FC48__SL
81929P__SL

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



Option: Grille Sticks Applied

19020T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites

Continuous sill systems only

3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

Continuous/Boxed Sill Systems

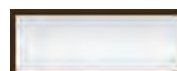


19220T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites

3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

Continuous/Boxed Sill Systems



19200T

3'0" Door Only



19210T

12" & 14" sidelites only

CL Clear Glass (CL)

★ Low-E Glass

XC Chord Glass (XC)

XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)

XG Geometric Glass (XG) - Flat Frame

XN Granite Glass (XN)

XR Rainglass (XR)

XE Satin Etch Glass (XE)



WBDR Option

Vented Sidelite

Wood Edge Option

★ See page 281

for details

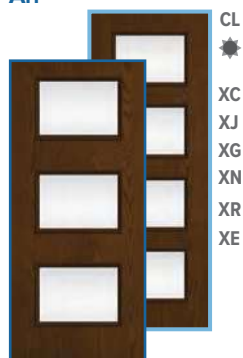
Fiber-Classic® Oak | Pulse®



Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary
series of door styles and
glass designs that can be
combined to make a bold
statement.

Note: Pulse doors are viewed
from the exterior.

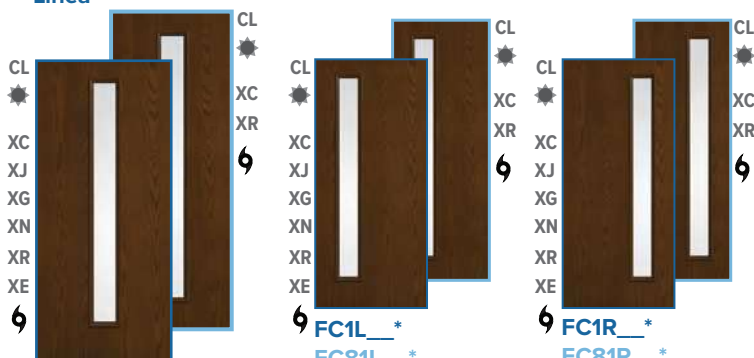
Ari



FC2__* FC83__*

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0

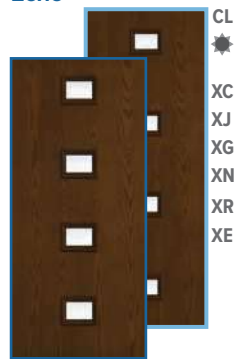
Línea



FC1__* FC81__*

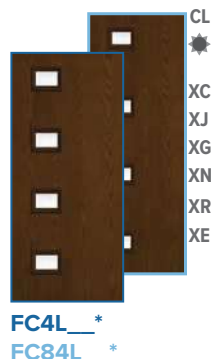
2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0

Echo

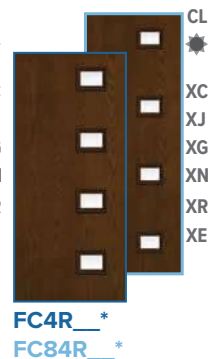


FC4__* FC84__*

2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0

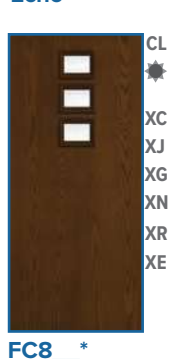


FC4L__* FC84L__*



FC4R__* FC84R__*

Echo



FC8__*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC8L__*



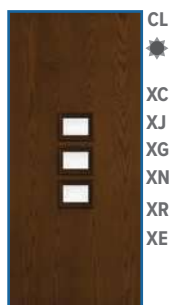
FC8R__*

Echo



FC9__*

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

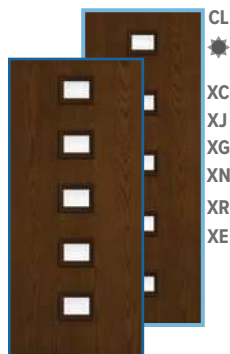


FC9L__*



FC9R__*

Echo

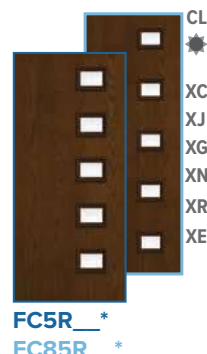


FC5__* FC85__*

2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0



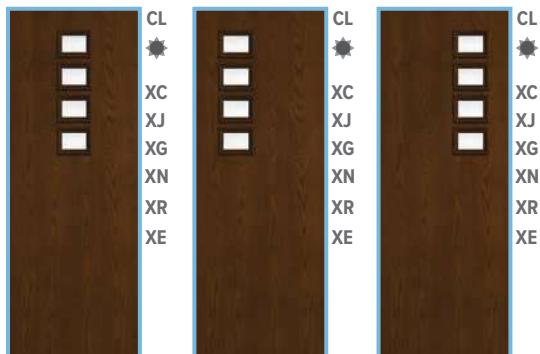
FC5L__* FC85L__*



FC5R__* FC85R__*

Fiber-Classic® Oak | Pulse®

Echo



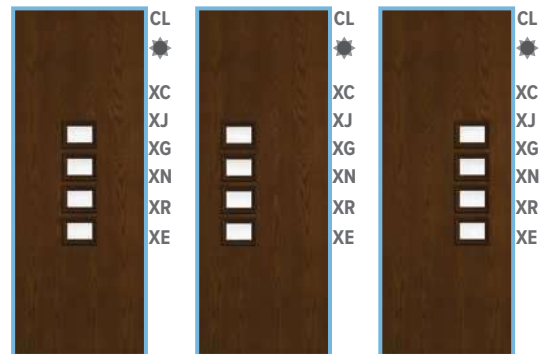
FC810__*

2/6 8/0
2/8 8/0
3/0 8/0

FC810L__*

FC810R__*

Echo



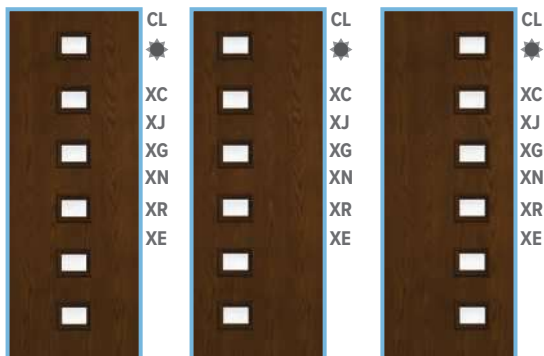
FC811__*

2/6 8/0
2/8 8/0
3/0 8/0

FC811L__*

FC811R__*

Echo



FC86__*

2/6 8/0
2/8 8/0
3/0 8/0

FC86L__*

FC86R__*



12101__SL*

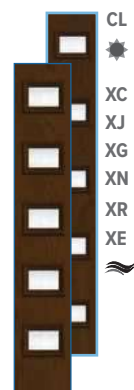
81200__SL*
12" 6/8 7/0 8/0
14" 6/8 7/0 8/0



FC4_SL*

FC84_SL*
12" 6/8 8/0
14" 6/8 8/0

Flat Frame - CL, XG



FC5_SL*

FC85_SL*
12" 6/8 8/0
14" 6/8 8/0

Flat Frame - CL, XG



FC810_SL*

12" 8/0
14" 8/0

Flat Frame - CL, XG



FC811_SL*

12" 8/0
14" 8/0

Flat Frame - CL, XG



FC86_SL*

12" 8/0
14" 8/0

Flat Frame - CL, XG



FC9_SL*

12" 6/8
14" 6/8

Flat Frame - CL, XG



FC10_SL*

12" 6/8
14" 6/8

Flat Frame - CL, XG

CL Clear Glass (CL)

☼ Low-E Glass

XC Chord Glass (XC)

XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)

XG Geometric Glass (XG) - Flat Frame

XN Granite Glass (XN)

XR Rainglass (XR)

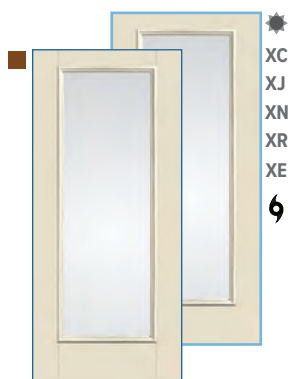
XE Satin Etch Glass (XE)

☼ WBDL Option

☼ Vented Sidelite

☼ Wood Edge Option

Smooth-Star



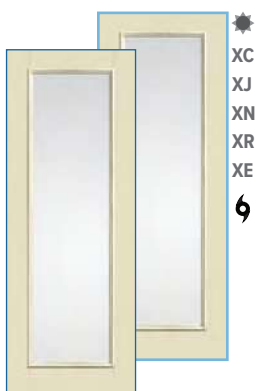
XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE



S118__ **S140**__*

2/0	6/8*	2/8	6/8	
2/4	6/8*	2/10	6/8	7/0
2/6	6/8*	3/0	6/8	7/0
2/6	6/8	3/0	6/8*	
2/8	6/8	7/0		

7/0 - Impact frame not available
2/0, 2/4, 2/6, 2/6, 2/8 - No Privacy Glass
2/6 - Clear glass only



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE



S818__ **S8140**__*

2/6	8/0*	
2/6	8/0	
2/8	8/0	
2/10	8/0	
3/0	8/0	
3/6	8/0*	

2/0, 2/4, 2/6, 2/6, 2/8 - No Privacy Glass



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE



S80__

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

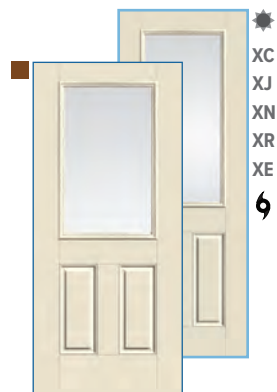


XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE



S90__ **S880**__

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE



S206__ **S81929P**__

2/6	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0

7/0 - Impact frame not available



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE



S6021__

2/6	6/8	7/0
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

7/0 - Impact frame not available



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE



S6041__

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE



S104__*

2/4	6/8	7/0
2/6	6/8	7/0
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

7/0 - Impact frame not available



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE



S30__ **S830**__

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

S289__

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S770

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S6080

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S992

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S10

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE



S9320__

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

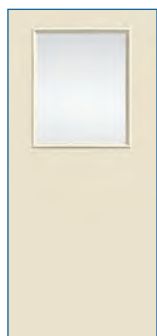
Smooth-Star



XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE
6

S83120__

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



S105*

2/6	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S2610__ **S82610**__

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S601__

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

S8601 (CL)
S8600__

8/0



S708

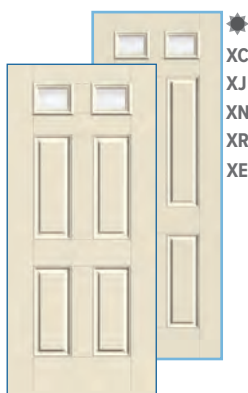
S8708

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



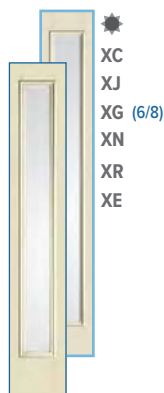
S256

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S296__ **S896**__

2/6	6/8		8/0
2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S100__**SL**
S8601__**SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

Flat Frame (6/8 Only) -
XE, XG, XR, LE



S751__**SL**
S880__**SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



S210__**SL**
S85910__**SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

6 (6/8)



Option: Grille Sticks Applied

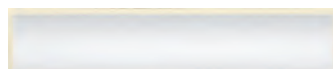
19020T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites

Continuous sill systems only

3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

Continuous/Boxed Sill Systems



19220T

3'0" door + (2) 12" sidelites

3'0" door + (2) 14" sidelites

Continuous/Boxed Sill Systems



19200T

3'0"Door Only



19210T

12" & 14"
sidelites only

CL Clear Glass (CL)

☼ Low-E Glass

XC Chord Glass (XC)

XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)

XG Geometric Glass (XG) - Flat Frame

XN Granite Glass (XN)

XR Rainglass (XR)

XE Satin Etch Glass (XE)

6 WBDR Option

☼ Vented Sidelite

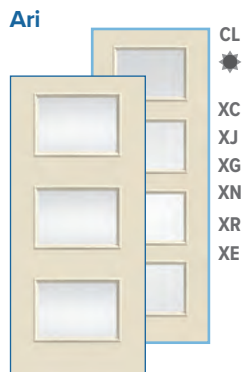
■ Wood Edge Option

Smooth-Star® | Pulse®

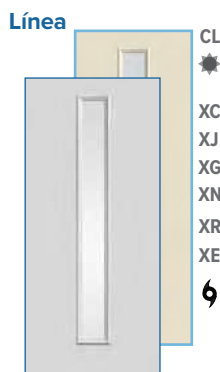
PULSE

Clean lines. Crisp angles.
Sleek designs. Vintage style.
Pulse is a contemporary series of door styles and glass designs that can be combined to make a bold statement.

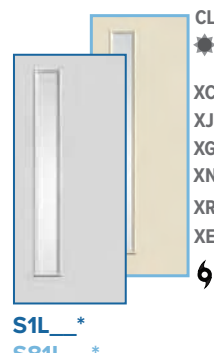
Note: Pulse doors are viewed from the exterior.



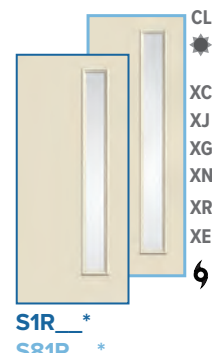
S2_*	S83_*
2/8	6/8 8/0
2/10	6/8 8/0
3/0	6/8 8/0
3/6	6/8 8/0



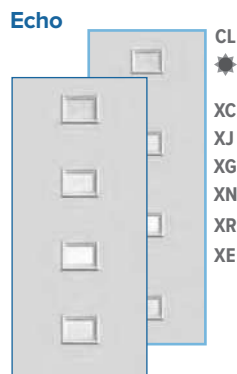
S1_*	S81_*
2/6	6/8 8/0
2/8	6/8 8/0
2/10	6/8 8/0
3/0	6/8 8/0
3/6	6/8 8/0



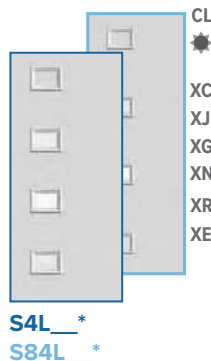
S1L_*
S81L_*



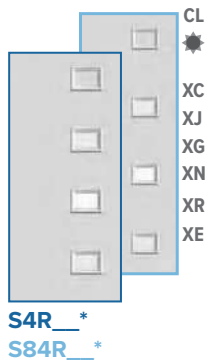
S1R_*
S81R_*



S4_*	S84_*
2/6	6/8 8/0
2/8	6/8 8/0
2/10	6/8 8/0
3/0	6/8 8/0
3/6	6/8 8/0



S4L_*
S84L_*

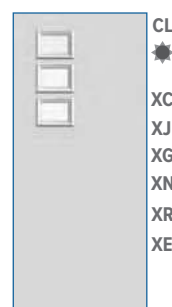


S4R_*
S84R_*

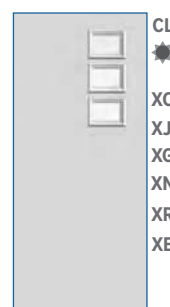
Echo



S8__*	
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8



S8L_*

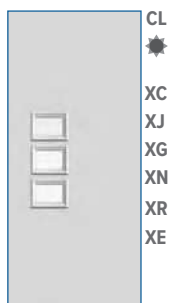


S8R_*

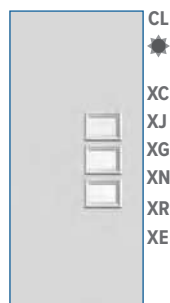
Echo



S9__*	
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8

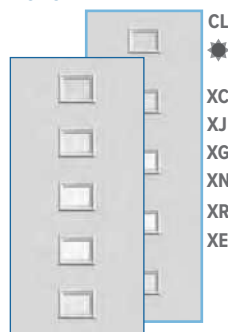


S9L_*

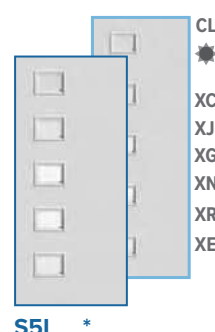


S9R_*

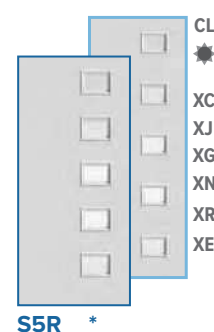
Echo



S5_*	S85_*
2/6	6/8 8/0
2/8	6/8 8/0
2/10	6/8 8/0
3/0	6/8 8/0
3/6	6/8 8/0



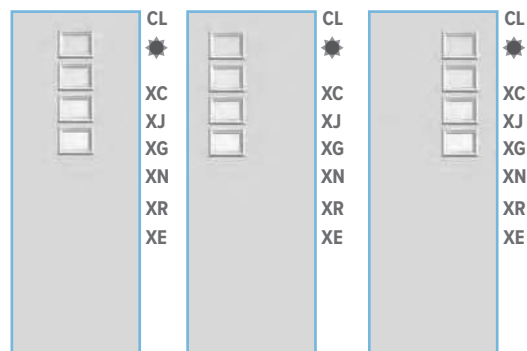
S5L_*
S85L_*



S5R_*
S85R_*

Smooth-Star® | Pulse®

Echo



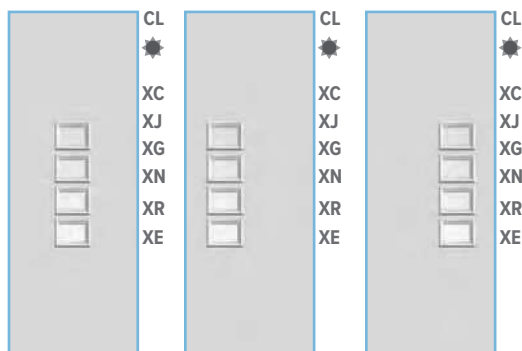
S810_*

2/6 8/0
2/8 8/0
3/0 8/0
3/6 8/0

S810L_*

S810R_*

Echo



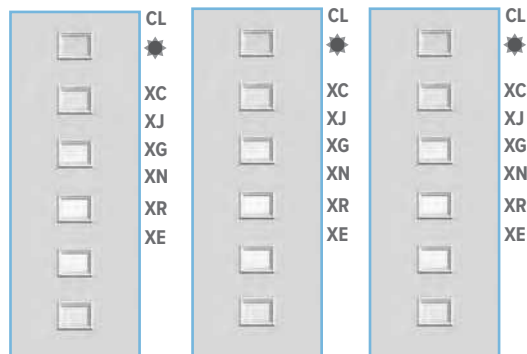
S811_*

2/6 8/0
2/8 8/0
3/0 8/0
3/6 8/0

S811L_*

S811R_*

Echo

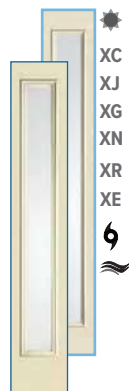


S86_*

2/6 8/0
2/8 8/0
3/0 8/0
3/6 8/0

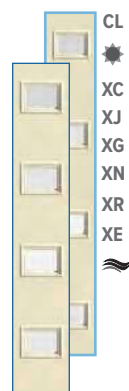
S86L_*

S86R_*



S601_SL*

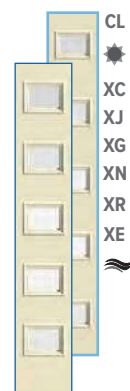
10" 6/8 7/0 8/0
12" 6/8 7/0 8/0
14" 6/8 7/0 8/0



S4_SL*

12" 6/8 8/0
14" 6/8 8/0

Flat Frame - CL, XG



S5_SL*

12" 6/8 8/0
14" 6/8 8/0

Flat Frame - CL, XG

Flat Frame (6/8 Only) -
XE, XG, XR, LE



S810_SL*

12" 8/0
14" 8/0

Flat Frame - CL, XG



S811_SL*

12" 8/0
14" 8/0

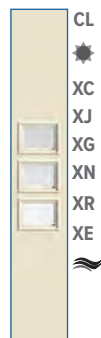
Flat Frame - CL, XG



S86_SL*

12" 8/0
14" 8/0

Flat Frame - CL, XG



S9_SL*

12" 6/8
14" 6/8

Flat Frame - CL, XG



S10_SL*

12" 6/8
14" 6/8

Flat Frame - CL, XG

CL Clear Glass (CL)

Low-E Glass

XC Chord Glass (XC)

XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)

XG Geometric Glass (XG) - Flat Frame

XN Granite Glass (XN)

XR Rainglass (XR)

XE Satin Etch Glass (XE)

WBDR Option

Vented Sidelite

Wood Edge Option

Fiber-Classic. Mahogany



FCM138 FCM1285*

2/8	6/8*	7/0*
2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*

2/6 - Low-E glass only



FCM18 FCM1284*

2/8	6/8*	7/0*
2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*

2/6 - Low-E glass only



FCM82

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM63

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM6097

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM811

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM65

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM6022

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM6042

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM752 FCM8752

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



FCM12102SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



FCM81208PSL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



FCM8101SL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



FCM65SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

Fiber-Classic® Oak



FC138 1285*
 2/6 | 6/8* | 7/0*
 2/6 | 6/8
 2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0
 2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0
 3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0
 2/6, 2/6 - Low-E glass only



FC18 1284*
 2/6 | 6/8* | 7/0*
 2/6 | 6/8
 2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0
 2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0
 3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0
 2/6, 2/6 - Low-E glass only



FC82
 2/8 | 6/8
 2/10 | 6/8
 3/0 | 6/8



FC92
 2/8 | 6/8
 3/0 | 6/8



81945P
 2/8 | 8/0
 3/0 | 8/0



81946P
 2/8 | 8/0
 3/0 | 8/0



FC63
 2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0
 2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0
 3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0



FC65
 2/6N | 6/8 | 7/0
 2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0
 2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0
 3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0



FC832
 2/8 | 8/0
 3/0 | 8/0



FC807
 2/8 | 6/8
 2/10 | 6/8
 3/0 | 6/8



FC809203
 2/8 | 6/8
 3/0 | 6/8



FC862203
 2/8 | 8/0
 3/0 | 8/0



FC752 FC8752
 2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
 2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
 3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0



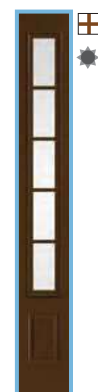
FC23
 2/8 | 6/8
 3/0 | 6/8



FC18SL 12102SL*
 10" | 6/8 | 7/0
 12" | 6/8 | 7/0
 14" | 6/8 | 7/0



81208PSL
 12" | 8/0
 14" | 8/0

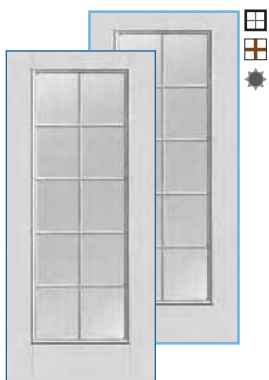


81946PSL
 12" | 8/0
 14" | 8/0

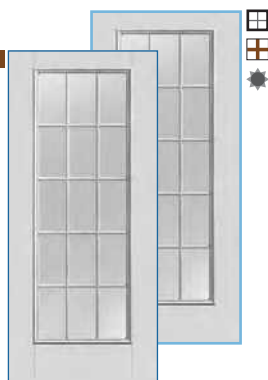


FC63SL
 12" | 6/8
 14" | 6/8

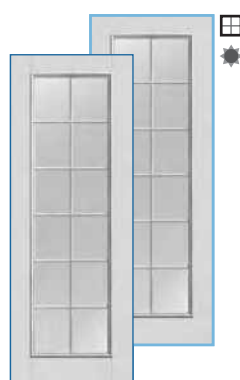
Smooth-Star®



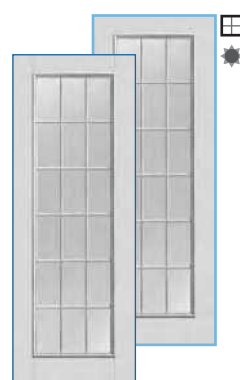
S128	S141*
2/6	6/8*
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8



S108	S6063*
2/6	6/8*
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8
3/6	6/8



S828	S81828*
2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0
3/6	8/0*



S808	S81208*
2/6	8/0*
2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0
3/6	8/0*

2/6 - Clear glass only



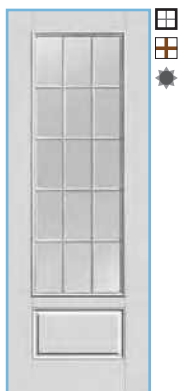
S82	
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S881	
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



S92	
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S882	
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



S63		
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6097		
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S811	
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S262		
2/6	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6022		
2/6	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S6042	
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

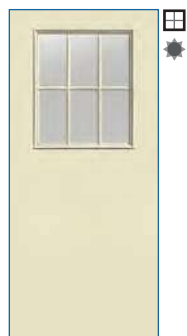


S8321	
2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0



S32	S832	
2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

Smooth-Star®



S115

2/6	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0



S807

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S93203

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S831203

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



S752

S8752

2/8	6/8	7/0	8/0
2/10	6/8	7/0	8/0
3/0	6/8	7/0	8/0



S255

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S236

S8317

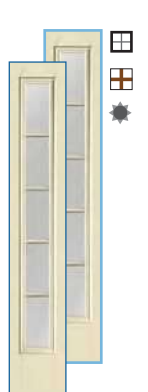
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S237

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

Scalloped Lite Frame



S308SL

S1170SL*

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



S808SL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



S881SL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



S263SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

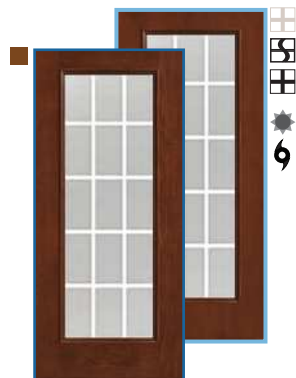
Fiber-Classic. Mahogany



FCM138 FCM1285*

2/8	6/8*	7/0*
2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*

2/6 - Flat Frame only



FCM18 FCM1284*

2/8	6/8*	7/0*
2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*

7/0 - Impact frame not available
2/6 - Low-E glass only



FCM81208P FCM81829*

2/6	8/0*
2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0

2/6 - Clear glass only



FCM198 FCM1289*

2/8	6/8	7/0*
2/10	6/8	7/0*
3/0	6/8	7/0*



FCM2106

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM2107

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM2108

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM82

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM8322

2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0



FCM8323

2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0



FCM8324

2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0



FCM65

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM6022

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FCM6042

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany



FCM8321

2/8 | 8/0
2/10 | 8/0
3/0 | 8/0



FCM752 FCM8752

2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0
2/10 | 6/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



FCM12102SL*

10" | 6/8 |
12" | 6/8 | 7/0
14" | 6/8 | 7/0



FCM81208PSL

12" | 8/0
14" | 8/0



FCM1089SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



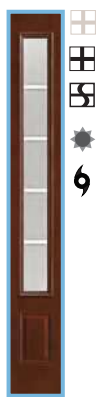
FCM2101SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



FCM92SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



FCM8101SL

12" | 8/0
14" | 8/0



FCM8675SL

12" | 8/0
14" | 8/0



FCM65SL
FCM7125SL

12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



FCM3487SL

12" | 8/0
14" | 8/0

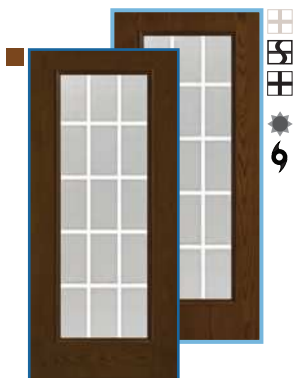
Fiber-Classic. Oak



FC138 1285*

2/6	6/8*	7/0*
2/6	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

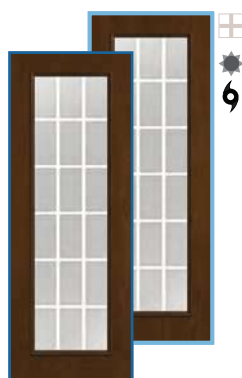
2/6, 2/6 - (FW)/(FB) Low-E only



FC18 1284*

2/6	6/8*	7/0*
2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

7/0 - Impact frame not available



81208P 81208*

2/6	8/0*
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

2/6 - Clear Glass only



FC198

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

★ Not recommended for sidelite units



FC2106

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

★ Not recommended for sidelite units



FC2107

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC2108

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC82

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



FC1089

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

★ Not recommended for sidelite units



FC2101

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

★ Not recommended for sidelite units



FC2102

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

★ Not recommended for sidelite units



FC92

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

★ Not recommended for sidelite units



81945P

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



81946P

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



81944P

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



FC8322

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



FC8323

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

Fiber-Classic. Oak



FC8324

2/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 8/0



FC65

2/6N | 6/8 | 7/0
2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0
2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0

7/0 - Impact frame not available
2/6 - (FW) Low-E only



FC8321

2/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 8/0



FC8318

2/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 8/0



FC8319

2/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 8/0



FC8320

2/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 8/0



FC832

2/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 8/0



FC807

2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



FC809203

2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



FC862203

2/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 8/0



FC752 FC8752

2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0



**FC18SL
12102SL***

10" | 6/8 | 7/0
12" | 6/8 | 7/0
14" | 6/8 | 7/0



81208PSL*

12" | 8/0
14" | 8/0



FC1089SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



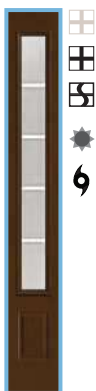
FC2101SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



FC92SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



81946PSL

12" | 8/0
14" | 8/0



FC8675SL

12" | 8/0
14" | 8/0



**FC63SL
FC7125SL**

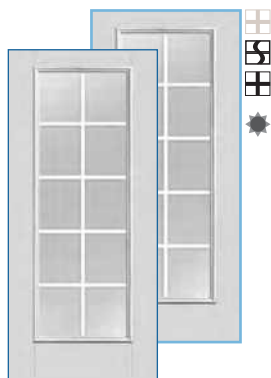
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



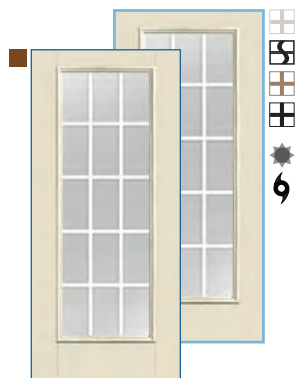
FC3487SL

12" | 8/0
14" | 8/0

Smooth-Star®

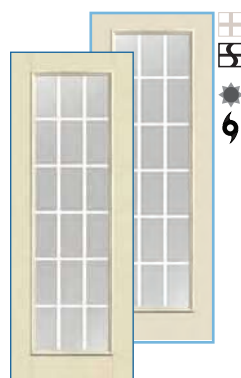


S128	S141*
2/6	6/8*
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8 7/0
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8 7/0
3/0	6/8 7/0
3/6	6/8*



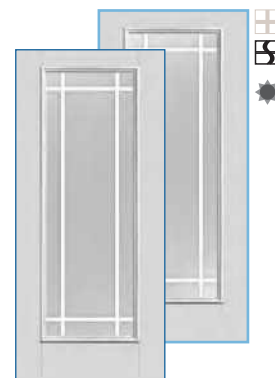
S108	S6063*
2/6	6/8*
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8 7/0
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8 7/0
3/0	6/8 7/0
3/6	6/8*

2/6, 2/6, 2/8 - (FA) not available

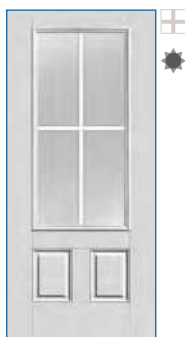


S808	S81208*
2/6	8/0*
2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0
3/6	8/0*

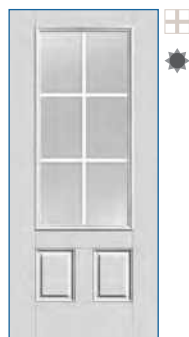
2/6, 2/6 - Impact frame not available



S198	S6062*
2/6	6/8*
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8 7/0
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8 7/0
3/0	6/8 7/0
3/6	6/8*



S2106
2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8



S2107
2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8



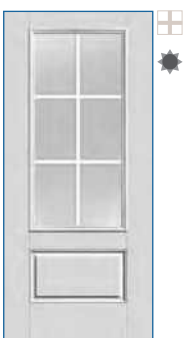
S2108
2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8



S82
2/8 6/8
2/10 6/8
3/0 6/8



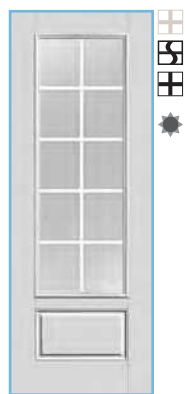
S1089
2/8 6/8
3/0 6/8



S2101
2/8 6/8
3/0 6/8



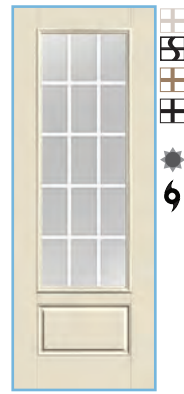
S2102
2/8 6/8
3/0 6/8



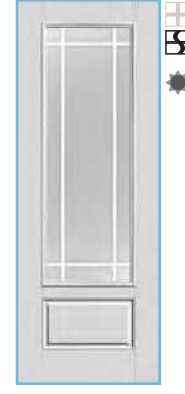
S881
2/8 8/0
3/0 8/0



S92
2/8 6/8
3/0 6/8



S882
2/8 8/0
3/0 8/0



S898
2/8 8/0
3/0 8/0

Smooth-Star®



S262

2/6	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

2/6 - (FA) not available

7/0 - Impact frame not available



S6022

2/6	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

2/6 - (FA) not available

7/0 - Impact frame not available



S6042

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S8322

2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0



S8323

2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0



S8324

2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0



S8321

2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0



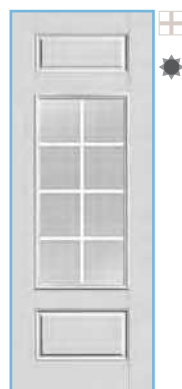
S8318

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



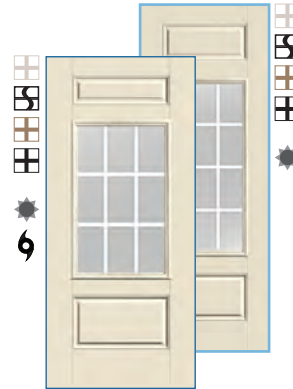
S8319

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



S8320

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



S32

S832

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



S1408

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S1405

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



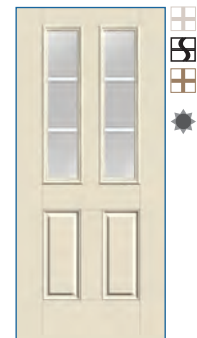
S1406

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S1407

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S807

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

Clear Glass

Lite Frame | Grilles Between Glass

Smooth-Star®



S1411

2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



S93203

2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



S831203

2/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 8/0



S1404

2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



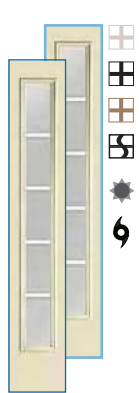
S8141

2/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 8/0



S752

2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0



S308SL

S1170SL*

10" | 6/8 | 7/0
12" | 6/8 | 7/0
14" | 6/8 | 7/0



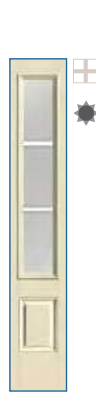
S808SL

12" | 8/0
14" | 8/0



S1089SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



S2101SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



S82SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



S881SL

12" | 8/0
14" | 8/0



S8675SL

12" | 8/0
14" | 8/0



S263SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



S3487SL

12" | 8/0
14" | 8/0



S1405SL

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



S7125SL

12" | 8/0
14" | 8/0

Clear Glass

Lite Frame | Simulated Divided Lite Bars

Fiber-Classic. Mahogany



FCM138

FCM1285*

2/6 | 6/8* | 7/0*
2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0*
2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0*
3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0*

2/6 - Privacy Glass not available



FCM18

FCM1284*

2/6 | 6/8* | 7/0*
2/8 | 6/8 | 7/0*
2/10 | 6/8 | 7/0*
3/0 | 6/8 | 7/0*

2/6 - Low-E Glass only



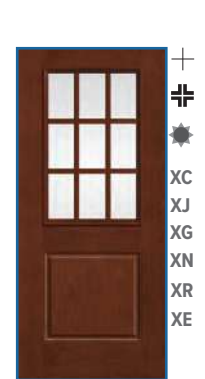
FCM82

2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



FCM65


2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



FCM6022

2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8

Fiber-Classic® Mahogany

 <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></</div></div>
--

*This door style is made from a flush door and will not have stile lines.

**Add the code to the blank in the style number for the desired door and glass combination.

CL Clear Glass (CL)
***** Low-E Glass
XC Chord Glass (XC)

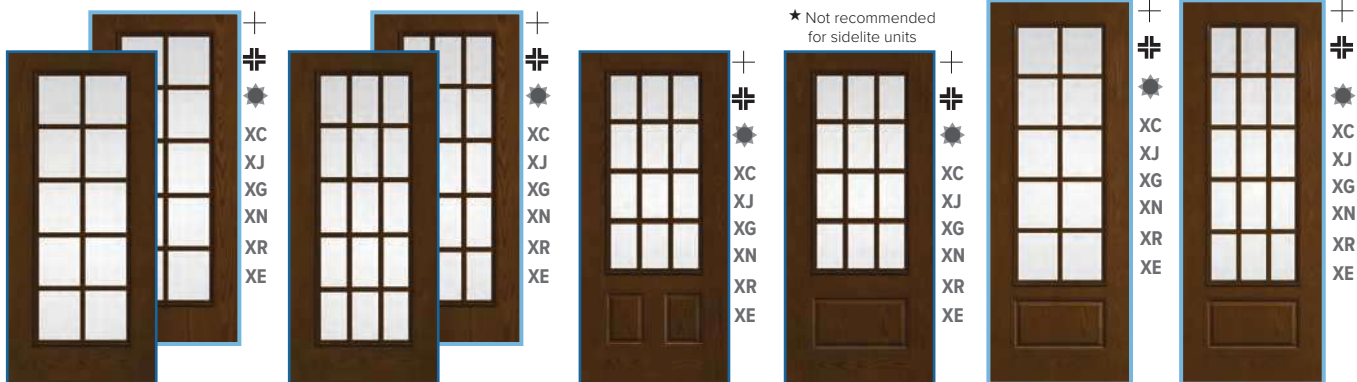
XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)
XG Geometric Glass (XG)
XN Granite Glass (XN)

XR Rainglass (XR)
XE Satin Etch Glass (XE)
+ Simulated Divided Lites

+ Simulated Divided Lites F1
+ Simulated Divided Lites F2
+ SDLGBG

~ Vented Sidelite

Fiber-Classic. Oak



FC138__ 1285__*

2/6	6/8*	7/0*
2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

2/6, 2/6 - Low-E Glass only

FC18__ 1284__*

2/6	6/8*	7/0*
2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

2/6, 2/6 - Low-E Glass only

FC82__

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FC92__

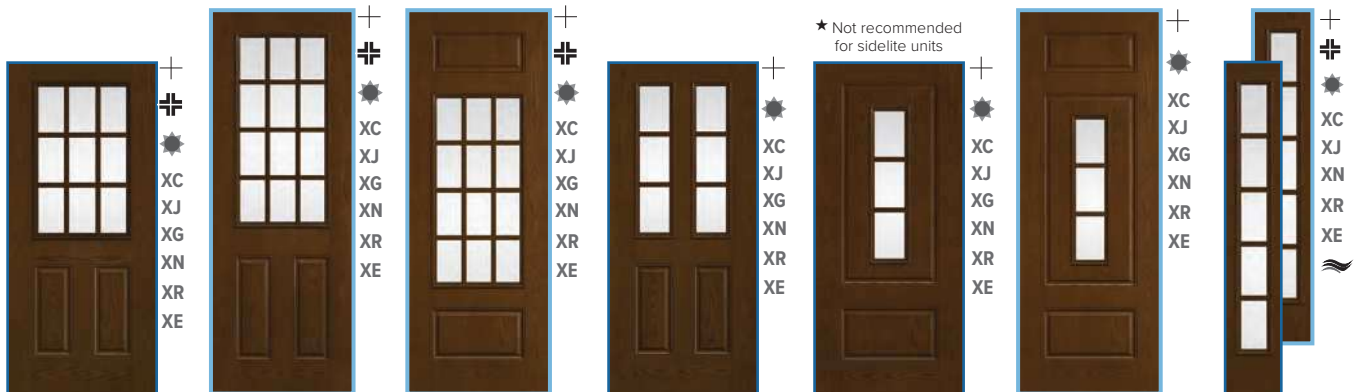
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

81945P__

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

81946P__

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



FC65__

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	7/0
3/0	6/8	7/0

FC8321__

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

FC832__

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

FC807__

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

FC809203__

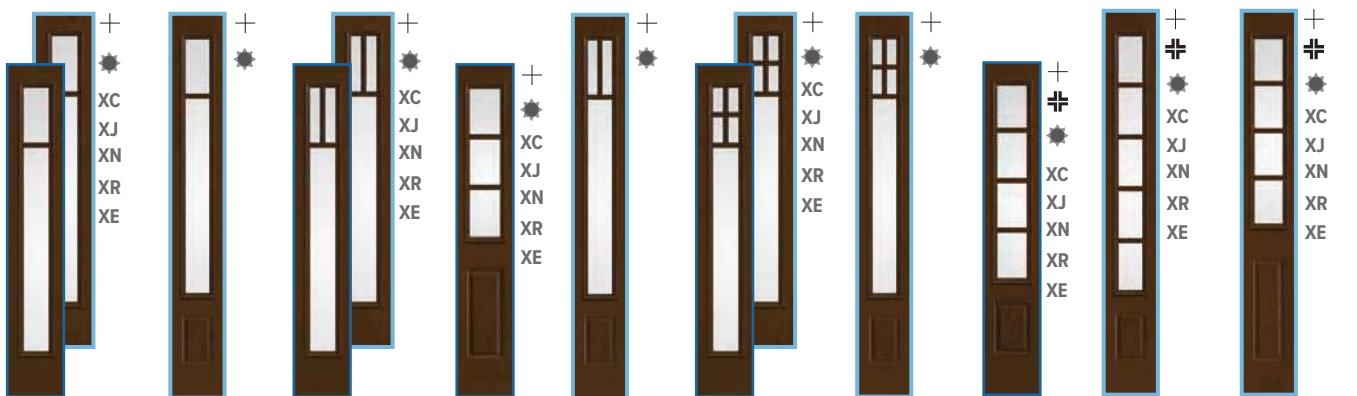
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

FC862203__

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

FC18_SL

12102_SL*		
10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



FCO6188_SL

FCO6184_SL*		
10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

81900PSL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0

FCO6189_SL

FCO6185_SL*		
10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

FC63_SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

81947PSL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0

FCO6190_SL

FCO6186_SL*		
10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0

81949PSL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0

FC92_SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

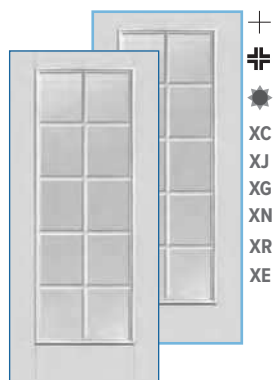
81946P_SL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0

FC3487_SL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0

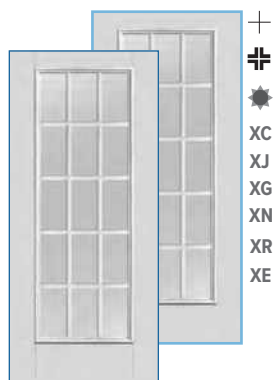
Smooth-Star.



S128 **S141***

2/6	6/8*
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8 7/0
2/10	6/8 7/0
3/0	6/8 7/0
3/6	6/8*

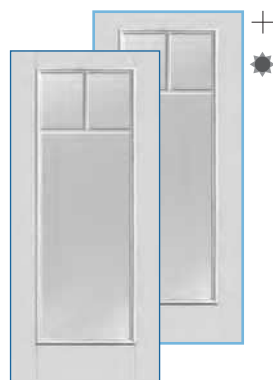
2/6, 2/6, 2/8 - Clear/Low-E Glass only



S108 **S6063***

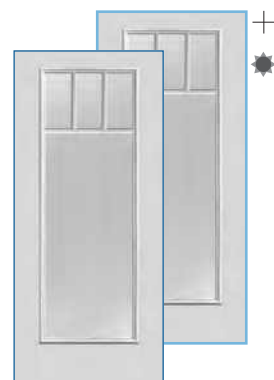
2/6	6/8*
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8 7/0
2/10	6/8 7/0
3/0	6/8 7/0
3/6	6/8*

2/6, 2/6, 2/8 - Clear/Low-E Glass only



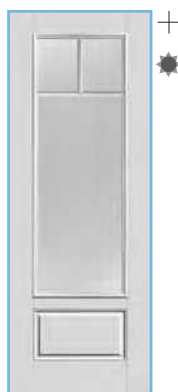
S3000-2C **S3000F-2C***

2/6	6/8*
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8 7/0
2/10	6/8 7/0
3/0	6/8 7/0
3/6	6/8*



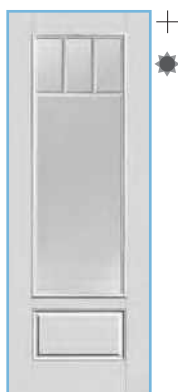
S3000-3C **S3000F-3C***

2/6	6/8*
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8 7/0
2/10	6/8 7/0
3/0	6/8 7/0
3/6	6/8*



S8202

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



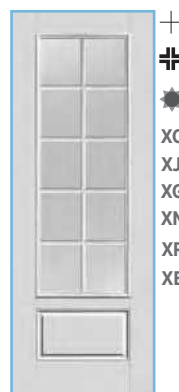
S8203

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



S82

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S881

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



S92

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S882

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



S262

2/8	6/8 7/0
2/10	6/8 7/0
3/0	6/8 7/0



S6022

2/8	6/8 7/0
2/10	6/8 7/0
3/0	6/8 7/0



S6042

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



S8321

2/8	8/0
2/10	8/0
3/0	8/0

CL Clear Glass (CL)
★ Low-E Glass
XC Chord Glass (XC)

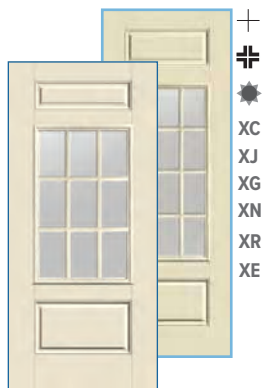
XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)
XG Geometric Glass (XG)
XN Granite Glass (XN)

XR Rainglass (XR)
XE Satin Etch Glass (XE)
+ Simulated Divided Lites

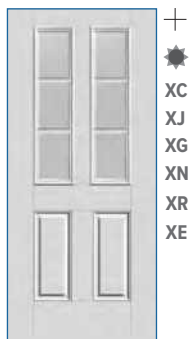
+ Simulated Divided Lites F1
+ Simulated Divided Lites F2
+ SDLGBG

~ Vented Sidelite
★ See page 281 for details

Smooth-Star®



S32 **S832**
2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



S807
2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



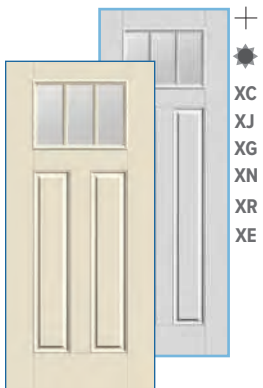
S93203
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



S831203
2/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 8/0



S605 **S8605**
2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



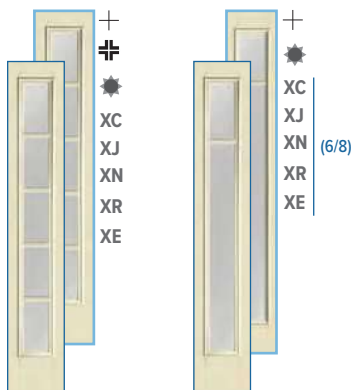
S606 **S8606**
2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



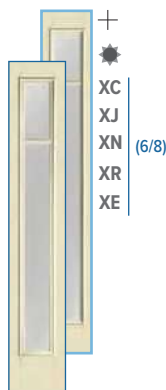
S607 **S8607**
2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



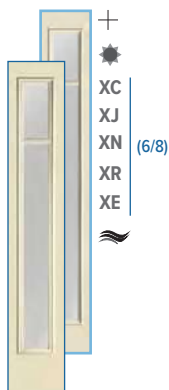
S608 **S8608**
2/8 | 6/8
2/10 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



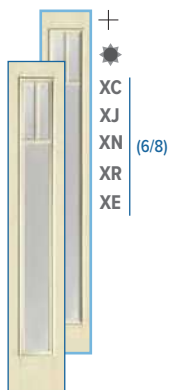
S308 **SL**
S1170 **SL***
10" | 6/8
12" | 6/8 | 7/0
14" | 6/8 | 7/0



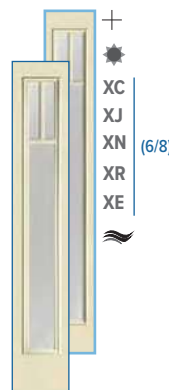
S605 **SL**
S8605 **SL**
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



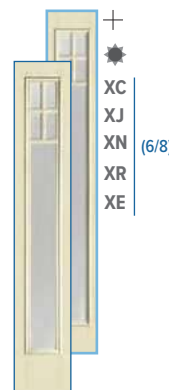
S6124 **SL***
S85924 **SL***
10" | 6/8
12" | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0



S606 **SL**
S8606 **SL**
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0



S6125 **SL***
S85925 **SL***
10" | 6/8
12" | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 7/0 | 8/0



S607 **SL**
S8607 **SL**
12" | 6/8 | 8/0
14" | 6/8 | 8/0

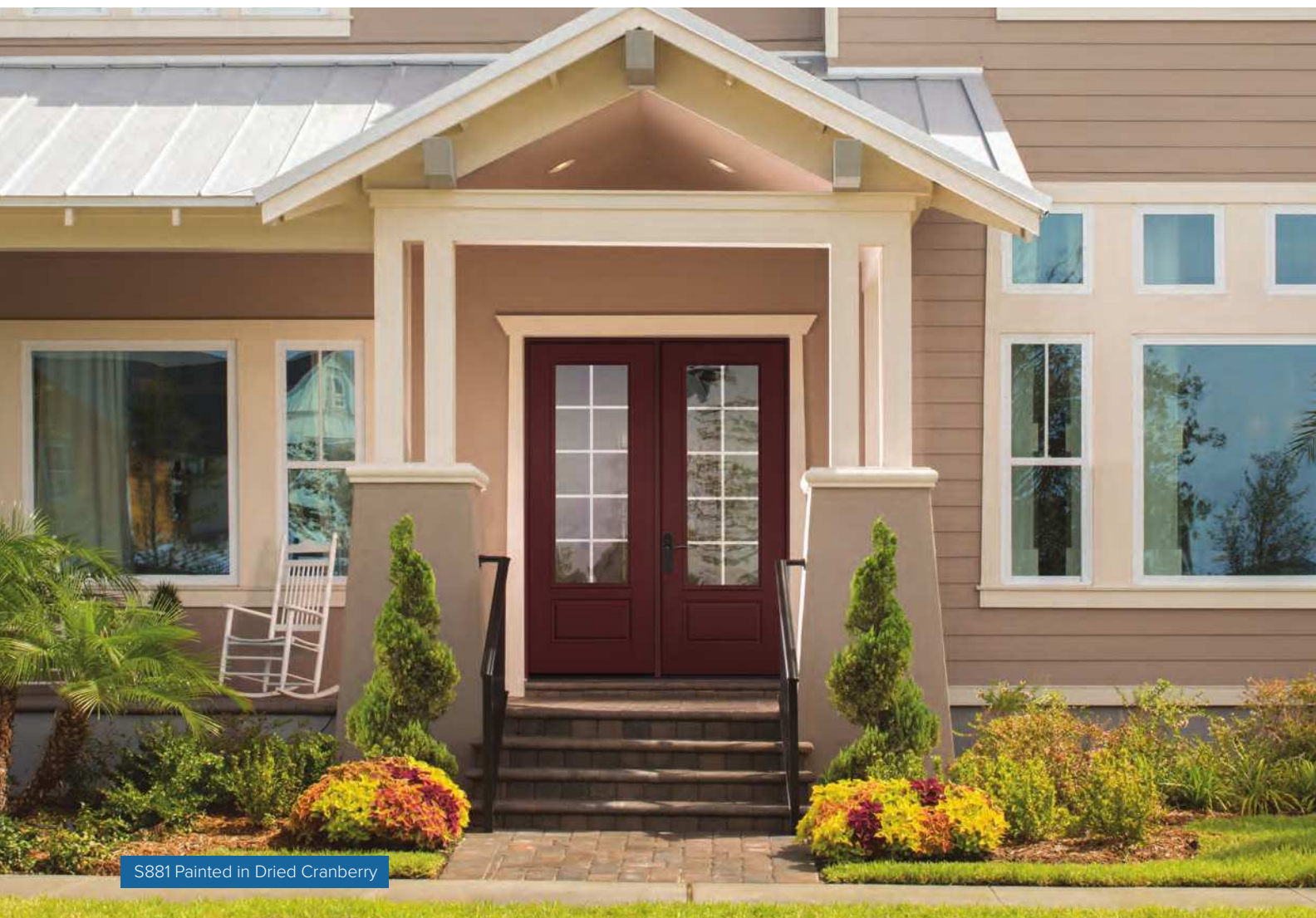
Lite Frame

Clear Glass | Simulated Divided Lite Bars

Note: Product images show the exterior side of the door.

Smooth-Star®

S6126_SL* S85926_SL*	S808SL	S82_SL	S881_SL	S8207SL	S8202SL	S8204SL	S263_SL	S3487_SL
10" 6/8	12" 8/0	12" 6/8	12" 8/0	12" 8/0	12" 8/0	12" 8/0	12" 6/8	12" 8/0
12" 6/8	14" 8/0	14" 6/8	14" 8/0	14" 8/0	14" 8/0	14" 8/0	14" 6/8	14" 8/0
14" 6/8								
7/0 8/0								
8/0								



S881 Painted in Dried Cranberry

CL Clear Glass (CL)
★ Low-E Glass
XC Chord Glass (XC)

XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)
XG Geometric Glass (XG)
XN Granite Glass (XN)

XR Rainglass (XR)
XE Satin Etch Glass (XE)
+ Simulated Divided Lites

+ Simulated Divided Lites F1
+ Simulated Divided Lites F2
+ SDLGBG

~ Vented Sidelite

EnLiten™ Flush-Glazed Designs

Simplified beauty. Resilient designs.

Designs for any entry.

Your door should always welcome you home - while playing seamlessly into your style. Our EnLiten flush-glazed designs create striking profiles that effortlessly combine indoor and outdoor living spaces, inviting in more natural light than ever. The possibilities are endless, giving you doors that perfectly fit your lifestyle.



Flush-Glazed Glass



Lip-Lite Frame

Create a clean look with maximum views.

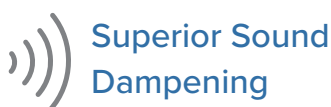
During manufacturing, glass is built directly into the door with a high-performance adhesive weather seal to reduce the potential for air and water infiltration. This design eliminates the need for a lite frame and screw plugs, achieving a seamless, consistent finish. EnLiten flush-glazed designs offer up to a 16% increase in visible glass area as compared to conventional lite frames, creating an airy, open feeling in the home with larger daylight openings.



Flush-Glazed Glass



Lip-Lite Frame



Superior Sound Dampening

Doors with flush-glazed glass do a better job of dampening outside noise compared to a Lip-lite alternative.



11% More Energy-Efficient

The Low-E glass used in flush-glazed doors delivers a clear view and is 11% more energy efficient than 1/2" Low-E glass in a Lip-lite frame.*



Withstands Winds Up to 167mph

Door systems with flush-glazed glass are designed and tested to withstand wind forces up to 167 mph (DP-50).** (ASTM-E330)

*Comparison of U-factor values of a flush-glazed full-lite door and a Lip-lite full-lite door, both with Low-E glass.

**Must be installed as part of a Therma-Tru door system in compliance with a Therma-Tru product approval. Impact-rated products not available.

***Brand Use Study, 2018 Builder magazine



EnLiten flush-glazed designs are backed by the industry's most comprehensive lifetime limited warranty, plus warranty riders for peace of mind - all from the entry door brand building professionals choose most.***

Flush-Glazed


Clear Glass

Note: Product images show the exterior side of the door.


Fiber-Classic® Oak




CL
☀
XN
XR
XE



CL
☀



CL
☀



☐
☀
XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

2000 **8000**

2/0	6/8
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8 8/0
3/0	6/8 8/0


2100

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8


2000 SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

Smooth-Star®




CL
☀
XN
XR
XE
XG



CL
☀
XE

★ Not recommended for sidelite units




CL
☀

S2000 **S8000**


2/0	6/8	8/0	2/10	6/8
2/6	6/8		3/0	6/8 8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0		

S2200

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8




☀




CL
☀

SHAKER

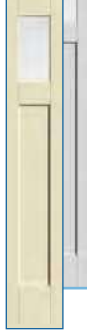


☀
XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE



☐
☀
XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE
XG
⌋ (6/8)

SHAKER



☐
☀
XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

S82200

2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

S2100

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

S4810 **S84810**

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

S2000 SL **S8000 SL**

10"	6/8
12"	6/8 8/0
14"	6/8 8/0

S4810 SL **S84810 SL**

12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

CL Clear Glass (CL)
☀ Low-E Glass
XC Chord Glass (XC)

XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)
XG Geometric Glass (XG) - Flat Frame
XN Granite Glass (XN)

XR Rainglass (XR)
XE Satin Etch Glass (XE)
⌋ WBDR Option

⌋ Vented Sidelite
★ See page 281 for details

Flush-Glazed

Clear Glass | Fixed or Removable Grilles

Fiber-Classic® Oak



2010

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



8000-12

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



2050

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



2009 8000-9

2/6	6/8	
2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



2150

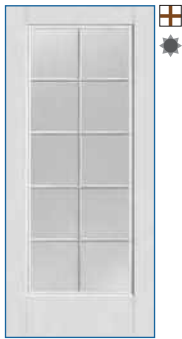
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



2050SL

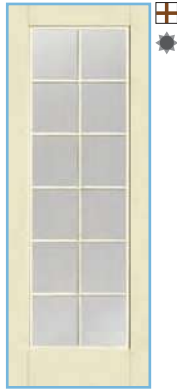
12"	6/8
14"	6/8

Smooth-Star®



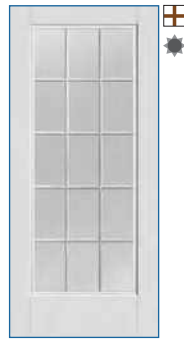
S2010

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



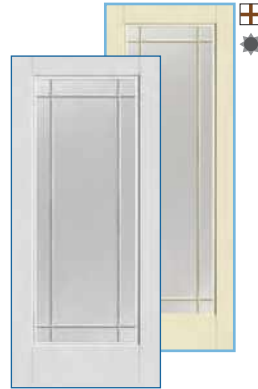
S8000-12

2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



S2050

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



S2009 S8000-9

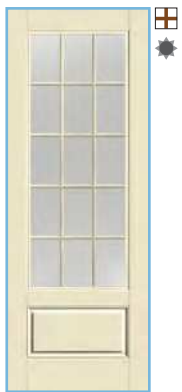
2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0

2880 - Clear Glass only



S82106

2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



S82107

2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



S81401

2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



S2150

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

Fiber-Classic® Oak



2050

2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



2150

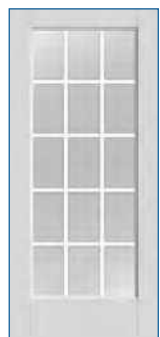
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



2050SL

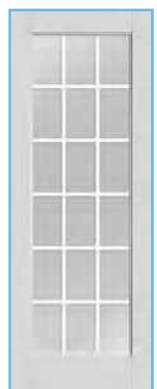
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8

Smooth-Star®



S2050

2/0 | 6/8
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



S8000-18

2/0 | 8/0
2/6 | 8/0
2/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 8/0

★ Not recommended
for sidelite units



S2104

2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



S82105

2/6 | 8/0
2/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 8/0

★ Not recommended
for sidelite units



S2250

2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



S82250

2/6 | 8/0
2/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 8/0



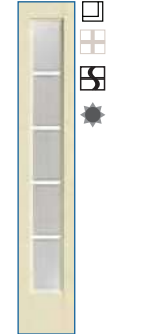
S2150

2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



S2010

2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



S2010SL

10" | 6/8
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8

Fiber-Classic® Oak



+
☼
XN
XR
XE

2010
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



+
☼
XN
XR
XE

2050
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



+
☼

2150
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



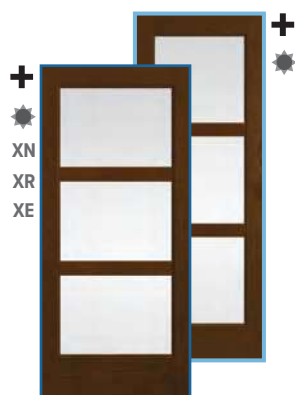
+
☼
XN
XR
XE

FC1205
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



+
☼
XN
XR
XE

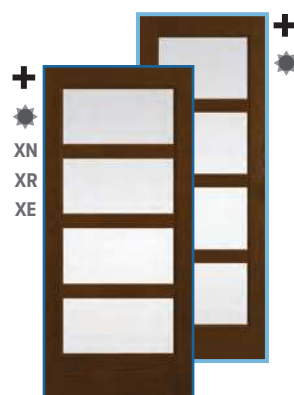
FC1350
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8
3/0 | 6/8



+
☼
XN
XR
XE

FC5700
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

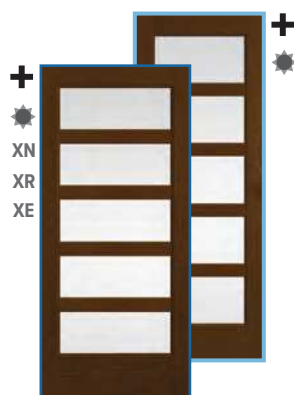
2880 - Clear Glass only



+
☼
XN
XR
XE

FC5710
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

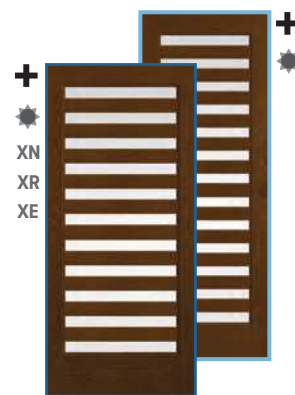
2880 - Clear Glass only



+
☼
XN
XR
XE

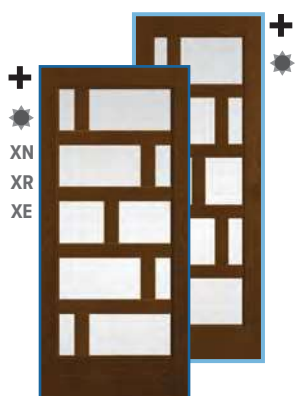
FC5720
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

2880 - Clear Glass only



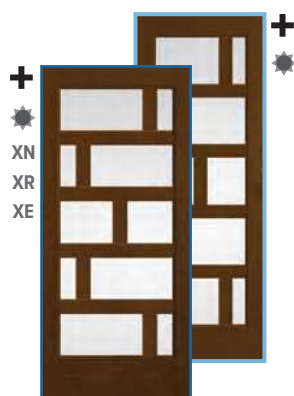
+
☼
XN
XR
XE

FC691
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



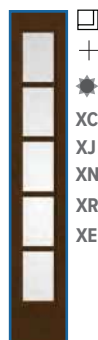
+
☼
XN
XR
XE

FC685L
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



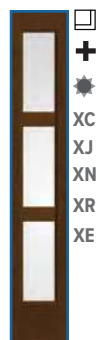
+
☼
XN
XR
XE

FC685R
2/6 | 6/8
2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0
3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0



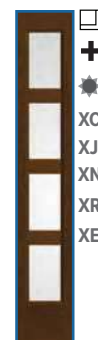
+
☼
XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

2050_SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



+
☼
XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

FC5700_SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



+
☼
XC
XJ
XN
XR
XE

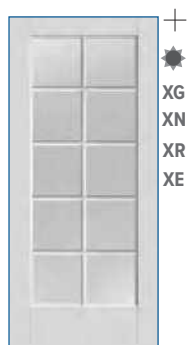
FC5710_SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



+
☼
XJ
XN
XR
XE

FC5720_SL
12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8

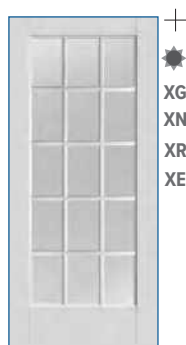
Smooth-Star®



+
 ✱
 XG
 XN
 XR
 XE

S2010

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



+
 ✱
 XG
 XN
 XR
 XE

S2050

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



+
 ✱
 XG
 XN
 XR
 XE

S2000-2C

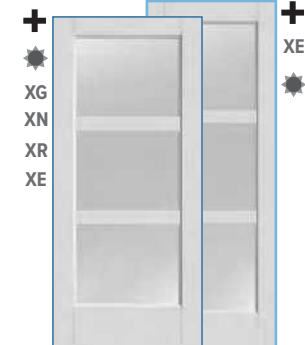
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



+
 ✱
 XG
 XN
 XR
 XE

S2000-3C

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

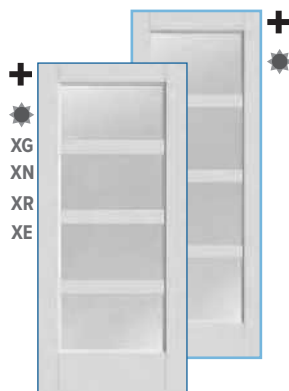


+
 ✱
 XG
 XN
 XR
 XE

S5700 S85700

2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

2880 - Clear Glass only

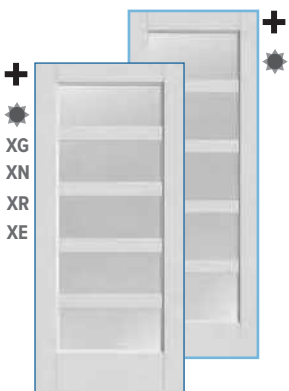


+
 ✱
 XG
 XN
 XR
 XE

S5710 S85710

2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

2880 - Clear Glass only

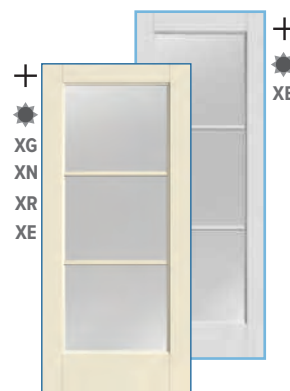


+
 ✱
 XG
 XN
 XR
 XE

S5720 S85720

2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

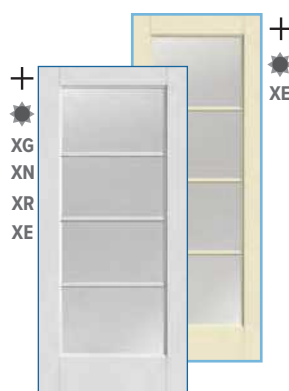
2880 - Clear Glass only



+
 ✱
 XG
 XN
 XR
 XE

S5705 S85705

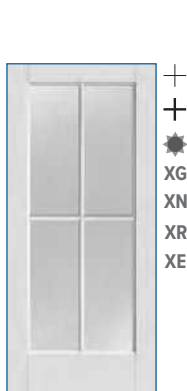
2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



+
 ✱
 XG
 XN
 XR
 XE

S5715 S85715

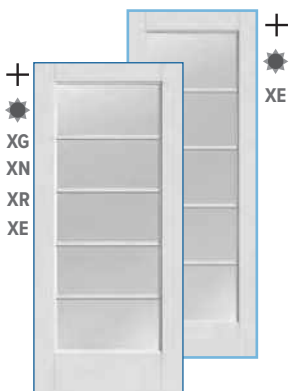
2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



+
 +
 ✱
 XG
 XN
 XR
 XE

S1205

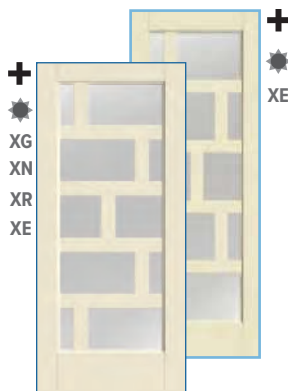
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



+
 ✱
 XG
 XN
 XR
 XE

S5725 S85725

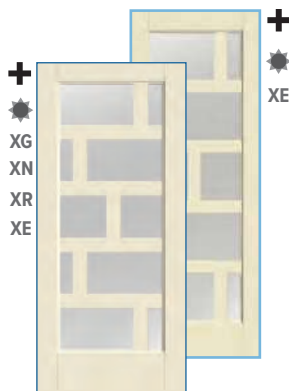
2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



+
 ✱
 XG
 XN
 XR
 XE

S685L S8685L

2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



+
 ✱
 XG
 XN
 XR
 XE

S685R S8685R

2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

CL Clear Glass (CL)
 ✱ Low-E Glass
 XC Chord Glass (XC)

XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)
 XG Geometric Glass (XG)
 XN Granite Glass (XN)

XR Rainglass (XR)
 XE Satin Etch Glass (XE)
 + Simulated Divided Lites

+ Simulated Divided Lites F1
 + Simulated Divided Lites F2
 + SDLGBG

Vented Sidelite
 Flush-Glazed

Smooth-Star.

+


☀

XG

XN

XR

XE



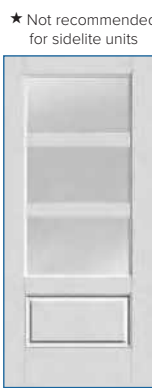
+

☀

XE

★ Not recommended for sidelite units


+



+

★ Not recommended for sidelite units

+




+

★ Not recommended for sidelite units

+

☀

+

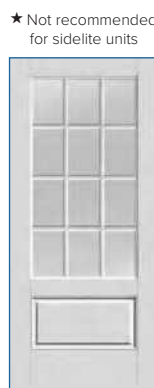


+

☀

★ Not recommended for sidelite units

+




+

☀

+

☀

+



+

☀

S691

2/6 | 6/8 | 8/0

2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0

2/10 | 6/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

S8691

2/6 | 6/8 | 8/0

2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0

2/10 | 6/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

S5730

2/6 | 6/8

2/8 | 6/8

3/0 | 6/8

S85730

2/6 | 8/0

2/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 8/0

S2104

2/6 | 6/8

2/8 | 6/8

3/0 | 6/8

S2250

2/6 | 6/8

2/8 | 6/8

3/0 | 6/8

S82103


2/6 | 8/0

2/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 8/0

+

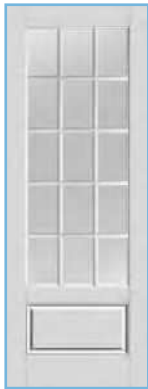
☀



+

+


☀



+

+


☀



+

+

☀




+

+

☀

+




+

☀

+

☀

+



+

☀

S82106

2/6 | 8/0

2/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 8/0

S82107

2/6 | 8/0

2/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 8/0

S82112

2/6 | 8/0

2/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 8/0

S82113

2/6 | 8/0

2/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 8/0

S1350

2/6 | 6/8

2/8 | 6/8

3/0 | 6/8

S2150

2/6 | 6/8

2/8 | 6/8

3/0 | 6/8

SHAKER

+

☀


XC

XJ

XN

XR

XE



+

☀

SHAKER

+

☀

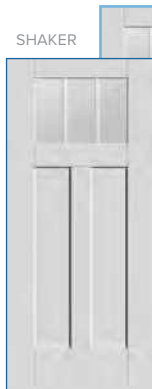
XC

XJ

XN

XR

XE



+

☀

SHAKER

+

☀


XC

XJ

XN

XR

XE



+

☀

SHAKER

+

☀


XC

XJ

XN

XR

XE



+

☀

S4812

2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0

2/10 | 6/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

S84812

2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0

2/10 | 6/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

S4813

2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0

2/10 | 6/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

S84813

2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0

2/10 | 6/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

S4814

2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0

2/10 | 6/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

S84814

2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0

2/10 | 6/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

S4816

2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0

2/10 | 6/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

S84816

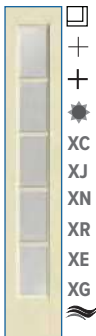

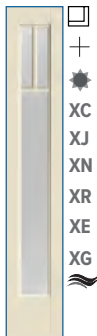
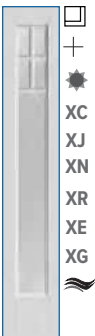
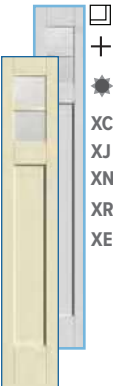

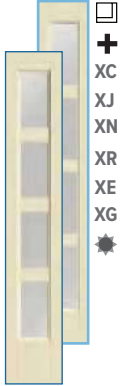

2/8 | 6/8 | 8/0

2/10 | 6/8 | 8/0

3/0 | 6/8 | 8/0

2880 - Clear Glass only

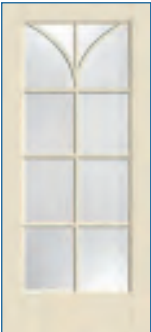
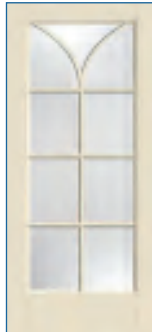

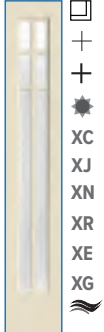
Smooth-Star


							
S2010_SL	S84886_SL	S2000_SL-2C	S2000_SL-4C	S4812_SL S84812_SL	S5700_SL S85700_SL	S5710_SL S85710_SL	S5720_SL S85720_SL
10" 6/8 12" 6/8 14" 6/8	12" 8/0 14" 8/0	10" 6/8 12" 6/8 14" 6/8	10" 6/8 12" 6/8 14" 6/8	12" 6/8 8/0 14" 6/8 8/0	10" 6/8 12" 6/8 8/0 14" 6/8 8/0	10" 6/8 12" 6/8 8/0 14" 6/8 8/0	10" 6/8 12" 6/8 8/0 14" 6/8 8/0

Featured Glass Option

Reeb® Specialty Products

with Curved Aluminum SDL Bars



			
RS2010	RS2009	RS4817	RS2000SDL
2/6 6/8 2/8 6/8 3/0 6/8	2/6 6/8 2/8 6/8 3/0 6/8	2/6 6/8 2/8 6/8 3/0 6/8	10" 6/8 12" 6/8 14" 6/8

CL Clear Glass (CL)
 Low-E Glass
 XC Chord Glass (XC)

XJ Chinchilla Glass (XJ)
 XG Geometric Glass (XG)
 XN Granite Glass (XN)

XR Rainglass (XR)
 XE Satin Etch Glass (XE)
 + Simulated Divided Lites

+ Simulated Divided Lites F1
 + Simulated Divided Lites F2
 + SDLGBG

 Vented Sidelite
 Flush-Glazed

★ See page 281 for details

Steel Doors

Introduction

Find style at an affordable price point with options to match any home style and budget in Profiles and Traditions doors. Fire-rated options on 6'8" solid-panel doors make a perfect choice for house-to-garage. **Pages 254-266.**



Profiles[™] Steel

Features 24-gauge steel, smooth surface and triple-shadowed panel embossments for greater definition.



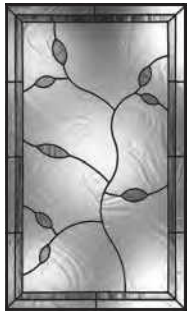
Traditions[™] Steel

Features 25-gauge steel, standard embossed smooth surface. All 8'0" doors are 24-gauge steel with standard embossments.



206HD with Frosted Images Glass

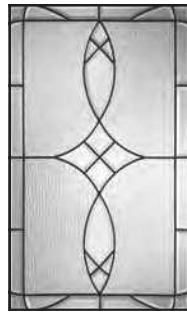
Decorative & Specialty Glass Contact Reeb® for pricing and layout options.



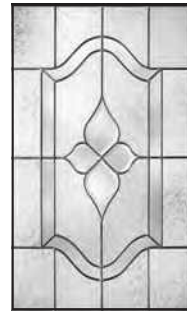
Avonlea®
Privacy Rating: **4**



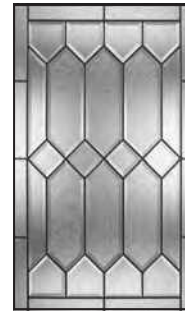
Axis®
Privacy Rating: **7**



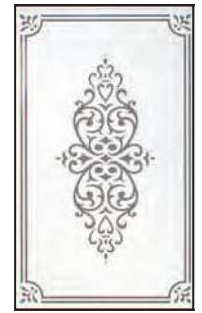
Blackstone®
Privacy Rating: **7**



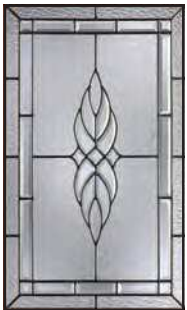
Concorde™
Privacy Rating: **8**



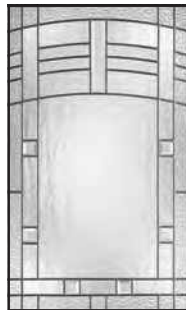
Crystalline™
Privacy Rating: **7**



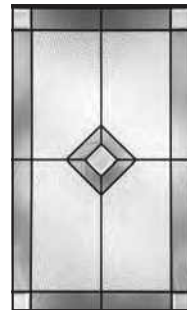
Frosted Images®
Privacy Rating: **8**



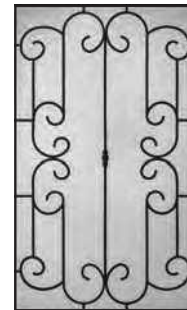
Kensington™
Privacy Rating: **8**



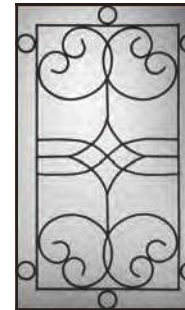
Maple Park®
Privacy Rating: **6**



Pembroke™
Privacy Rating: **7**



Riserva®
Privacy Rating: **10**



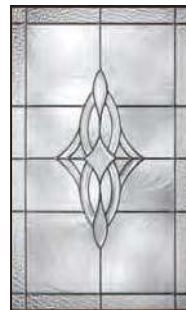
Salinas®
Privacy Rating: **10**



Saratoga™
Privacy Rating: **7**



Sedona™
Privacy Rating: **7**



Wellesley™
Privacy Rating: **6**



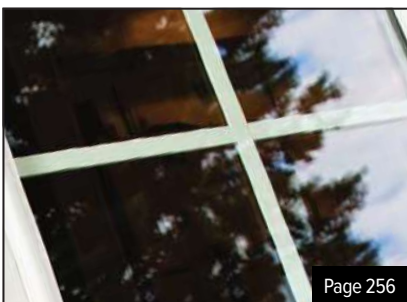
Internal Blinds

Privacy & Textured Glass

Contact Reeb for pricing and layout options.



Screen Vented



Clear Glass
Privacy Rating: **1**

All Profiles Steel™ and Traditions Steel doors are standard with Clear Glass.



Solid Panel



Profiles Steel™

Traditions Steel



Solid Panel

Profiles™ Steel



9

969HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



9

978HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



9

1005HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



205HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



9

203HD

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8

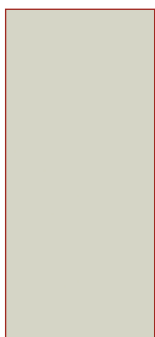


9

210HD

2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0

7/0 - Impact Option not available



9

100

2/0	6/8	
2/4	6/8	
2/6	6/8	7/0
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8	

7/0 - Impact Option not available

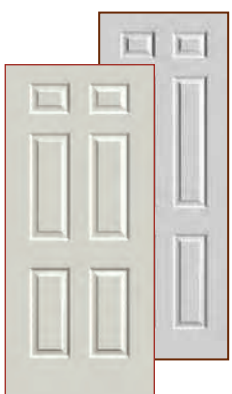
Traditions Steel



9

TS214

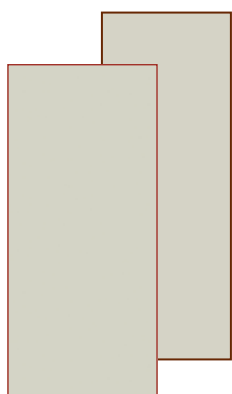
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



9

TS210 810

2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0



9

TS100 800

2/0	6/8	8/0
2/4	6/8	
2/6	6/8	8/0
2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0

Clear Glass

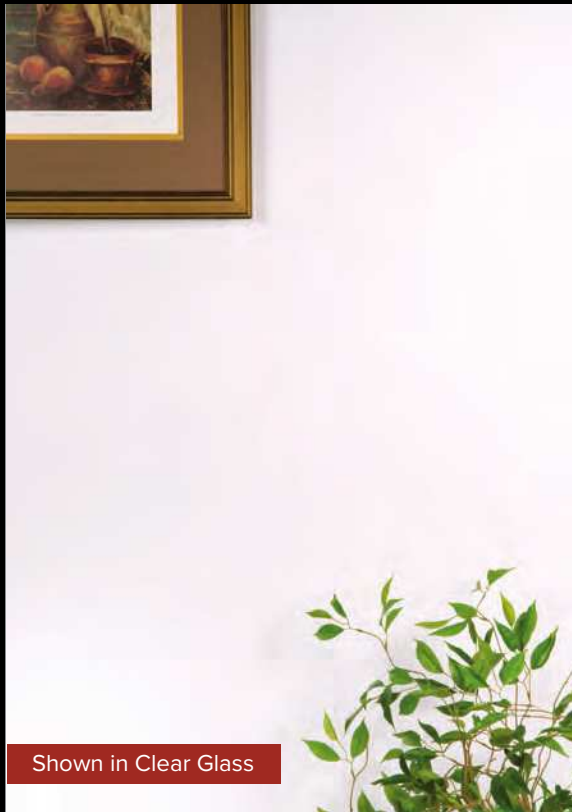


TS118

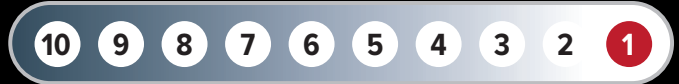
Profiles Steel™

Traditions Steel





Glass Privacy Rating



Glass privacy ratings may be more or less than indicated based on glass design and size of glass. Glass designs may differ from depiction due to size and hand craftsmanship.

Divided Lites

Clear and Privacy glass can be divided with either removable wood grilles or simulated lite bars for a unique look. For more information on Divided Lites, please see [page 30-33](#).



Fixed Grille

Lite Frame [page 260](#)



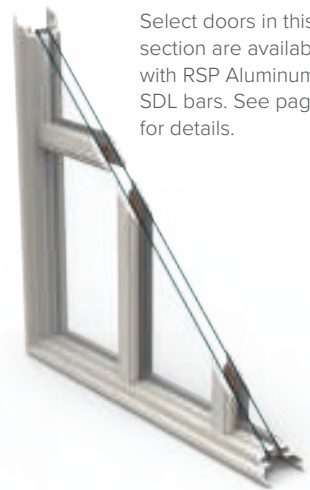
Removable Wood Grille

Lite Frame [page 260](#)



Grilles Between Glass

Lite Frame [page 262](#)



Simulated Divided Lite

Lite Frame [page 265](#)

Select doors in this section are available with RSP Aluminum SDL bars. See [page 32](#) for details.

Profiles™ Steel



118

2/0	6/8	
2/4	6/8	
2/6	6/8	7/0
2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8	

Impact frame available -
26N68, 2868, 21068, 3068



959HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



206HD

2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0

2/6N - Impact frame not available



980HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



1101HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



104

2/6	6/8	7/0
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0

2/6 - Impact frame not available



289HD

2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0



105

2/6	6/8	7/0
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0



1020HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



601HD

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



708HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



256HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



296HD

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0



100SL

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



959SLHD

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



210SLHD

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



296SLHD

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



Option: Grille Sticks Applied

19020T

3'0" door = (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous Sill Systems Only
3'0" door = (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous/Boxed sill systems



19220T

3'0" door = (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door = (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



19200T

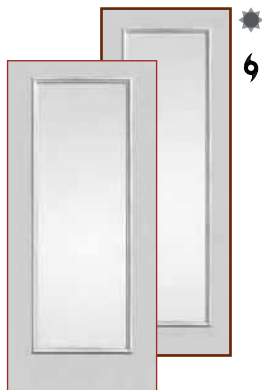
3'0" door only



19210T

12" and 14" sidelite only

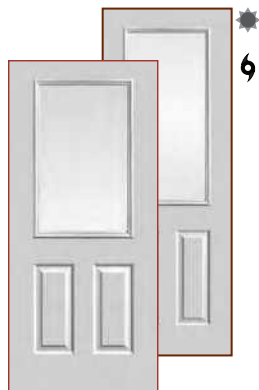
Traditions Steel



TS118 818

2/0	6/8	
2/4	6/8	
2/6	6/8	8/0
2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0

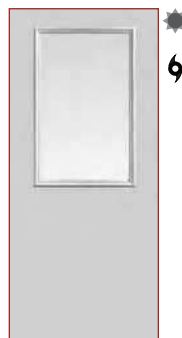
2068, 2468, 2680 -
Impact frame not available



TS206 8206

2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0

2/6N - Impact frame not available



TS104

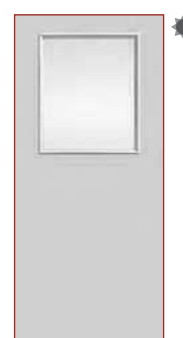
2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

2/6 - Impact frame not available



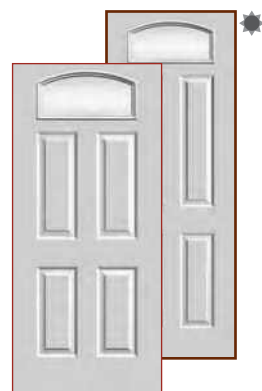
TS289

2/6N	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



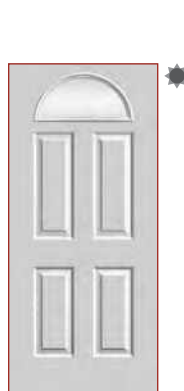
TS105

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



TS708 8708

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



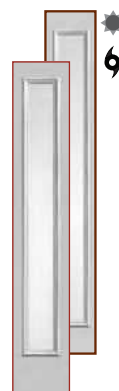
TS256

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



TS296 896

2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0



**100SL
818SL**

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



TS210SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



TS296SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



Option: Grille Sticks Applied

19020T

3'0" door = (2) 12" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only
3'0" door = (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous/Boxed sill systems



19220T

3'0" door = (2) 12" sidelites
3'0" door = (2) 14" sidelites
Continuous sill systems only



19200T

3'0" door only



19210T

12" and 14"
sidelite only

Lite Frame

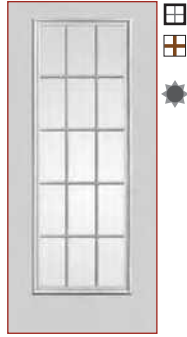
Clear Glass | Removable and Fixed Grilles

Profiles™ Steel



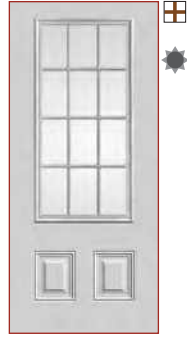
128

2/6	6/8	7/0
2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8	



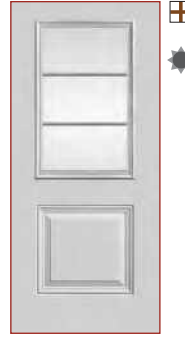
108

2/6	6/8	7/0
2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8	



961HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



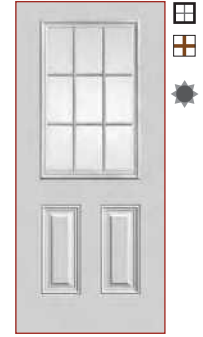
6023HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



1122HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



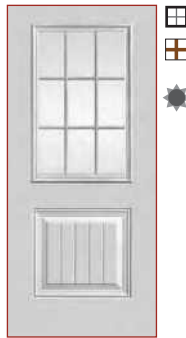
262HD

2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0



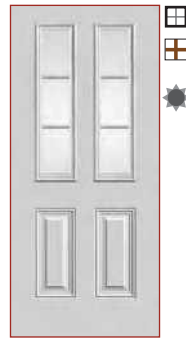
982HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



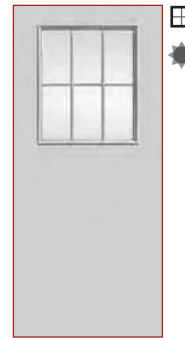
1123HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



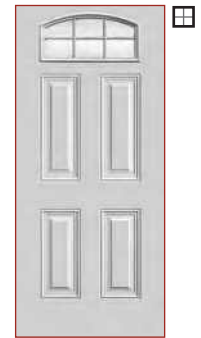
263HD

2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0



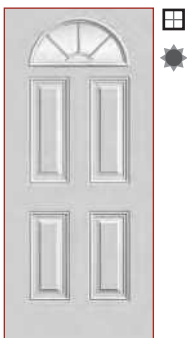
115HD

2/6	6/8	7/0
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0



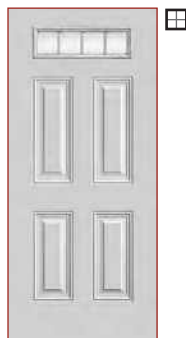
752HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



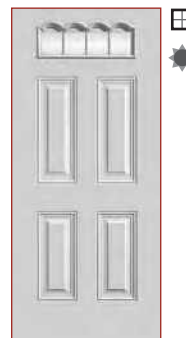
255HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



236HD

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0



237HD

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0

Scalloped Lite Frame



632SL

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



263SLHD

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

Traditions Steel



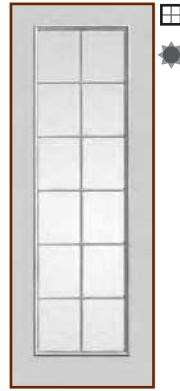
TS128

2/6	6/8
2/6N	6/8
2/10	6/8
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



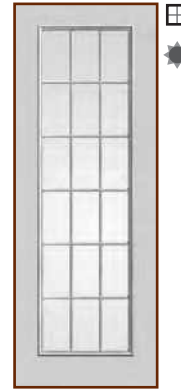
TS108

2/6	6/8
2/6N	6/8
2/10	6/8
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



828

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



808

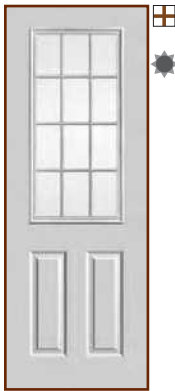
2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

2/6 - Low-E Glass not available



TS262

2/6N	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



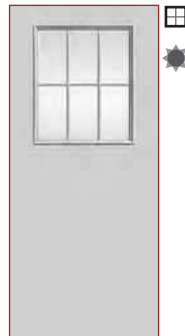
8321

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



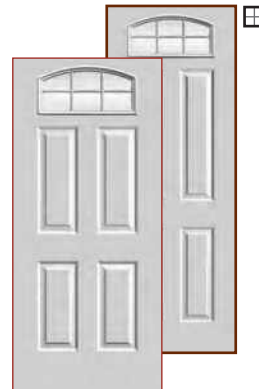
TS263

2/6N	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



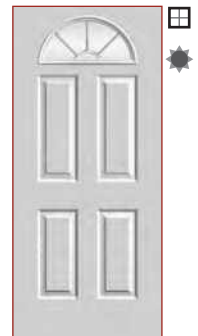
TS115

2/6	6/8
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



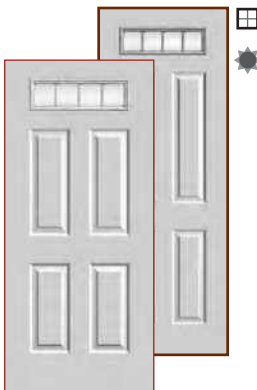
TS752 8752

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



TS255

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



TS236 8317

2/8	6/8	8/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	8/0

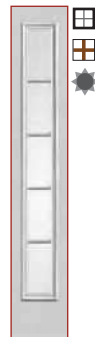
8/0 - Low-E Glass not available



TS237

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

Scalloped Lite Frame



632SL

10"	6/8
12"	6/8
14"	6/8



828SL

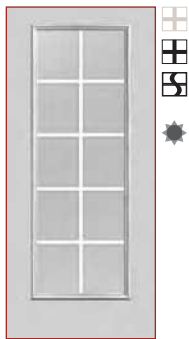
12"	8/0
14"	8/0



TS263SL

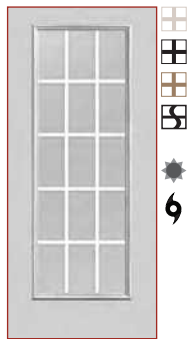
12"	6/8
14"	6/8

Profiles™ Steel



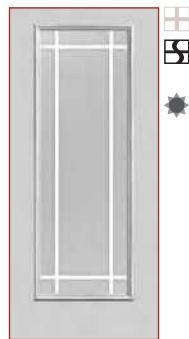
128

2/6	6/8	7/0
2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8	



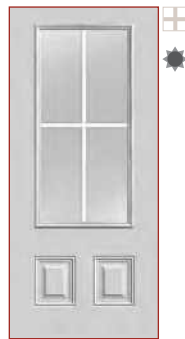
108

2/6	6/8	7/0
2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8	



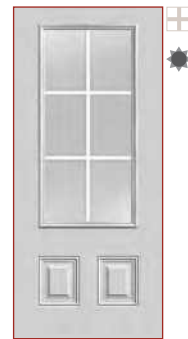
198

2/6	6/8	7/0
2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8	



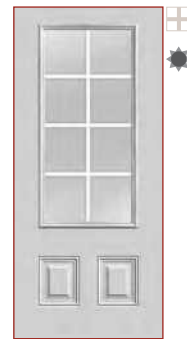
2109HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



2110HD

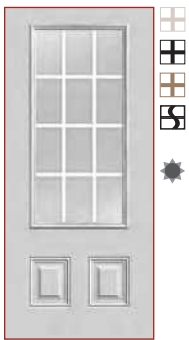
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



2111HD

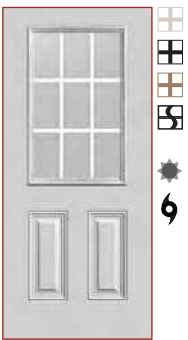
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

2/6 - Flat Almond Not Available
8/0 - Low-E Glass not available



961HD

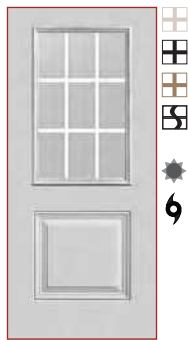
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



262HD

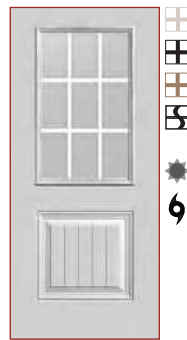
2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0

Flat Almond - 2/8 only
2/6N and 7/0 -
Impact frame not available



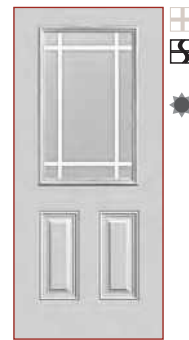
982HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



1123HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



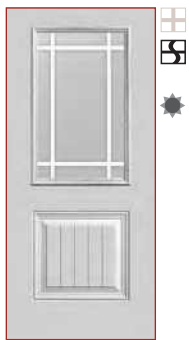
1408HD

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0



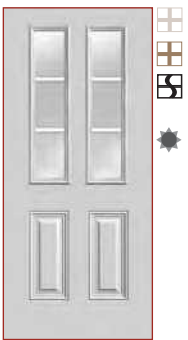
1405HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



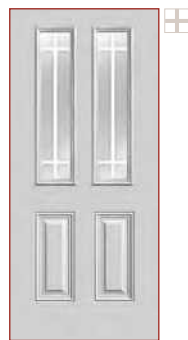
1406HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



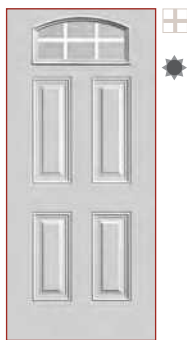
263HD

2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0



1411HD

2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0



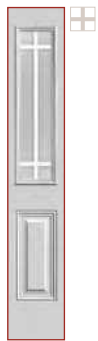
752HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8

Lite Frame

Clear Glass | Grilles Between Glass

Profiles™ Steel



1405SLHD

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



632SL

10" | 6/8
12" | 6/8 7/0
14" | 6/8 7/0



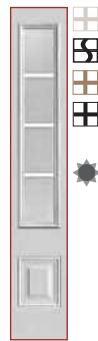
1089SLHD

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



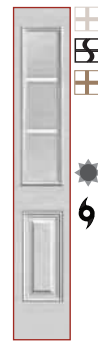
4572SLHD

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



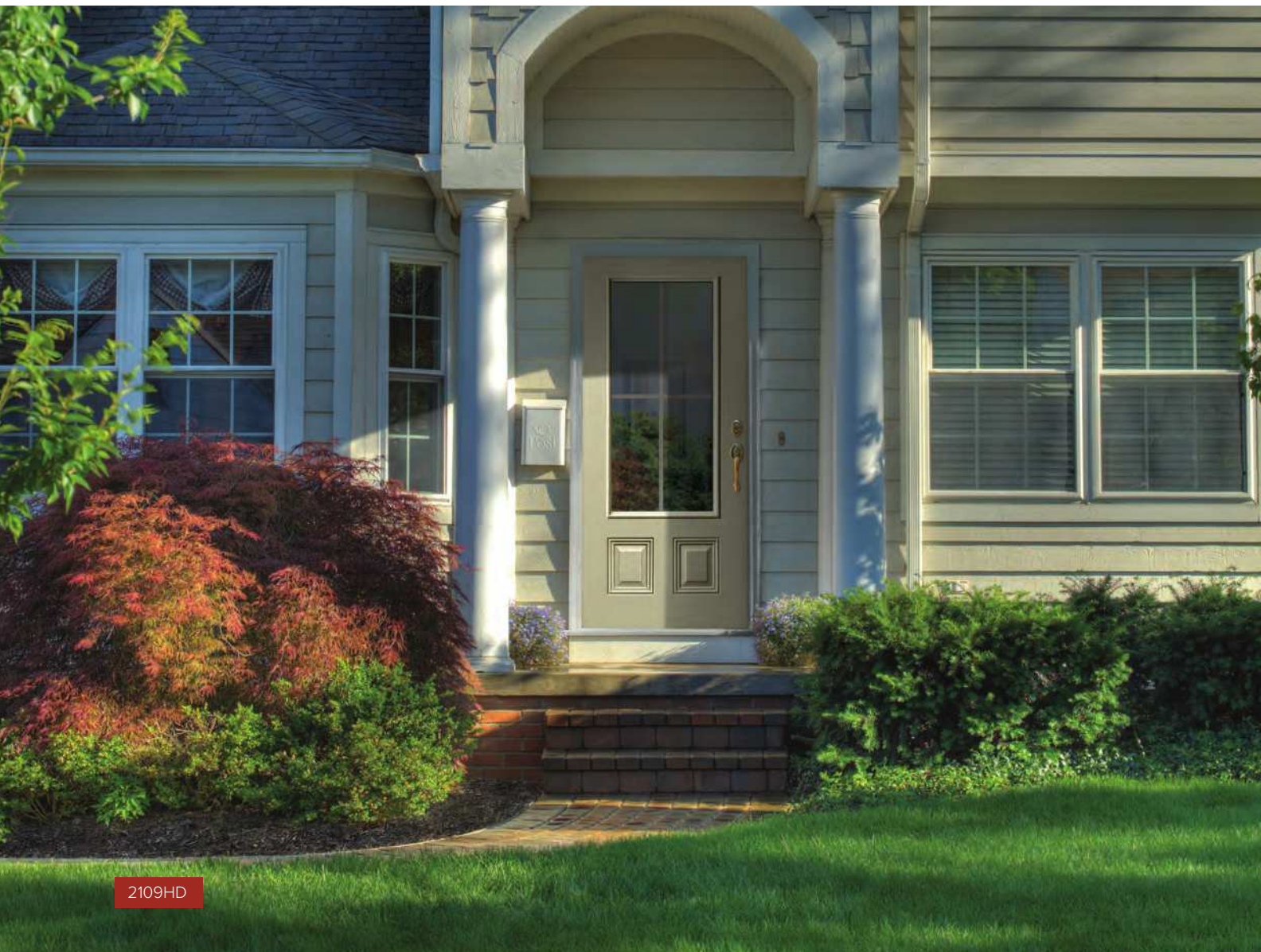
6720SLHD

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



263SLHD

12" | 6/8
14" | 6/8



2109HD



Flat White (FW) GBG



Flat Almond (FA) GBG



Flat Bronze (FB) GBG



Contour White (CW) GBG



Low-E Glass

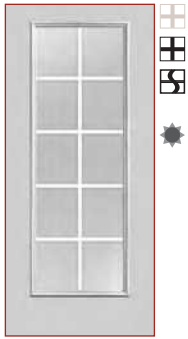


WBDR Option

Lite Frame

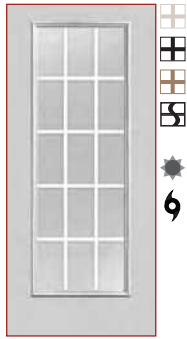
Clear Glass | Grilles Between Glass

Traditions Steel



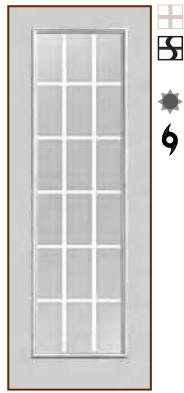
TS128

2/6	6/8
2/6N	6/8
2/10	6/8
2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



TS108

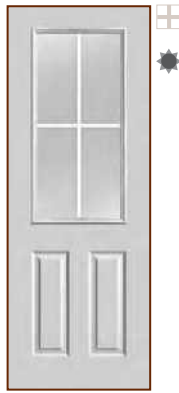
2/6	6/8
2/6N	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



808

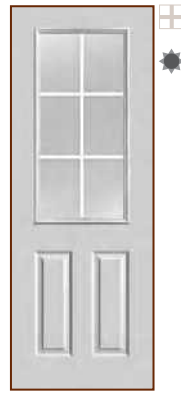
2/6	8/0
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

Low-E Glass - 2/6 only



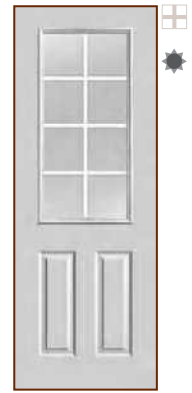
8322

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



8323

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



8324

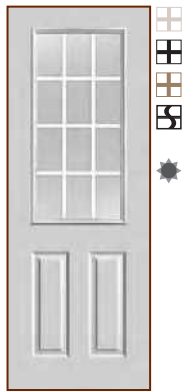
2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0

2/6 - Flat Almond Not Available



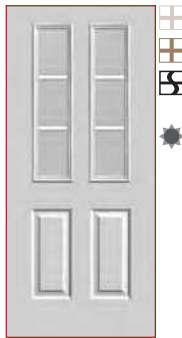
TS262

2/6N	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



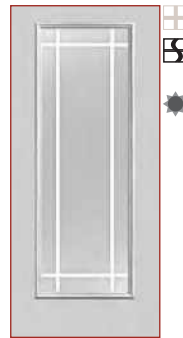
8321

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



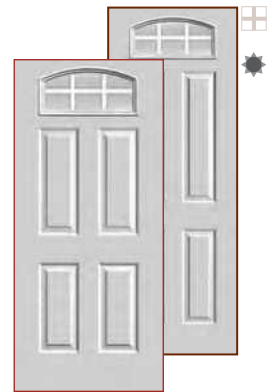
TS263

2/6N	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



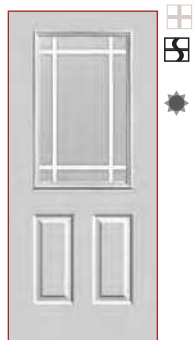
TS198

2/6	6/8
2/6N	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



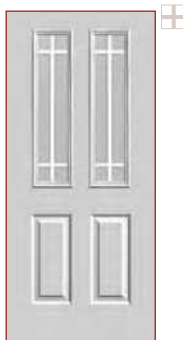
TS752 8752

2/8	6/8	8/0
3/0	6/8	8/0



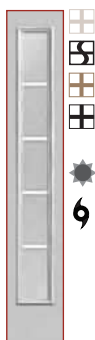
TS1408

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



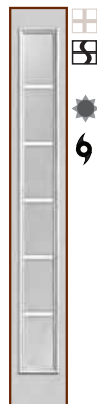
TS1411

2/6N	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



632SL

10"	6/8
12"	6/8
14"	6/8



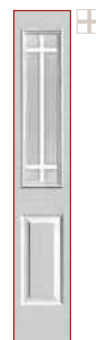
828SL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



TS263SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



TS1405SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8

Profiles™ Steel



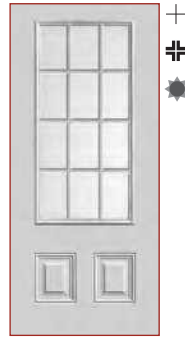
128

2/6	6/8	7/0
2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8	



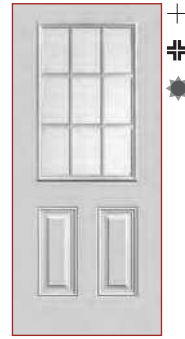
108

2/6	6/8	7/0
2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0
3/6	6/8	



961HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



262HD

2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0



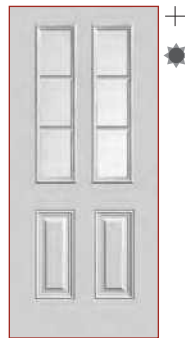
982HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



1123HD

2/8	6/8
3/0	6/8



263HD

2/6N	6/8	
2/8	6/8	7/0
2/10	6/8	
3/0	6/8	7/0



605HD

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



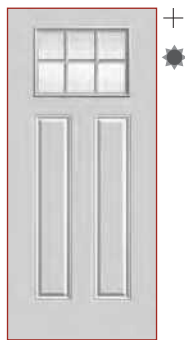
606HD

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



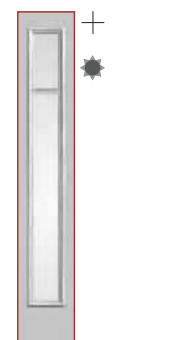
607HD

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



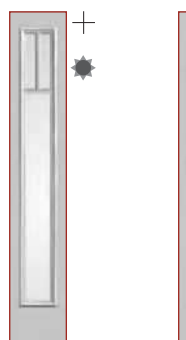
608HD

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



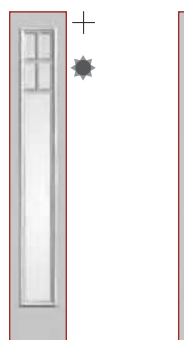
6184SL

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



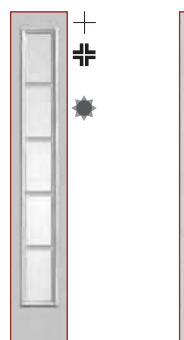
6185SL

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



6186SL

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



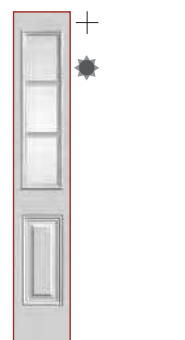
632SL

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	7/0
14"	6/8	7/0



6720SLHD

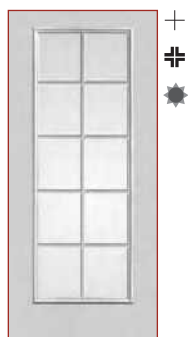
12"	6/8
14"	6/8



263SLHD

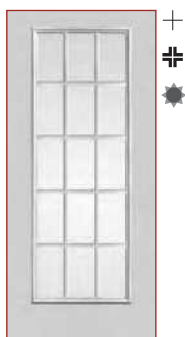
12"	6/8
14"	6/8

Traditions Steel



TS128

2/6	6/8
2/6N	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



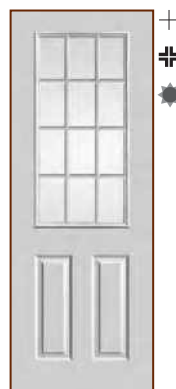
TS108

2/6	6/8
2/6N	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



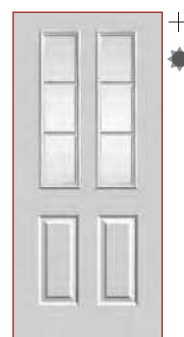
TS262

2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



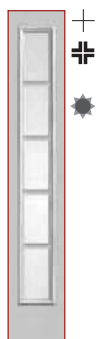
8321

2/8	8/0
3/0	8/0



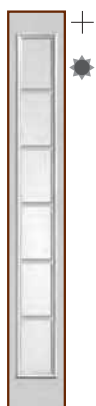
TS263

2/6N	6/8
2/8	6/8
2/10	6/8
3/0	6/8



632SL

10"	6/8
12"	6/8
14"	6/8



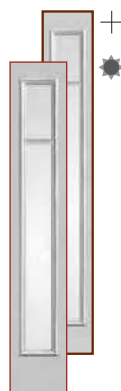
828SL

12"	8/0
14"	8/0



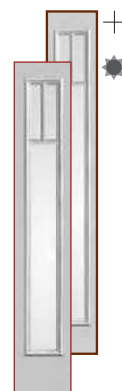
TS263SL

12"	6/8
14"	6/8



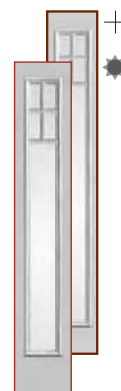
6184SL

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



6185SL

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0



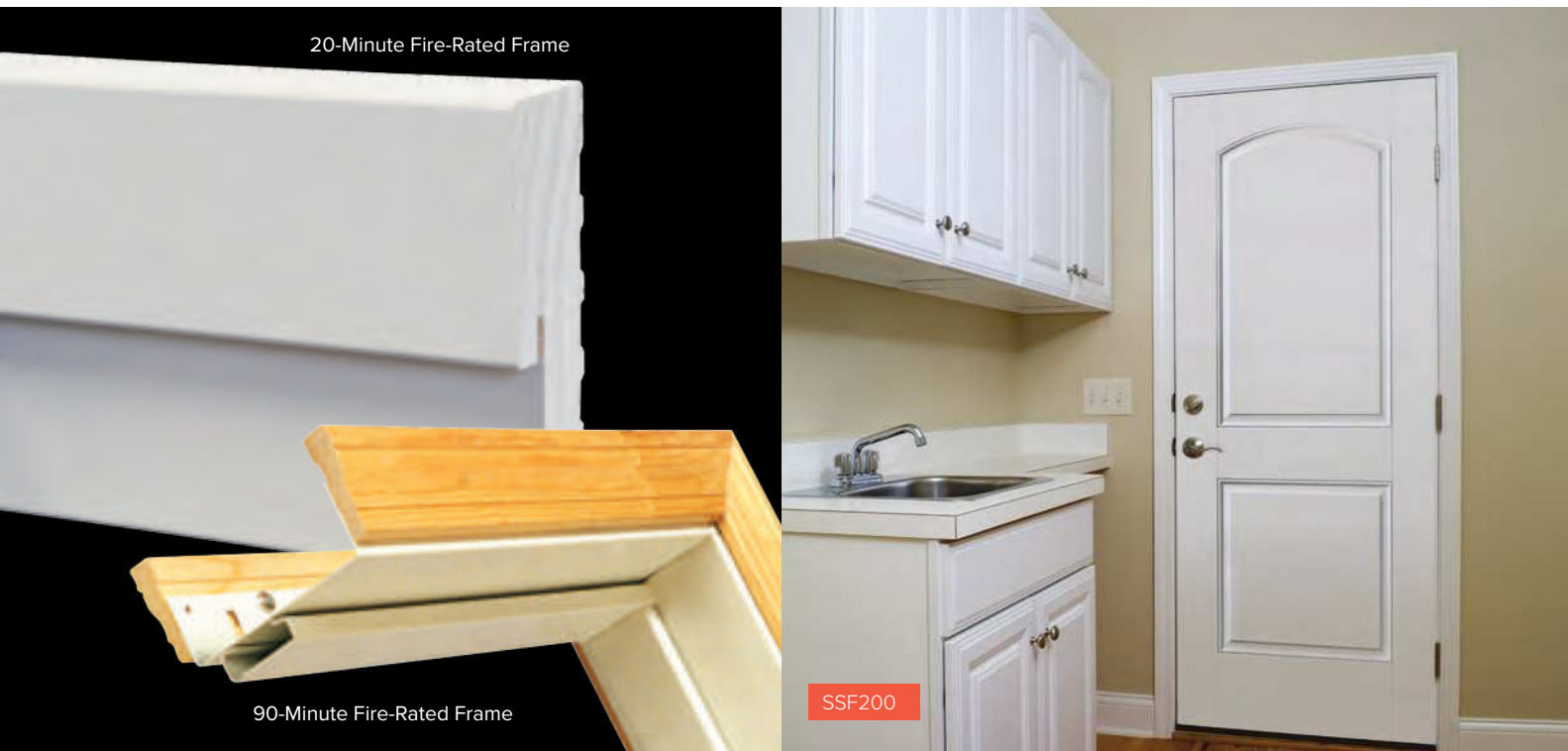
6186SL

10"	6/8	
12"	6/8	8/0
14"	6/8	8/0

Fire-Rated Doors

Introduction

The phrase “safety first” is more than just a saying. From smooth to wood-grained, we have products to meet most national and local code requirements for house-to-garage, multi-family residential and hotel/motel unit entries.



90-Minute Fire-Rated Doors

Reeb's offering of 90-minute fire-rated doors are steel doors constructed of 24-gauge steel with a polyurethane core. They have a full steel-edge perimeter creating a sturdy door. A 90-minute fire-rated frame, such as Reeb's split steel frame, must be utilized to achieve the 90-minute fire-rated label.

Reeb stocks both Therma-Tru and RSP 90-minute fire-rated steel doors. While there are more styles available with RSP, the main difference between the two is the size of the hinge prep. Therma-Tru 90-minute rated doors utilize a 1/4" Radius x Radius hinge; RSP 90-minute rated doors utilize a 5/8" Radius x Radius hinge.

20-Minute Fire-Rated Doors

Reeb's offering of 20-minute fire-rated doors are wood edge doors, featuring a polyurethane foam core. A 20-minute fire-rated frame, such as Reeb's primed frame, must be utilized to achieve the 20-minute fire-rated label.

Reeb stocks 20-minute fire-rated doors in the following collections: Classic-Craft Mahogany, Classic-Craft Rustic, Classic-Craft Oak, Classic-Craft Canvas, Fiber-Classic Mahogany, Fiber-Classic Oak, Smooth-Star, Profiles, and Traditions.

If you are interested in what products Reeb stocks to meet your fire-rated applications, see our Fire-Rated Doors Catalog for Residential & Lite Commercial Use. Please visit reeb.com/catalogs to access the digital catalog.

Anatomy of an Exterior Door

Purchasing a door unit can be an overwhelming process given the many options available. However, reviewing the information in The Anatomy of an Exterior Door Unit will help in the understanding of which components make up a door unit and how each one is necessary in the life span of a door.



Hinges



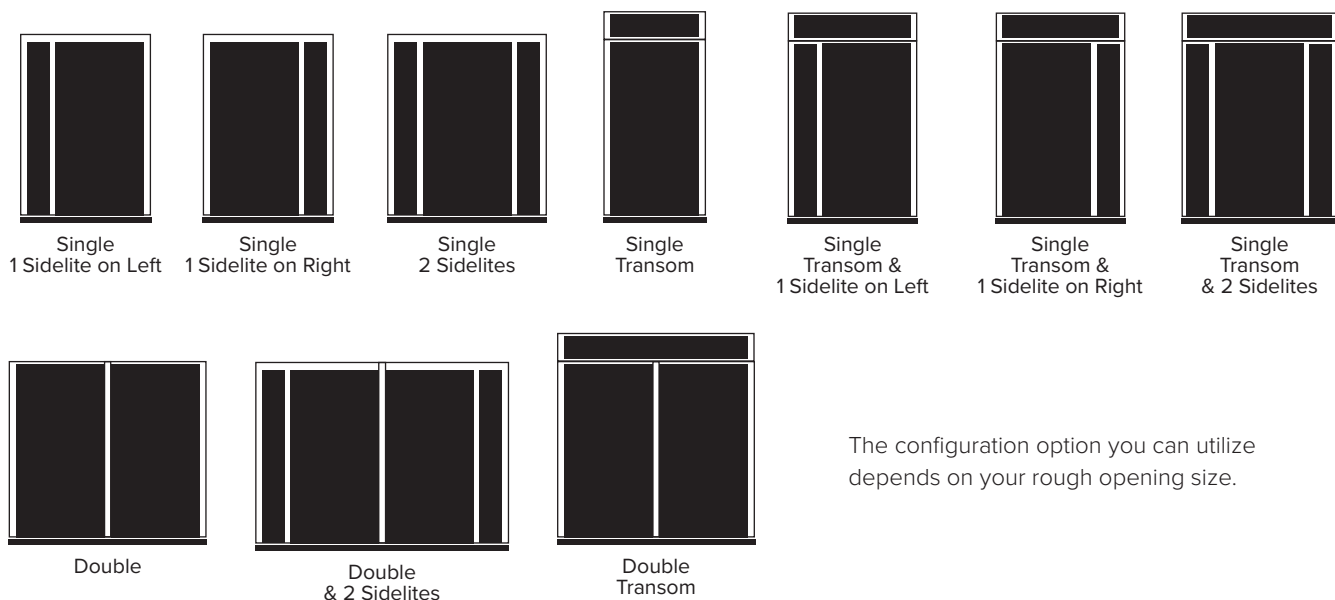
Weatherstrip



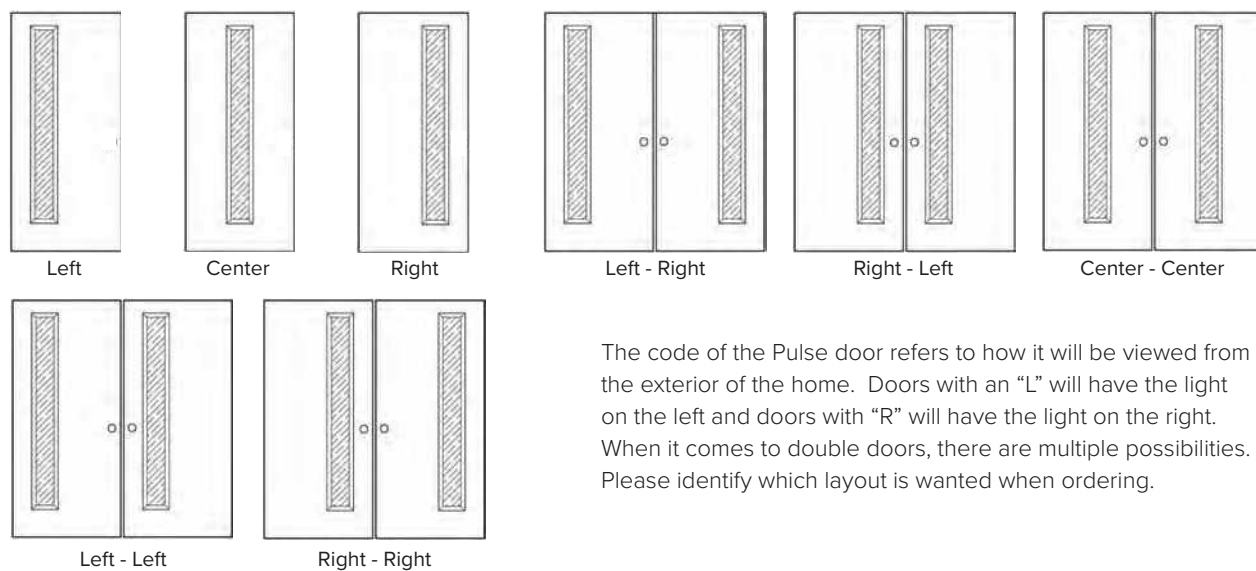
Sweep



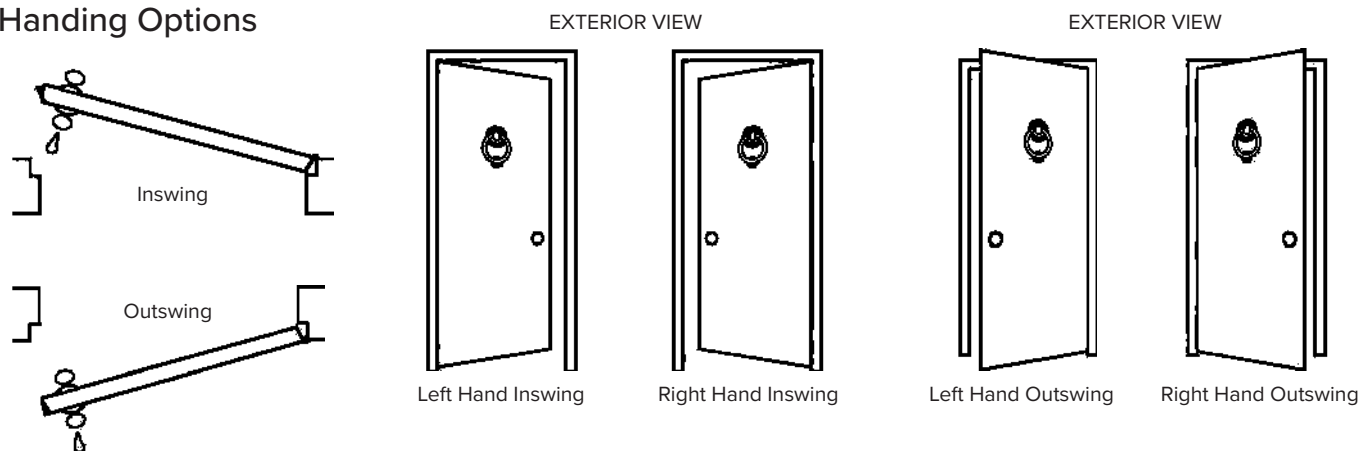
Sill



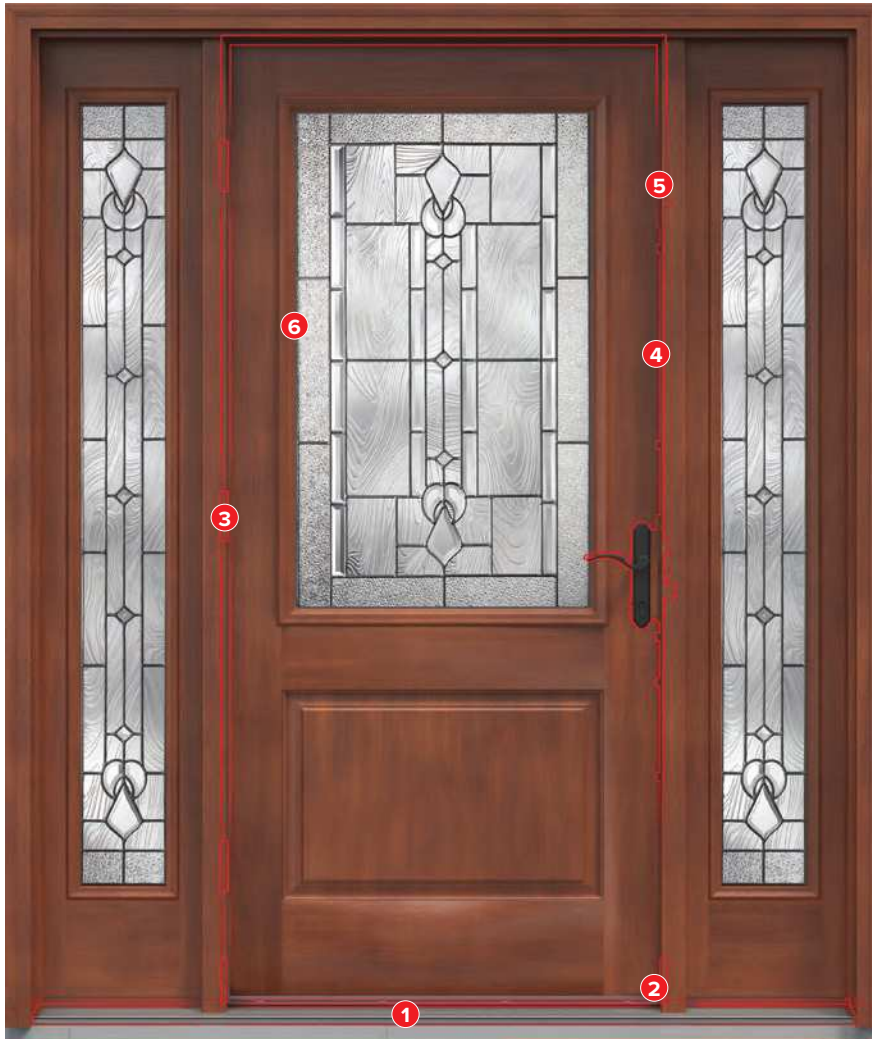
Pulse® Unit Configurations



Handing Options

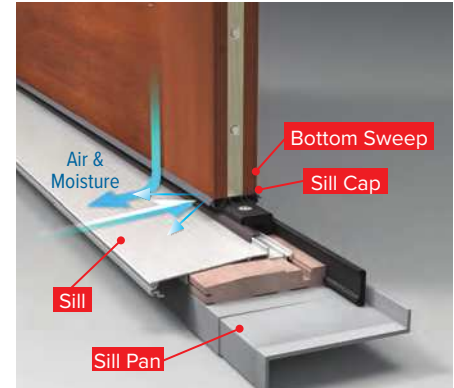


Door Unit Configurations

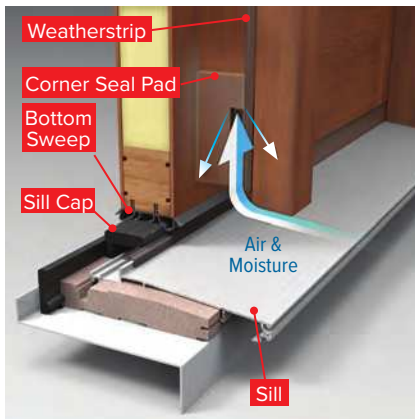


Engineered to Work Together

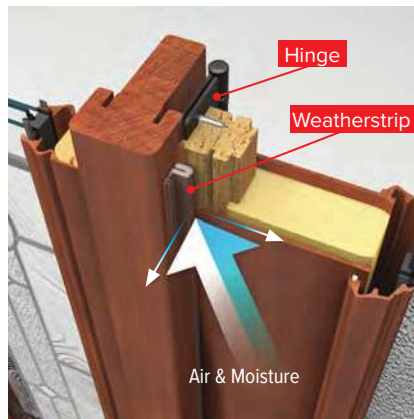
Our complete door systems feature doors, glass and components engineered to work together to resist leaks and drafts, and help maintain energy efficiency and weather resistance.



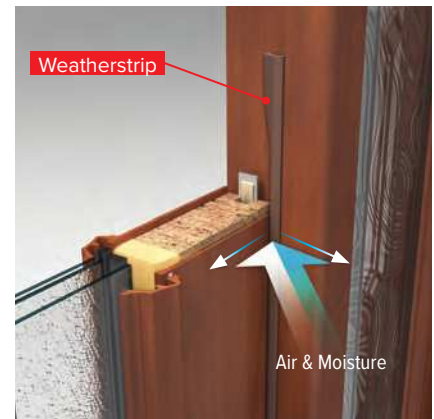
- 1** Sill and bottom sweep form a tight seal against wind-driven moisture infiltration at the bottom of the door system and help channel moisture away from the home. Sill pan (recommended) adds an extra layer of protection to help keep moisture away from the subfloor.



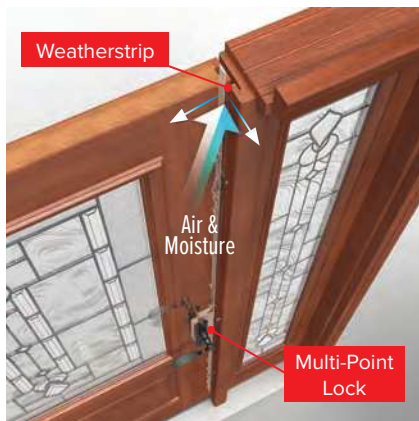
- 2** Corner seal pads (inswing only) complete the seal between the sill cap, bottom sweep and weatherstrip to help block potential pathways where wind-driven moisture can infiltrate the bottom corner of the door system.



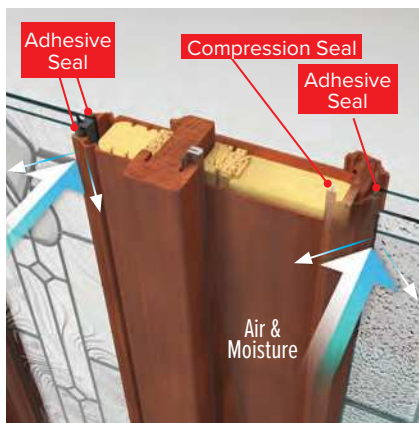
- 3** Hinges position the door to properly compress the weatherstrip to help form a tight, even seal against air and moisture infiltration when the door closes.



- 4** Weatherstrip is specifically engineered in a variety of profiles to provide the best possible fit with our door systems, helping to deliver a precise seal between the door and frame.



- 5** Multi-point locking system (recommended) engages the door and frame at three points from top to bottom, helping to preserve the weatherstrip's seal even under wind pressure.



- 6** Lip-lite frame (shown right) features a compression seal against weather on the outside of the door and an adhesive seal against weather on the outside of the glass. Flush-glazed glass (shown left) is built directly into the door without a Lip-lite frame, featuring a high-performance adhesive weather seal inside and out.

A Complete Door System

More than beautiful doors and glass; a complete door system includes the components used to assemble it. We manufacture or specify every aspect of a complete door system. The Therma-Tru® genuine components shown here are our premium options for long-lasting durability.



Composite Adjustable Sills

Inswing and outswing composite sills resist rotting and insects. Inswing adjustable sills help to maintain a tight seal over time.



Multi-Point Locking Systems

(Recommended)

Increased engagement between door and frame enhances stability and the homeowner's sense of security.

(Highly recommended for 8'0" and double fiberglass doors. Not recommended for steel doors.)



Dual-Bulb / Dual-Fin Bottom Sweeps

(Inswing Only)

A dual-bulb, dual-fin design helps maintain tight contact with adjustable sill caps and creates added barriers against moisture.



Ball-Bearing Hinges

Hinges with ball bearings protecting each hinge pivot, or "knuckle", offer added support and stability.

(Standard with Classic-Craft doors, recommended for all other doors.)



7-Shape Corner Seal Pads

(Inswing Only)

Innovative options include our patented jamb assembly, featuring the 7-shape corner seal pad which creates an air pocket that helps prevent a vacuum from wicking moisture up the weatherstrip.



Frame Components

Contact your Reeb representative for options to complete the door system, including rot-resistant brickmould, jambs, mullions and aluminum clad manufactured to our specifications.



Removable Weatherstrip

Resilient design compresses when closed and springs back when open, protected by a durable jacket, for long-lasting sealing power.

For more information on Sill Pans, Rain Protection, Strike Plates and Astragals, see pages 270-277.

Door Frames

On-Guard™ Composite Frames

Composite door frames combine the strength and convenience of wood with enhanced properties that make it moisture, rot, and insect resistant giving the maximum level of protection for the entire door unit.

On-Guard™ Composite Frames:

- Feature a limited lifetime warranty
- Will not warp, splinter or rot
- Will not absorb water
- Require less maintenance than solid wood



On-Guard Primed



On-Guard Oak Grain



On-Guard Straight Grain



On-Guard White Cap

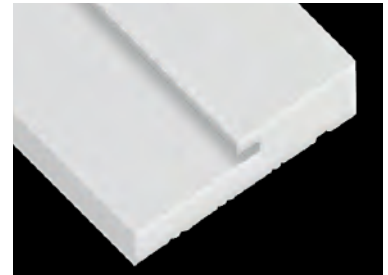
FrameSaver™

FrameSaver jambs feature a composite bottom that will not absorb water, warp, crack or rot and paints just like wood.



Ultra Jamb

Ultra Jamb components are made of 100% cellular vinyl PVC and are engineered to resist extreme weather conditions.



Wood Frames

Wood frames provide a warmth and durability that cannot be matched.



Primed



Solid Clear Pine



Solid Oak



Solid Fir



Solid African Mahogany



Solid Sapele Mahogany

Cover the margin between double doors to help complete the seal against air and moisture infiltration, with aluminum construction for stability, holding power and durability. Available in a stainable wood-grained vinyl wrap or aluminum.

Stainable Astragal



Available for all heights and configurations.

Weatherstrip:
Bronze

Grain Options:



Oak Grain



Mahogany Grain



Fir Grain

Aluminum



Available for all heights and configurations.

Weatherstrip:
Bronze

Finish Colors:



Bronze



White



Available with strike plates to receive a latch and deadbolt or multi-point locking system.

Integrated weatherstrip and corner seal pad helps form a tight seal between the astragal and active door when closed.

Spring clips to engage and disengage the shootbolts.

Durable boot engineered to work with the active bottom sweep to complete the seal across the sill.

16-1/2" locking steel slide bolt can be vertically adjusted for a secure fit with the sill and frame.

Door Sills

Allow for a tight seal to help block wind-driven moisture infiltration at the bottom of the door. Available in a variety of materials with features to meet the needs of different climates and exposures. Ask your Reeb representative for a complete list of options.

Inswing Options



Composite Adjustable Sill

- Recommended for any in-swing application in any exposure.
- Available in the largest selection of color and size options.



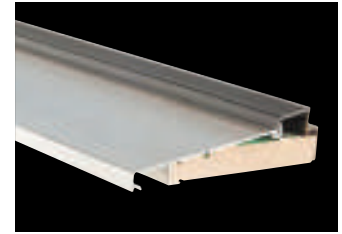
Hardwood Adjustable Sill

- Only recommended for use in fully protected doorways.
- Limited selection in color and size options.



Basic Composite Adjustable Sill

- Recommended for any exposure.
- Very limited in color, size and configuration options.
- Budget friendly.



Basic Fixed Sill

- Non-adjustable sill.
- Limited in color, size and configuration options.
- Budget option.

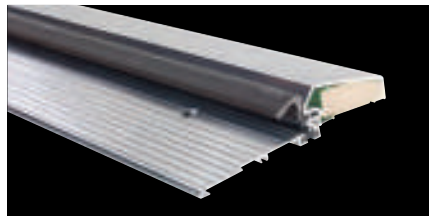
Continuous length with spread mullion capability to fill 49"–75" rough openings.*

Outswing Options



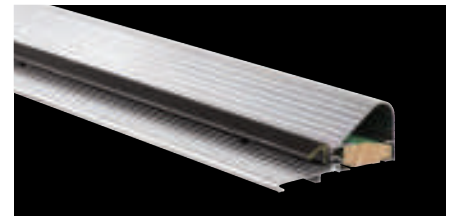
Composite Outswing Sill

- Recommended for any out-swing application in any exposure.
- Available in the largest selection of color and size options.



Aluminum Sill with Thermal Break

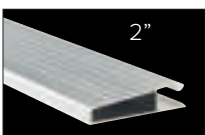
- Budget friendly.
- Limited in color, size and configuration options.



Coastal Sill (For Coastal Regions)

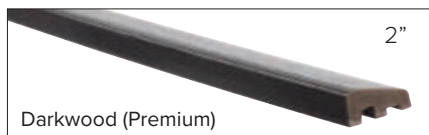
- All aluminum construction.
- Extra-high cap profile.
- Integrated weatherstrip.
- Helps meet code requirements in HVHZ coastal regions.

Inswing Sill Extenders



Outswing Sill Extender

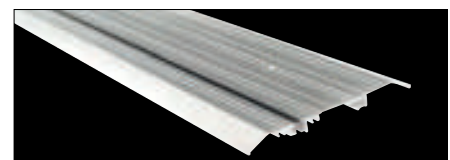
Finishes:



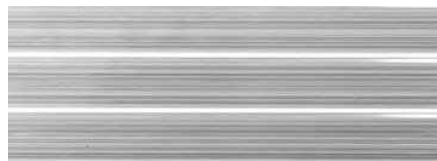
Public Access Sill

with Thermal Break (For ADA Applications)

- All aluminum construction.
- Ramp slope meets Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements.
- Also available without thermal break.
- Reeb stocks additional sill options available for use in varying exposure applications.



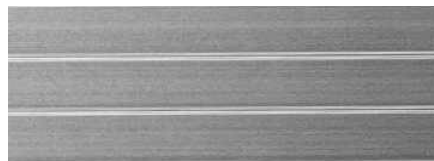
Sill Finishes



Mill
Lightwood or Darkwood Cap

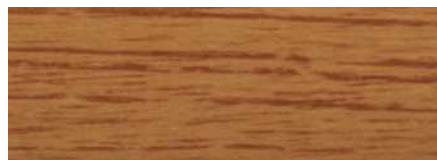


Bronze
Darkwood Cap

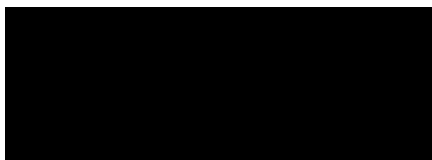


Satin Nickel
Darkwood Cap

Cap Colors



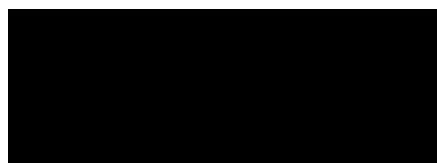
Lightwood (Premium)
Composite Adjustable/Composite Outswing



Darkwood (Premium)
Composite Adjustable/Composite Outswing



Hardwood
Hardwood Adjustable



Darkwood (Economy)
Basic Composite Adjustable / Basic Fixed



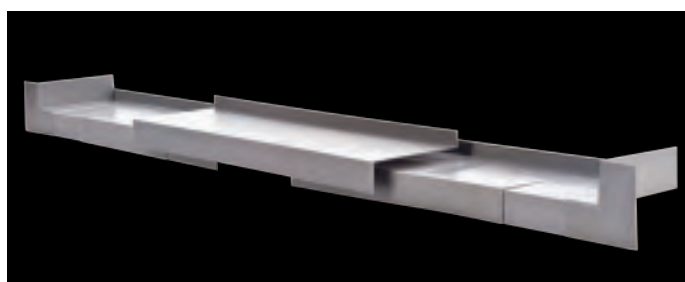
Lightwood (Economy)
Basic Composite Adjustable

Sill Protection



Sill Covers (Recommended)

- Fits over the sill to help protect cap and finish from damage during installation.
- Made of a heavy-duty material to withstand wear.
- Available in a variety of options to fit our sills.



Sill Pan (Recommended)

- Fits between the sill and subfloor for an added layer of protection against moisture.
- Engineered with sloped channels to help collect and drain moisture away.

Hardware

Multi-Point Locking Systems (MPLS) (Recommended)

Engages the door and frame at three critical points from top to bottom for enhanced stability compared to traditional deadbolt assemblies. Features premium stainless steel construction that resists corrosion.

Grip-Style MPLS

New grip-style handlesets offer an intuitive approach to the multi-point locking system with on-trend aesthetics. A simple 90-degree twist of the thumbturn (interior) or a key (exterior) is all it takes to engage the door frame at three points with no need to lift the handleset lever. An integrated mishandling device protects the door and frame from accidental damage. Features deadbolt located above handleset.

(Highly recommended for 8'0" fiberglass doors. Active option only. Not available for door systems with an astragal. Not recommended for steel doors. Strike plate package available.)

Standard Door MPLS



- ① Self-lubricating locks.
- ② 1" premium stainless steel deadbolt.
- ③ Integrated mishandling device.

Side view of door.

Interior view of door.



Exterior view of door.

Side view of door.



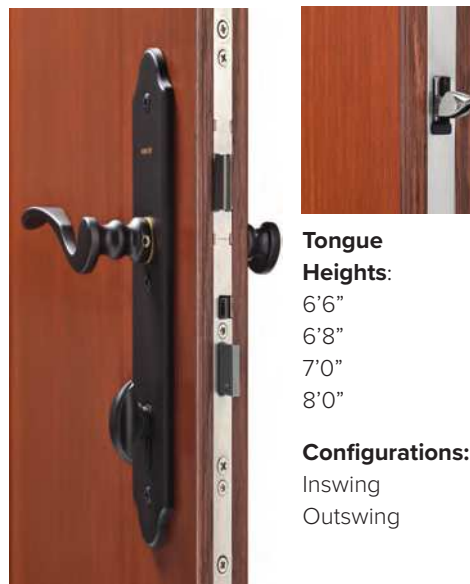
- ① Self-lubricating locks.
- ② 1" premium stainless steel deadbolt.
- ③ Integrated mishandling device.

Lever-Style MPLS

Lever-style handlesets bring form and function together with decorative styles. A convenient upward turn of the handle is required before all three points will engage. An integrated mishandling device helps protect the door and frame from accidental damage. Features deadbolt below the handleset.

(Highly recommended for 8'0" and double fiberglass doors. Not recommended for steel doors. Strike plate packages available to meet the installation needs of various MPLS applications.)

Standard Door MPLS



Tongue Heights:

6'6"
6'8"
7'0"
8'0"

Configurations:

Inswing
Outswing

Shootbolt

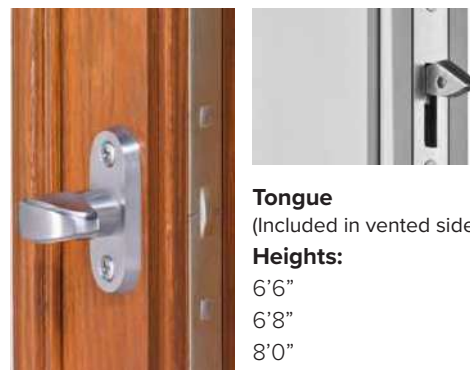
(For door systems with an astragal.)

Heights: Configurations:

6'6" Inswing
6'8" Outswing
7'0"
8'0"



Vented Sidelite MPLS



Tongue

(Included in vented sidelite units.)

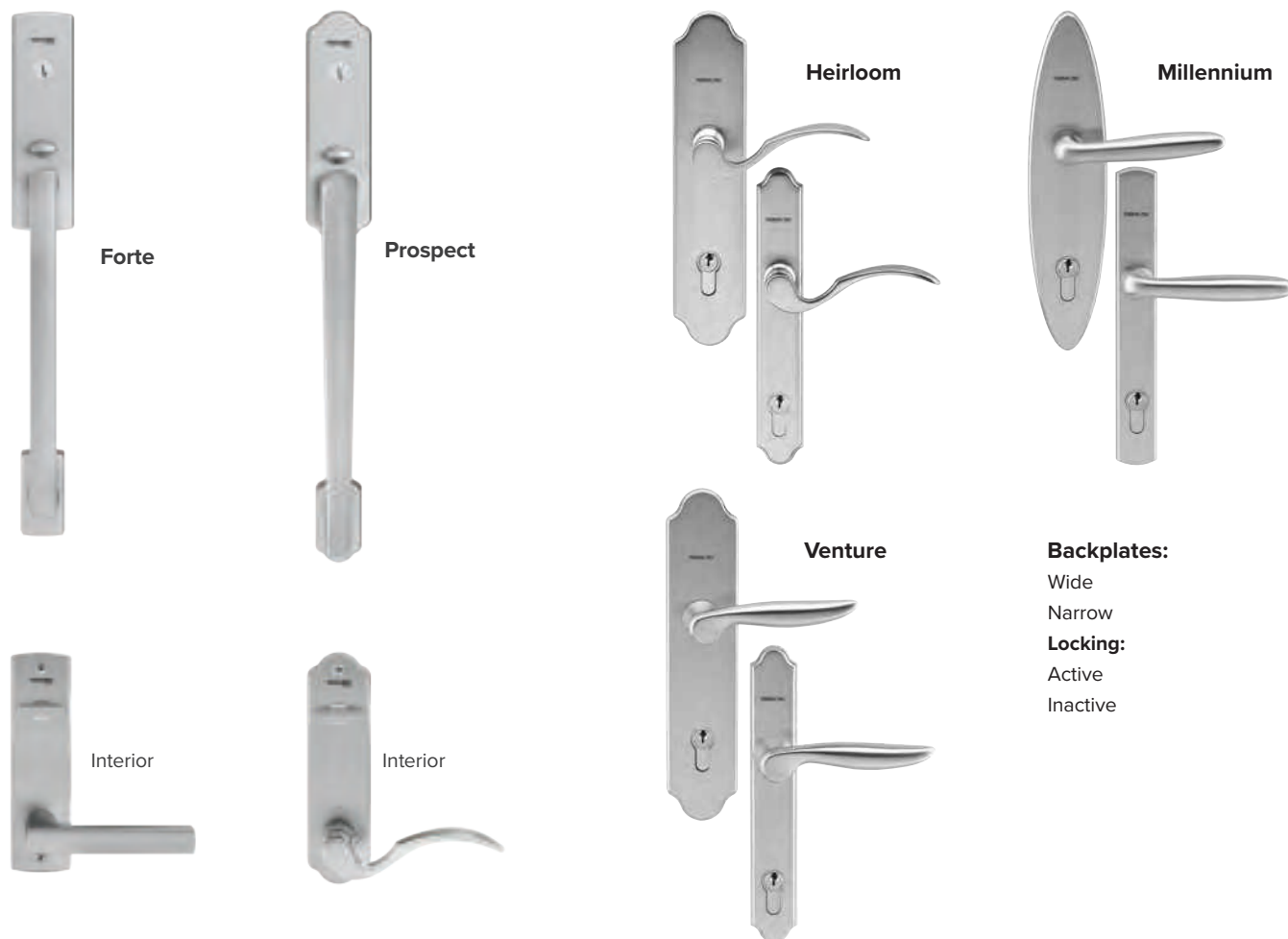
Heights:

6'6"
6'8"
8'0"

Hardware

Handleset Options for Standard Door MPLS

Designed to complement Therma-Tru door styles from traditional to contemporary.
















Finish Options for Handlesets & Hinges

*Not available for Forte and Prospect handlesets.



Hinges & Strike Plate

HINGES							
■ = Available	Adjustable	Classic-Craft Ball-Bearing	Self-Aligning Ball-Bearing	Self-Aligning	Self-Aligning NRP (Non-Removable Pin)	Spring-Loaded	Adjustable Security Strike Plate (For Latch & Deadbolt)
Hinge Finish Options							
 Bright Brass	■	■	■				
 Brushed Nickel	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
 Black Nickel	■	■	■		■	■	■
Polished Chrome		■	■		■	■	■
 Oil-Rubbed Bronze	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
 Stainless Steel		■	■	■	■	■	■
 Zinc Dichromate		■	■	■	■	■	■

Hinges position the door to properly compress the weatherstrip and help ensure smooth operation. Features options to suit various applications and mate with mortise pockets machined into our doors. Adjustable security strike plate wraps around the jamb and engages the frame for added support and strength, and resistance against forced entry.

Additional Accessories



Kickplate



Mailslot



Door Viewer

Wood-Edge Doors

Tru-Guard™ doors provide six sides of protection for peace of mind, but that comes at slightly more of a cost. Sometimes budgets can be a factor when choosing doors for certain openings. Reeb® stocks a line of Therma-Tru® Fiber-Classic® and Smooth-Star® doors with a wood-edge to help with this situation. These doors are better than most other fiberglass doors on the market and are a great choice for a utility door. They have the same warranty you have come to expect from a Therma-Tru door but fit any budget.

The wood-edge line has limited styles and options available; some of the doors are available with Low-E Glass, fixed grilles, or grilles between the glass. No matter which fiberglass door you purchase, you can always count on the Therma-Tru brand, and the same can be said for Reeb's wood-edge doors.

Look for the ■ icon throughout this catalog for door styles that are available with Wood-Edge.



1 Weather Resistance

Composite rails protect the door at the top and bottom edges to help block moisture that can wick into doors.

2 Security

An enhanced lock block combined with a 1-1/4" engineered lumber lock stile increases rigidity and stability.

3 Durability

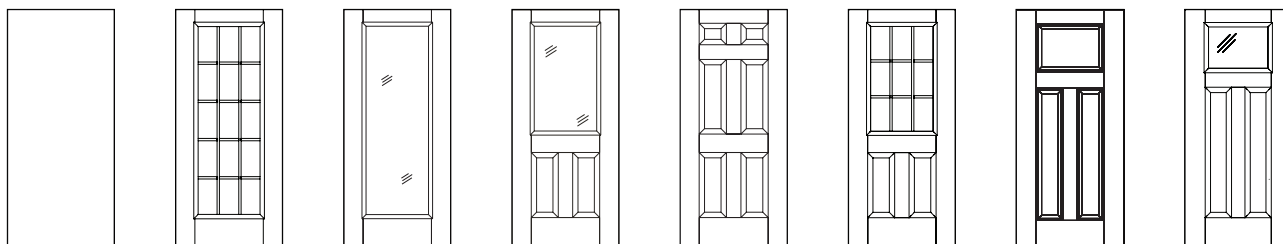
With very little maintenance, a fiberglass door can bring a home years of durability. Unlike wood, fiberglass will not warp or rot. And, unlike steel, it will not dent or rust.

4 R-Values

Built with a polyurethane foam core that offers up to four times the insulating R-Value of wood*, Therma-Tru fiberglass doors insulate against cold and heat for exceptional energy efficiency.

*Comparison of fiberglass to wood doors (both without glass).

Note: Wood-Edge Doors can not be finished by Reeb Finish.



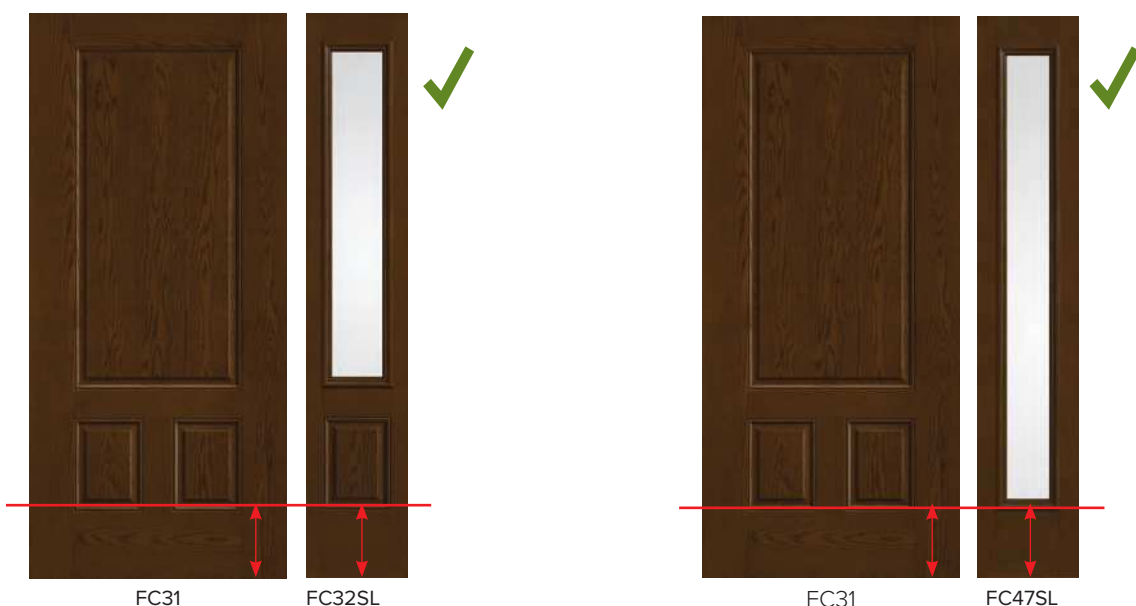
Aesthetics and Alignment

Aesthetics are an important aspect of any doorway. It is the first impression that a visitor gets when walking up to your home. One part of aesthetics is when the panels line up from door to sidelite. Two of Therma-Tru's door slabs do not match with any sidelites that are offered which is why Reeb does not recommend them as a sidelite unit.

The FC809 is a 3/4 panel over 1 panel. Doors with this layout, regardless of panel or glass, have a smaller bottom rail and will not look aesthetically pleasing as a sidelite unit. The same is true with the S2200 which is a 3/4 lite over 1 panel. Look for the (★) icon.



In comparison, the FC31 is a 3/4 panel over 2 panel. The bottom rail of this door layout pairs much nicer with any sidelite Reeb offers resulting in an accurate and aesthetically pleasing door unit.





Visitors to **learn.reeb.com** have free unrestricted access to engaging, high-quality lessons taught by recognized industry experts.

For 20 years, Reeb has educated dealers, architects and industry professionals on everything door related, from how to choose the proper door unit and correctly install a door, to what options are available and new product information.

In an industry filled with many complex choices and regulations, Reeb is committed to offering training to dealers and their staff to empower them to better serve their customers each and every day.

Target Audience

Dealers require a lot of information, and a good dealer is only going to pick the best door products to sell based off the information they are given. In addition to the technical information (how the doors are made, material selections, options available, maintenance, efficiency/DP ratings), the dealer is also responsible for educating his or her employees and customers, the majority who may not be familiar with the technical terms or industry jargon, and thus need simplified facts.

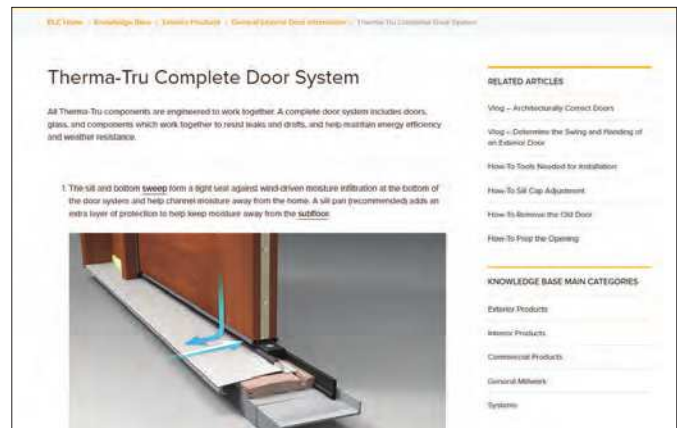
Engaged Homeowners care about their family's safety, and their investment. The products they purchase need to be durable, provide security, and yet blend with the visual aesthetic of the home, all for a reasonable investment. The engaged homeowner will be more interested in the technical side and specs of the product than the general customer since they are the ones responsible for how the product will perform under real-world scenarios.

What Will You Find in the Reeb Learning Center?

Articles

Having one spot to search and find information is important – that's why certain search engine sites have become so popular. This concept is exactly why the Reeb Learning Center has continued to expand. We are working to add more articles that give you the answers you need about a product or product line. You can simply use the search bar or dive into the topics to find the answer to your questions.

learn.reeb.com/knowledge-base/therma-tru-complete-door-system/



Videos

While some people can read and easily understand the understand these different approaches to learning and create videos about our product offering or about a topic. Some videos compare different product lines, while some are specific to one thing. Either way, we make sure to have a high quality video every time.

learn.reeb.com/knowledge-base/how-to-measure-for-a-new-door-unit/



How to Measure for a New Door Unit

 Video | 1:00

Exterior Products > Exterior Units

Vlogs

Sometimes it's important to have educational content, but sometimes is important to have a little fun. Starting in 2020, we began releasing a different type of video – a vlog. These vlog are meant to answer a question and help solve a problem. For instance, How does Grain Affect the Finish, or How Do I Replace my Weatherstrip? These are release every week at 10am so make sure to check them out.

learn.reeb.com/knowledge-base/vlog-how-to-replace-weatherstrip/



Manufacturer Content

Our partners create their own videos and catalogs and we want to share the great work they do. As part of the Reeb Learning Center, we include Manufacturer videos to re-share their content. Throughout the other articles and videos, we reference their catalogs and websites to allow our visitors the ability to see what other information is available.

learn.reeb.com/knowledge-base/therma-tru-why-fiberglass/



Therma-Tru - Why Fiberglass?

 Video | 2:49

Exterior Products > General Exterior Door Information

Subscribe Today!

By subscribing to the Learning Center, you will receive a monthly email informing you of the newest videos and articles that are available as well as a reminder of some of the recently released items. Whether you need a recap or want to learn more about something new, subscribing is the best way to stay informed. Head to learn.reeb.com and enter your email at the bottom of the page to subscribe!

Custom Doors

While fiberglass doors offer great performance, sometimes the style or size of the door cannot be created from fiberglass. A great alternative is a wood door. Wood doors have very little limitation when it comes to design options. Reeb's Custom Design Team can help to create your ideal entryway. Not only will they help with your order, they ask questions along the way to help ensure your door will last.



Customer Sketch

Designing a custom door starts with the customer. A drawing or sketch is the best way to start the process. After submitting a sketch, our Custom Team will begin to help guide you through the quoting and buying process by asking about the following options:

Door Species: Beyond fir and mahogany, there is an entire array of wood species options available; among them are hemlock, cherry, maple, walnut, poplar, birch, red oak or white oak. Whether your tastes are classic or exotic, there is a wood species for you.

Glass Type: There are also many glass options available from clear glass allowing in the most abundant natural light to textured glass that is more opaque for a higher privacy level.

Door Width: Typical exterior doors range from 2'6" to 3'6" in width but Reeb has access to create doors up to 6'0" wide.

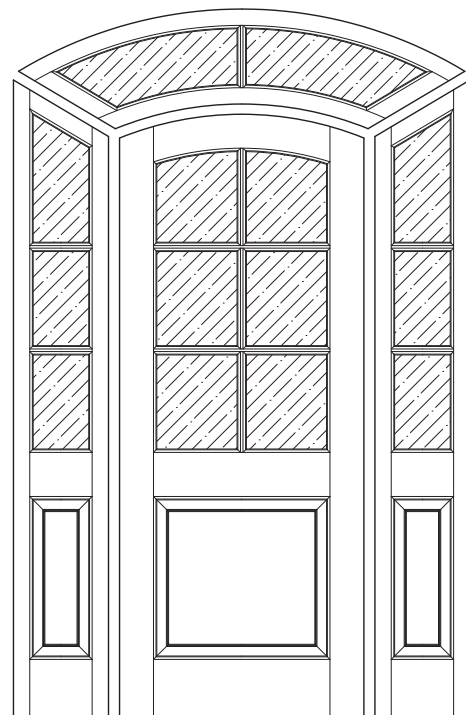
Door Height: Typical exterior doors range from 6'6" to 8'0" in height but Reeb has access to create doors up to 12'0" tall.

Door Thickness: 1-3/4" and 2-1/4" options are available in most species.

Creating a Custom Wood Door... from idea to a reality

Once all the design decisions are picked, an initial CAD drawing is created based on the customer's sketch. Not only does this help the customer visualise the final product, but also helps to ensure the end product is what the customer desires.

The drawings are supplied to the customer for their review. Based on their needs, and the appearance of the door, the customer will then choose the layout and approve the purchase. The door is then ordered, and delivered to the customer.



CAD Drawing



Custom WoodnDoor Installed on a Home

Finally, the door arrives and is shipped to the customer. The customer can then have the door installed and complete their custom design process.

Unit Dimensions and Rough Openings - INSWING Units

Height

For a 6'8" unit, the height of the unit is dependent on the sill used.

Adjustable Composite Sill (Standard): Unit Size Height - 82", Rough Opening Height - 82-1/2"

Public Access Sill: Unit Size Height - 81", Rough Opening Height - 81-1/2"

7/4 Inswing Wood Sill: Unit Size Height - 82", Rough Opening Height - 82-1/2"

Note: All doors are 6'8" in height. To find the unit size or rough opening for other heights, please add or subtract the following:

6'6" doors: deduct 2" from the height

7'0" doors: add 4" to the height.

8'0" doors: add 16" to the height.

Width

The width of the unit is dependent on the configuration. Choose the configuration type of your unit and then the door size to find your unit size and rough opening widths.

Single Unit			Continuous Single with One Sidelite Standard Mull Post			Continuous Single with Two Sidelites Standard Mull Post		
Description	Unit Size Width	Rough Opening Width	Description	Unit Size Width	Rough Opening Width	Description	Unit Size Width	Rough Opening Width
10" sidelite	11-1/2"	12-1/4"	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48-5/8"	49-3/8"	3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59-5/8"	60-3/8"
12" sidelite	13-1/2"	14-1/4"	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50-5/8"	51-3/8"	3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63-5/8"	64-3/8"
14" sidelite	15-1/2"	16-1/4"	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52-5/8"	53-3/8"	3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67-5/8"	68-3/8"
2'0"	25-5/8"	26-3/8"						
2'4"	29-5/8"	30-3/8"						
2'6"	31-5/8"	32-3/8"						
2'8"	33-5/8"	34-3/8"						
2'10"	35-5/8"	36-3/8"						
3'0"	37-5/8"	38-3/8"						
3'6"	43-5/8"	44-3/8"						

Double Door 7/8" Astragal			Patio Door Standard Mull Post			Triple Patio Door Standard Mull Post		
Description	Unit Size Width	Rough Opening Width	Description	Unit Size Width	Rough Opening Width	Description	Unit Size Width	Rough Opening Width
4'8"	58-9/16"	59-5/16"	4'8"	58-13/16"	59-9/16"	7'0"	88"	88-3/4"
5'0"	62-9/16"	63-5/16"	5'0"	62-13/16"	63-9/16"	7'6"	94"	94-3/4"
5'4"	66-9/16"	67-5/16"	5'4"	66-13/16"	67-9/16"	8'0"	100"	100-3/4"
5'8"	70-9/16"	71-5/16"	5'8"	70-13/16"	71-9/16"	8'6"	106"	106-3/4"
6'0"	74-9/16"	75-5/16"	6'0"	74-13/16"	75-9/16"	9'0"	112"	112-3/4"

Continuous Single with One Venting Sidelite Wide Mull Post			Continuous Single with Two Venting Sidelites Wide Mull Post			Continuous Double with Two Venting Sidelites 7/8" Astragal, Wide Mull Post		
Description	Unit Size Width	Rough Opening Width	Description	Unit Size Width	Rough Opening Width	Description	Unit Size Width	Rough Opening Width
2'6" w/1 12" s/l	45-3/8"	46-1/8"	3'0" w/2 12" s/l	65-1/16"	65-13/16"	5'0" w/2 12" s/l	90"	90-3/4"
2'6" w/1 14" s/l	47-3/8"	48-1/8"	3'0" w/2 14" s/l	69-1/16"	69-13/16"	5'0" w/2 14" s/l	94"	94-3/4"
2'8" w/1 12" s/l	47-3/8"	48-1/8"	Other sizes are available special order, contact Reeb for details			5'4" w/2 12" s/l	94"	94-3/4"
2'8" w/1 14" s/l	49-3/8"	50-1/8"				5'4" w/2 14" s/l	98"	98-3/4"
2'10" w/1 12" s/l	49-3/8"	50-1/8"				5'8" w/2 12" s/l	98"	98-3/4"
2'10" w/1 14" s/l	51-3/8"	52-1/8"				5'8" w/2 14" s/l	102"	102-3/4"
3'0" w/1 12" s/l	51-3/8"	52-1/8"				6'0" w/2 12" s/l	102"	102-3/4"
3'0" w/1 14" s/l	53-3/8"	54-1/8"				6'0" w/2 14" s/l	106"	106-3/4"

Note: 8'0 venting sidelites are only available in 14" width.

Dimension Adders

Rough Opening (the opening in a standard wall): add 3/4" to the Unit Width and 1/2" to the Unit Height

Brickmould Dimension (from edge of brickmould to edge of brickmould): add 2-1/2" to the Unit Width and 1-1/4" to the Unit Height

Masonry Opening (the opening in a masonry wall): add 3" to the Unit Width and 1-1/2" to the Unit Height

Boxed Unit Rough Opening (individual units mull together): Add each unit dimensions then add 3/4" to the Width and 1/2" to the Height

Transoms (glass component on top of the unit): Add door unit dimension and transom unit dimension, then add Rough Opening Adder

Unit Dimensions and Rough Openings - OUTSWING Units

Height

For a 6'8" unit, the height of the unit is dependent on the sill used.

Adjustable Composite Sill (Standard): Unit Size Height - 81-3/16", Rough Opening Height - 81-11/16"

Public Access Sill: Unit Size Height - 81", Rough Opening Height - 81-1/2"

Outswing Bumper Sill: Unit Size Height - 80-5/8", Rough Opening Height - 81-1/8"

7/4 Outswing Wood Sill: Unit Size Height - 82", Rough Opening Height - 82-1/2"

Note: All doors are 6'8" in height. To find the unit size or rough opening for other heights, please add or subtract the following:

6'6" doors: deduct 2" from the height

7'0" doors: add 4" to the height.

8'0" doors: add 16" to the height.

Width

The width of the unit is dependent on the configuration. Choose the configuration type of your unit and then the door size to find your unit size and rough opening widths.

Single Unit		
Description	Unit Size Width	Rough Opening Width
10" sidelite	11-1/2"	12-1/4"
12" sidelite	13-1/2"	14-1/4"
14" sidelite	15-1/2"	16-1/4"
2'0"	25-5/8"	26-3/8"
2'4"	29-5/8"	30-3/8"
2'6"	31-5/8"	32-3/8"
2'8"	33-5/8"	34-3/8"
2'10"	35-5/8"	36-3/8"
3'0"	37-5/8"	38-3/8"
3'6"	43-5/8"	44-3/8"

Double Door 7/8" Astragal		
Description	Unit Size Width	Rough Opening Width
4'8"	58-9/16"	59-5/16"
5'0"	62-9/16"	63-5/16"
5'4"	66-9/16"	67-5/16"
5'8"	70-9/16"	71-5/16"
6'0"	74-9/16"	75-5/16"

Continuous Single Unit with One Sidelite Standard Mull Post		
Description	Unit Size Width	Rough Opening Width
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	48-5/8"	49-3/8"
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	50-5/8"	51-3/8"
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	52-5/8"	53-3/8"

Continuous Single Unit with Two Sidelites Standard Mull Post		
Description	Unit Size Width	Rough Opening Width
3'0" w/ 10" s/l	59-5/8"	60-3/8"
3'0" w/ 12" s/l	63-5/8"	64-3/8"
3'0" w/ 14" s/l	67-5/8"	68-3/8"

Patio Door Standard Mull Post		
Description	Unit Size Width	Rough Opening Width
4'8"	58-13/16"	59-9/16"
5'0"	62-13/16"	63-9/16"
5'4"	66-13/16"	67-9/16"
5'8"	70-13/16"	71-9/16"
6'0"	74-13/16"	75-9/16"

Triple Patio Door Standard Mull Post		
Description	Unit Size Width	Rough Opening Width
7'0"	88"	88-3/4"
7'6"	94"	94-3/4"
8'0"	100"	100-3/4"
8'6"	106"	106-3/4"
9'0"	112"	112-3/4"

Dimension Adders

Rough Opening (the opening in a standard wall): add 3/4" to the Unit Width and 1/2" to the Unit Height

Brickmould Dimension (from edge of brickmould to edge of brickmould): add 3" to the Unit Width and 1-1/2" to the Unit Height

Masonry Opening (the opening in a masonry wall): add 3-1/2" to the Unit Width and 1-3/4" to the Unit Height

Boxed Unit Rough Opening (individual units mull together): Add each unit dimensions then add 3/4" to the Width and 1/2" to the Height

Transoms (glass component on top of the unit): Add door unit dimension and transom unit dimension, then add Rough Opening Adder

Index

STYLE	PAGE
CLASSIC-CRAFT AMERICAN	
CCA1100	40
CCA1125	40
CCA1127	40
CCA1133	40
CCA1145	40
CCA1147	40
CCA1149	40
CCA1150	40
CCA1158	40
CCA1166	40
CCA1423SL	46
CCA210	99
CCA210SL	102
CCA211	70
CCA211SL	70
CCA220	102
CCA220SL	102
CCA221	70
CCA230	102
CCA2300	100
CCA2300SL	101
CCA231	70
CCA2310	100
CCA2310SL	101
CCA2320	100
CCA2320SL	101
CCA2330	100
CCA2330SL	101
CCA2340	100
CCA2340SL	101
CCA2350	100
CCA2360	100
CCA2370	100
CCA2380	100
CCA240	102
CCA2400	99
CCA2400SL	101
CCA260	102
CCA3400SL	102
CCA3401SL	70
CCA3450SL	102
CCA3500SL	102
CCA3501SL	70
CCA3560SL	102
CCA4900	101

STYLE	PAGE
CCA4905	40
CCA4910L	101
CCA4910R	101
CCA4915L	40
CCA4915R	41
CCA4920L	101
CCA4920R	101
CCA4925L	41
CCA4925R	41
CCA4930	101
CCA4935	41
CCA4940	101
CCA4945	41
CCA81100	40
CCA81125	40
CCA81127	40
CCA81133	40
CCA81145	40
CCA81147	40
CCA81149	40
CCA81150	40
CCA81158	40
CCA81166	40
CCA8210	99
CCA8211	70
CCA8220	102
CCA8221	70
CCA8230	102
CCA82300	100
CCA82300SL	101
CCA8231	70
CCA82310	101
CCA82310SL	101
CCA82320	100
CCA82320SL	101
CCA82330	100
CCA82330SL	101
CCA82340	100
CCA82340SL	101
CCA82350	100
CCA82360	100
CCA82370	100
CCA82380	100
CCA8240	102
CCA82400	99
CCA82400SL	101

STYLE	PAGE
CCA8260	102
CCA84900	101
CCA84905	40
CCA84910L	101
CCA84910R	101
CCA84915L	40
CCA84915R	41
CCA84920L	101
CCA84920R	101
CCA84925L	41
CCA84925R	41
CCA84930	101
CCA84935	41
CCA84940	101
CCA84945	41
CCA87100	99
CCA87112	70
CCA87122	70
CCA87132	70
CCA87200	102
CCA87300	102
CCA87400	102
CCA87600	102
CCA9100	46
CCA9100SL	46
CCA9200	46
CCA9300	46
19020T	102
19200T	102
19210T	102
19220T	102
AB30T	46
ABRT	46
HW30T	70
HWRT	70

CLASSIC-CRAFT MAHOGANY

CCM100	94
CCM10022	78
CCM103	74
CCM110B	58
CCM1419	46
CCM1423SL	46
CCM1424	46
CCM1465	62
CCM1475	62

Index

STYLE	PAGE
CCM1485.....	54
CCM1495.....	54
CCM1528	62
CCM1842.....	88
CCM1843SL.....	88
CCM1844.....	88
CCM1851.....	88
CCM1851SL.....	88
CCM200.....	94
CCM203.....	74
CCM204.....	78
CCM209.....	50
CCM210B	58
CCM300.....	94
CCM30027	54
CCM302.....	78
CCM303.....	74
CCM309.....	50
CCM310B	58
CCM3300SL	94
CCM3302SL	78
CCM3303SL.....	74
CCM3309SL	50
CCM3310BSL.....	58
CCM3400SL	94
CCM3400XHSL	62
CCM3400XNSL	54
CCM3403SL.....	74
CCM3409SL	50
CCM3410BSL.....	58
CCM3412SL.....	78
CCM3500SL	94
CCM3502SL	78
CCM3503SL	74
CCM3509SL	50
CCM3510BSL.....	58
CCM60	42
CCM600.....	94
CCM603.....	74
CCM609.....	50
CCM60H	42
CCM610B	58
CCM612	78
CCM700	94
CCM701	42
CCM702	78

STYLE	PAGE
CCM703	74
CCM709.....	50
CCM710B.....	58
CCM800.....	94
CCM8000SL.....	94
CCM8000XHSL.....	62
CCM8000XNSL.....	54
CCM8001SL	74
CCM8004BSL	58
CCM801.....	42
CCM803.....	74
CCM805027	54
CCM809.....	50
CCM810B	58
CCM81519	62
CCM81843	88
CCM822.....	78
CCM890.....	42
CCM891.....	94
CCM892.....	74
CCM895B.....	58
CCM898.....	78
CCM89922.....	70
CCM9925	70
CCM9925SL	70
19020T.....	94
19200T.....	94
19210T	94
19220T.....	94
AB30T	46
ABRT.....	46
BEET-B.....	58
BERT-B.....	58
CC060T.....	50
CC600T.....	50
CC620T.....	50
HW30T.....	70
HWRT	70
LC30T.....	78
LCET	78
LCRT	78
LF30T	74
LFET.....	74
LFRT.....	74

STYLE	PAGE
CLASSIC-CRAFT RUSTIC	
CCR040.....	42
CCR04020	95
CCR04022	79
CCR04023.....	75
CCR04027.....	54
CCR04037.....	54
CCR040R	42
CCR100.....	42
CCR10022	79
CCR100A.....	42
CCR100R.....	42
CCR1414.....	46
CCR1415.....	46
CCR1417	46
CCR1423SL.....	46
CCR1511.....	62
CCR1511A.....	62
CCR1512.....	62
CCR1512A.....	62
CCR1514.....	62
CCR1515.....	62
CCR1516.....	62
CCR1518.....	62
CCR1528	62
CCR1838.....	88
CCR1839.....	88
CCR1841.....	88
CCR1851.....	88
CCR1851SL.....	88
CCR200	42
CCR20020	95
CCR20022	79
CCR20023	75
CCR20027.....	54
CCR20037.....	54
CCR20037A.....	54
CCR200A.....	42
CCR205.....	42
CCR20520	95
CCR20522	72
CCR20523	75
CCR20527.....	54
CCR20537.....	54
CCR20537A.....	54
CCR205A.....	42

Index

STYLE	PAGE
CCR205H	42
CCR30020	95
CCR30027	54
CCR3400SL	95
CCR3400XHSL	62
CCR3400XNSL	54
CCR3406SL	66
CCR3407SL	75
CCR3410BSL	58
CCR3412SL	79
CCR8000SL	95
CCR8000XHSL	62
CCR8000XNSL	54
CCR8005	42
CCR8010BSL	58
CCR8040	42
CCR804020	95
CCR804022	79
CCR804023	75
CCR804024B	58
CCR804026	66
CCR804027	54
CCR804030	95
CCR804032	79
CCR804037	54
CCR8100	42
CCR81414	46
CCR81415	46
CCR81417	46
CCR81511	62
CCR81512	62
CCR81514	62
CCR81515	62
CCR81516	62
CCR81518	62
CCR81838	88
CCR81839	88
CCR81841	88
CCR81845	88
CCR81846	88
CCR81847	88
CCR8200	42
CCR820020	95
CCR820022	79
CCR820023	75
CCR820024B	58

STYLE	PAGE
CCR820026	66
CCR820027	54
CCR820030	95
CCR820032	79
CCR820037	54
CCR8205	42
CCR820520	95
CCR820522	79
CCR820523	75
CCR820524B	58
CCR820526	66
CCR820527	54
CCR820530	95
CCR820532	79
CCR820537	54
CCR8220	42
CCR8222	42
CCR822214	46
CCR822215	62
CCR822220	95
CCR822222	79
CCR822223	75
CCR822224B	58
CCR822226	66
CCR822227	54
CCR822238	88
CCR8225	42
CCR9925	71
CCR9925SL	71
19020T	95
19200T	95
19210T	95
19220T	95
AB30T	46
ABRT	46
BEET-B	58
BERT-B	58
CC060T	51
CC600T	51
CC620T	51
HW30T	71
HWRT	71
LC30T	79
LCET	79
LCRT	79
LF30T	75

STYLE	PAGE
LFET	75
LFRT	75
CLASSIC-CRAFT OAK	
CC10	96
CC100	96
CC10022	80
CC1010SL	96
CC1016SL	66
CC1017SL	84
CC1019SL	50
CC102	98
CC1020BSL	59
CC107	84
CC11	43
CC110B	59
CC112B	59
CC113B	59
CC114B	59
CC1418	47
CC1423SL	47
CC16	66
CC17	84
CC19	50
CC2020SL	96
CC2025SL	98
CC2040SL	84
CC2044SL	66
CC2060SL	50
CC2080BSL	59
CC2120SL	96
CC2140SL	84
CC2144SL	66
CC2160SL	50
CC2270SL	96
CC2272SL	80
CC2276SL	66
CC2277SL	84
CC2279SL	50
CC3412SL	80
CC3502SL	80
CC40	43
CC44	66
CC45	50
CC47	84
CC48	96

Index

STYLE	PAGE
CC49	98
CC60	43
CC60H	43
CC61	96
CC612	80
CC70	96
CC76	66
CC77	84
CC78	80
CC79	50
CC8000SL	96
CC810	43
CC822	80
CC831	43
CC860	43
CC890	96
CC892	98
CC897	84
CC898	80
CC90	96
CC91	43
CC92	98
CC922	80
CC96	66
CC97	84
19020T	96
19200T	96
19210T	96
19220T	96
AB30T	47
ABRT	47
BEET-B	59
BERT-B	59
CC040T	84
CC060T	50
CC090T	66
CC400T	84
CC420T	84
CC600T	50
CC620T	50
CC920T	66
HW30T	71
HWRT	71
LC30T	80
LCET	80
LCRT	80

STYLE	PAGE
CLASSIC-CRAFT CANVAS	
CCV050	43
CCV05012	98
CCV05020	97
CCV05022	81
CCV05023	75
CCV05024B	59
CCV05026	67
CCV05027	55
CCV060	43
CCV06020	97
CCV06022	81
CCV06023	75
CCV0609	98
CCV060H	43
CCV10015	98
CCV10020	97
CCV10022	81
CCV10027	55
CCV100SL	97, 103
CCV100XHSL	63
CCV100XNSL	55
CCV103SL	75
CCV104BSL	59
CCV106SL	37
CCV1414	47
CCV1415	47
CCV1418	47
CCV1423SL	47
CCV1512	63
CCV1515	63
CCV1516	63
CCV1519	63
CCV1528	63
CCV1838	89
CCV1839	89
CCV1843	89
CCV1851	89
CCV1851SL	89
CCV200	43
CCV205	43
CCV20520	97
CCV20522	81
CCV20523	75
CCV20527	55

STYLE	PAGE
CCV20537	55
CCV205H	43
CCV220	43
CCV22020	97
CCV22022	81
CCV22023	75
CCV22027	55
CCV3412SL	81
CCV400	43
CCV4100	47
CCV4100SL	47
CCV4200	47
CCV4300	47
CCV805015	98
CCV805020	97
CCV805022	81
CCV805027	55
CCV806012	98
CCV806020	97
CCV806022	81
CCV806023	75
CCV806024B	59
CCV806026	67
CCV806027	55
CCV8100SL	97, 103
CCV8103SL	75
CCV81414	47
CCV81415	47
CCV81417	47
CCV81512	63
CCV81515	63
CCV81516	63
CCV81518	63
CCV81519	63
CCV81838	89
CCV81839	89
CCV81840	89
CCV81841	89
CCV81843	89
CCV81846	89
CCV8205	43
CCV820512	98
CCV820520	97
CCV820522	81
CCV820523	75
CCV820524B	59

Index

STYLE	PAGE
CCV820526	67
CCV820527	55
CCV820530	97
CCV820532	81
CCV820537	55
CCV8220	43
CCV822012	98
CCV822020	97
CCV822022	81
CCV822023	75
CCV822024B	59
CCV822026	67
CCV822027	55
CCV831	43
CCV860	43
CCV8950SL	103
CCV89922	71
CCV9010SL	103
CCV9011SL	71
CCV9020SL	103
CCV910	103
CCV910SL	103
CCV911	71
CCV911SL	71
CCV920	103
CCV920SL	103
CCV921	71
CCV930	103
CCV931	71
CCV940	103
CCV950SL	103
CCV960	103
CCV9925	71
19020T	97
19200T	97
19210T	97
19220T	97
AB30T	47
ABRT	47
BEET-B	59
BERT-B	59
CC040T	84
CC060T	51
CC090T	67
CC400T	84
CC420T	84

STYLE	PAGE
CC600T	51
CC620T	51
CC920T	67
HW30T	71
HWRT	71
LC30T	81
LCET	81
LCRT	81
LF30T	75
LFET	75
LFRT	75
FIBER-CLASSIC MAHOGANY	
FCM10	216
FCM100	190
FCM1000	107
FCM1006	160
FCM101	194
FCM101SL	194
FCM1027	112
FCM104CL	200
FCM104XC	216
FCM104XE	216
FCM104XJ	216
FCM104XN	216
FCM104XR	216
FCM105	200
FCM105SL	200
FCM106	200
FCM108	132
FCM1089SL	233
FCM109	132
FCM109SL	132
FCM110	132
FCM113	180
FCM114	180
FCM114SL	180
FCM115	180
FCM115SL	180
FCM116	206
FCM118	180
FCM12101SL	217, 219
FCM12102SL-GBG	233
FCM12102SL-RG	228
FCM12102SL-SDL	239
FCM124	144

STYLE	PAGE
FCM125	200
FCM126	194
FCM1283	216
FCM1284-GBG	232
FCM1284-RG	228
FCM1284-SDL	238
FCM1285-GBG	232
FCM1285-RG	228
FCM1285-SDL	238
FCM1286	206
FCM1286SL	206
FCM1289	232
FCM131	194
FCM13101SL	150
FCM131SL	194
FCM132	216
FCM134	107
FCM138-GBG	232
FCM138-RG	228
FCM138-SDL	238
FCM141	206
FCM1442SL	154
FCM147	200
FCM147SL	200
FCM148	154
FCM149	154
FCM149SL	154
FCM150	154
FCM151	154
FCM156	154
FCM16	144
FCM160	216
FCM163	200
FCM164	132
FCM1646SL	119
FCM1647	119
FCM1650	119
FCM1651	119
FCM1651SL	119, 121
FCM1652	119
FCM1654	119
FCM1656	119
FCM1656SL	119
FCM1658	119
FCM18-GBG	232
FCM18-RG	228

Index

STYLE	PAGE
FCM18-SDL.....	238
FCM18101SL.....	144
FCM198.....	232
FCM205.....	107
FCM2101SL.....	233
FCM2106.....	232
FCM2107.....	232
FCM2108.....	232
FCM220.....	107
FCM241.....	194
FCM31.....	107
FCM310.....	132
FCM32.....	216
FCM32SL.....	217
FCM3487SL-GBG.....	233
FCM3487SL-SDL.....	239
FCM369.....	180
FCM38.....	144
FCM38SL.....	144
FCM45.....	144
FCM45SL.....	144
FCM506.....	174
FCM508.....	174
FCM5425.....	206
FCM543.....	174
FCM545SL.....	174
FCM571.....	174
FCM572SL.....	174
FCM574.....	174
FCM575.....	174
FCM577.....	174
FCM581.....	174
FCM583SL.....	174
FCM60.....	107
FCM600.....	107
FCM601.....	216
FCM602.....	186
FCM6021.....	216
FCM6022-GBG.....	232
FCM6022-RG.....	228
FCM6022-SDL.....	238
FCM6023.....	150
FCM6025.....	194
FCM6026.....	138
FCM6027.....	144
FCM6029.....	186

STYLE	PAGE
FCM6030.....	200
FCM6031.....	180
FCM6032.....	132
FCM6035.....	206
FCM6036.....	154
FCM604.....	194
FCM6041.....	216
FCM6042-GBG.....	232
FCM6042-RG.....	228
FCM6042-SDL.....	239
FCM6043.....	150
FCM6045.....	194
FCM6046.....	138
FCM6047.....	144
FCM6049.....	186
FCM605.....	239
FCM6050.....	200
FCM6051.....	180
FCM6052.....	132
FCM6055.....	206
FCM6056.....	154
FCM606.....	239
FCM607.....	239
FCM608.....	239
FCM609.....	160
FCM6093.....	186
FCM6094.....	200
FCM6095.....	138
FCM6097.....	228
FCM61.....	216
FCM6107.....	160
FCM6108.....	160
FCM6124SL.....	239
FCM6125SL.....	239
FCM6126SL.....	239
FCM62.....	216
FCM626.....	154
FCM62SL.....	217
FCM63.....	228
FCM65-GBG.....	232
FCM65-RG.....	228
FCM65-SDL.....	238
FCM6500.....	166
FCM6500SL.....	166
FCM6520.....	166
FCM6550.....	166

STYLE	PAGE
FCM6560.....	166
FCM6565.....	166
FCM6565SL.....	166
FCM6568.....	166
FCM6575.....	166
FCM6577.....	166
FCM6580SL.....	166
FCM6582.....	166
FCM65SL-GBG.....	233
FCM65SL-RG.....	228
FCM65SL-SDL.....	239
FCM66.....	150
FCM668.....	144
FCM66SL.....	150
FCM670.....	216
FCM678.....	206
FCM678SL.....	206
FCM701SL.....	217
FCM707.....	186
FCM708.....	216
FCM7125SL.....	233
FCM721.....	200
FCM735.....	138
FCM736.....	160
FCM745.....	166
FCM752-FXG.....	228
FCM752-GBG.....	233
FCM755.....	107
FCM758.....	112
FCM760.....	132
FCM761.....	112
FCM761SL.....	112
FCM764.....	112
FCM764SL.....	112
FCM765.....	132
FCM765SL.....	132
FCM785.....	112
FCM788.....	112
FCM789.....	154
FCM80.....	216
FCM800.....	112
FCM807SL.....	112
FCM808SL.....	132
FCM809SL.....	138
FCM81000.....	107
FCM8101SL-GBG.....	233

Index

STYLE	PAGE
FCM8101SL-RG	228
FCM8101SL-SDL	239
FCM8104SL	112
FCM8105SL	144
FCM8107SL	154
FCM8109SL	150
FCM811	228
FCM8110SL	206
FCM8115	206
FCM81200	216
FCM81200SL	217, 219
FCM81208P-GBG	232
FCM81208PSL-GBG	233
FCM81208PSL-RG	228
FCM812SL	160
FCM813SL	154
FCM8149	154
FCM814SL	180
FCM815SL	186
FCM81646SL	119
FCM81651SL	119, 121
FCM81652SL	119
FCM81654	119
FCM81654SL	119
FCM816SL	194
FCM81829	232
FCM818SL	200
FCM81900SL	239
FCM81921SL	200
FCM81928SL	138
FCM81947SL	239
FCM81949SL	239
FCM82-GBG	232
FCM82-RG	228
FCM82-SDL	238
FCM8321-GBG	233
FCM8321-SDL	239
FCM8322-GBG	232
FCM8323-GBG	232
FCM8324-GBG	232
FCM8545SL	174
FCM8581	174
FCM8583SL	174
FCM860	107
FCM861	216
FCM862	216

STYLE	PAGE
FCM862SL	217
FCM863	132
FCM863SL	132
FCM864	194
FCM864SL	194
FCM865	180
FCM86560	166
FCM86560SL	166
FCM86580SL	166
FCM865SL	180
FCM866	200
FCM866SL	200
FCM8675SL	233
FCM8678	206
FCM867SL	154
FCM870	216
FCM8707	186
FCM8708	216
FCM870SL	217
FCM8721	200
FCM8735	138
FCM8736	160
FCM874	200
FCM8745	166
FCM874SL	200
FCM8752-FXG	228
FCM8752-GBG	233
FCM881SL	217
FCM882SL	132
FCM883SL	194
FCM884SL	180
FCM885SL	200
FCM886	160
FCM886SL	160
FCM887SL	160
FCM888	186
FCM888SL	186
FCM889SL	186
FCM890	138
FCM890SL	138
FCM891	138
FCM891SL	138
FCM892SL	138
FCM896	112
FCM896SL	112
FCM898	144

STYLE	PAGE
FCM898SL	144
FCM900	160
FCM901	160
FCM901SL	160
FCM902	160
FCM902SL	160
FCM904	160
FCM905	186
FCM906	186
FCM906SL	186
FCM907	186
FCM907SL	186
FCM909	186
FCM910	138
FCM911	138
FCM911SL	138
FCM912	138
FCM912SL	138
FCM914	138
FCM915	138
FCM916	138
FCM92SL-GBG	233
FCM92SL-SDL	239
FCM966	112
FCM968	112
19020T	217
19080T	144
19200T	217
19210T	217
19220T	217
19520T	194
19720T	200
19730T	200
19740T	186
19750T	186
19800T	144
19810T	144
19820T	144
AVRT	112
AXRT	119
BSRT	132
CNRT	138
FWRT	160
KNRT	154
RSRT	174
SART	180

Index

STYLE	PAGE
FIBER-CLASSIC MAHOGANY PULSE	
FCM10AXSL	121
FCM10CLSL	219
FCM1AV	112
FCM1AX	120
FCM1BL	144
FCM1BS	132
FCM1CL	218
FCM1LAV	112
FCM1LAX	120
FCM1LBL	144
FCM1LBS	120
FCM1LCL	218
FCM1LPB	166
FCM1LRS	174
FCM1LSA	180
FCM1LSG	186
FCM1LSN	194
FCM1PB	166
FCM1RAV	112
FCM1RAX	120
FCM1RBL	144
FCM1RBS	132
FCM1RCL	218
FCM1RPB	166
FCM1RRS	174
FCM1RS	174
FCM1RSA	180
FCM1RSG	186
FCM1RSN	194
FCM1SA	180
FCM1SG	186
FCM1SN	194
FCM2AX	120
FCM2CL	218
FCM2PB	166
FCM2RS	174
FCM2SG	186
FCM2SN	194
FCM4AX	120
FCM4AXSL	121
FCM4CL	218
FCM4CLSL	219
FCM4LAX	120
FCM4LCL	218
FCM4RAX	120

STYLE	PAGE
FCM4RCL	218
FCM5AX	120
FCM5AXSL	121
FCM5CL	218
FCM5CLSL	219
FCM5LAX	120
FCM5LCL	218
FCM5RAX	120
FCM5RCL	218
FCM810AX	121
FCM810AXSL	121
FCM810CL	218
FCM810CLSL	219
FCM810LAX	121
FCM810LCL	219
FCM810RAX	121
FCM810RCL	219
FCM811AX	121
FCM811AXSL	121
FCM811CL	219
FCM811CLSL	219
FCM811LAX	121
FCM811LCL	219
FCM811RAX	121
FCM811RCL	219
FCM81AX	120
FCM81CL	218
FCM81LAX	120
FCM81LCL	218
FCM81RAX	120
FCM81RCL	218
FCM83AX	120
FCM83CL	218
FCM83PB	166
FCM83RS	174
FCM83SG	186
FCM83SN	194
FCM84AX	120
FCM84AXSL	121
FCM84CL	218
FCM84CLSL	219
FCM84LAX	120
FCM84LCL	218
FCM84RAX	120
FCM84RCL	218
FCM85AX	120

STYLE	PAGE
FCM85AXSL	121
FCM85CL	218
FCM85CLSL	219
FCM85LAX	120
FCM85LCL	218
FCM85RAX	120
FCM85RCL	218
FCM86AX	121
FCM86AXSL	121
FCM86CL	219
FCM86CLSL	219
FCM86LAX	121
FCM86LCL	219
FCM86RAX	121
FCM86RCL	219
FCM8AX	120
FCM8CL	218
FCM8LAX	120
FCM8LCL	218
FCM8RAX	120
FCM8RCL	218
FCM9AX	120
FCM9AXSL	121
FCM9CL	218
FCM9CLSL	219
FCM9LAX	120
FCM9LCL	218
FCM9RAX	120
FCM9RCL	218

FIBER-CLASSIC OAK

1000	108
12101SL	223
12102SL-GBG	235
12102SL-RG	229
12102SL-SDL	240
1283	220
1284-GBG	234
1284-RG	229
1284-SDL	240
1285-GBG	234
1285-RG	229
1285-SDL	240
1286	207
1286SL	207
13101SL	150

Index

STYLE	PAGE
18101SL	145
1964P	207
2000	245
2000SL	245
2009-RG	246
2010-RG	246
2010-SDL	248
2050-GBG	247
2050-RG	246
2050-SDL	248
2050SL-GBG	247
2050SL-RG	246
2050SL-SDL	248
2100	245
2150-GBG	247
2150-RG	246
2150-SDL	248
8000	245
8000-12-RG	246
8000-9-RG	246
81000	108
81200	220
81200P	220
81200PSL	221
81200SL	223
81208-GBG	234
81208P-GBG	234
81208PSL-GBG	235
81208PSL-RG	229
81225P	207
81900PSL-SDL	240
81921P	201
81921PSL	201
81921SL	201
81928P	139
81928PSL	139
81928SL	139
81929P	220
81929PSL	221
81932P	113
81932PSL	113
81933P	133
81933PSL	133
81935P	145
81935PSL	145
81936P	195

STYLE	PAGE
81936PSL	195
81937P	181
81937PSL	181
81938P	188
81938PSL	189
81939P	161
81939PSL	161
81941P	201
81941PSL	201
81942P	139
81942PSL	139
81943P	220
81943PSL	221
81944P-GBG	234
81945P-GBG	234
81945P-RG	229
81945P-SDL	240
81946P-GBG	234
81946P-RG	229
81946P-SDL	240
81946PSL-GBG	235
81946PSL-RG	229
81946PSL-SDL	240
81947PSL-SDL	240
81949PSL-SDL	240
81952P	133
81952PSL	133
81953P	145
81953PSL	145
81954P	195
81954PSL	195
81955P	181
81955PSL	181
81956P	188
81956PSL	189
81957P	161
81957PSL	161
81959P	201
81959PSL	201
81960P	139
81960PSL	139
81961P	155
81961PSL	155
81963PSL	150
81964P	207
81964PSL	207

STYLE	PAGE
81967P	113
81967PSL	113
81971P	220
81981P	188
FC10	220
FC100	195
FC100SL	195
FC101	195
FC101SL	195
FC104	201
FC104SL	201
FC105	201
FC105SL	201
FC108	133
FC1089-GBG	234
FC1089SL-GBG	235
FC108SL	133
FC109	133
FC109SL	133
FC113	181
FC113SL	181
FC114	181
FC114SL	181
FC115	181
FC115SL	181
FC116	207
FC118	181
FC11SL	150
FC1205	248
FC124	145
FC125	201
FC126	195
FC127	201
FC128	195
FC129	133
FC130	181
FC131	195
FC131SL	195
FC132	220
FC134	108
FC1350	248
FC138-GBG	234
FC138-RG	229
FC138-SDL	240
FC141	207
FC141SL	207

Index

STYLE	PAGE
FC1442SL	155
FC147	201
FC147SL	201
FC148	155
FC148SL	155
FC149	155
FC149SL	155
FC150	155
FC151	155
FC152	155
FC156	155
FC16	145
FC160	220
FC163	201
FC164	133
FC1646	123
FC1646SL	123
FC1647	123
FC1651	123
FC1651SL	123, 125
FC1652	123
FC1652SL	123
FC1654	123
FC1656SL	123
FC18-GBG	234
FC18-RG	229
FC18-SDL	240
FC18SL-GBG	235
FC18SL-RG	229
FC18SL-SDL	240
FC198-GBG	234
FC20042	155
FC21	145
FC2101-GBG	234
FC2101SL-GBG	235
FC2102-GBG	234
FC2106-GBG	234
FC2107-GBG	234
FC2108-GBG	234
FC23-FXG	229
FC31	108
FC32	220
FC32SL	221
FC3487SL-GBG	235
FC3487SL-SDL	240
FC38	145

STYLE	PAGE
FC38SL	145
FC43	145
FC43SL	145
FC44	150
FC44SL	150
FC45	145
FC46SL	145
FC47SL	220
FC48	220
FC48SL	221
FC506	175
FC529	175
FC5425	207
FC543	175
FC545SL	175
FC5700-SDL	248
FC5700SL-SDL	248
FC5710-SDL	248
FC5710SL-SDL	248
FC5720-SDL	248
FC5720SL-SDL	248
FC572SL	175
FC573SL	175
FC574	175
FC581	175
FC583SL	175
FC585	175
FC60	108
FC61	221
FC62	220
FC63-RG	229
FC63SL-GBG	235
FC63SL-RG	229
FC63SL-SDL	240
FC65-GBG	235
FC65-RG	229
FC65-SDL	240
FC6500SL	167
FC6550	167
FC6550SL	167
FC6560	167
FC6565SL	167
FC6572	167
FC6575	167
FC6576	167
FC6577	167

STYLE	PAGE
FC6580	167
FC6580SL	167
FC6582	167
FC66	150
FC670	220
FC678	207
FC678SL	207
FC685L	248
FC685R	248
FC691	248
FC707	188
FC708	221
FC709	155
FC710	220
FC7125SL-GBG	235
FC713	201
FC714	133
FC721	201
FC735	139
FC736	161
FC745	167
FC752-FXG	229
FC752-GBG	235
FC755	108
FC758	113
FC758SL	113
FC761	113
FC761SL	113
FC764	113
FC764SL	113
FC765	133
FC765SL	133
FC766	220
FC769	113
FC770	133
FC772	145
FC773	195
FC775	181
FC776	188
FC777	161
FC779	201
FC780	139
FC782	113
FC785	113
FC788	113
FC789	220

Index

STYLE	PAGE
FC792	113
FC794	133
FC796	201
FC797	139
FC798	155
FC800	113
FC801	133
FC807-GBG	235
FC807-RG	229
FC807-SDL	240
FC807SL	113
FC808	108
FC808SL	133
FC809	108
FC80920	221
FC809203-GBG	235
FC809203-RG	229
FC809203-SDL	240
FC80952	195
FC80954	189
FC809SL	139
FC812SL	161
FC813SL	155
FC8149	155
FC814SL	181
FC815SL	189
FC81646	123
FC81646SL	123
FC81651SL	123, 125
FC81652SL	123
FC81653	123
FC81654	123
FC81656SL	123
FC816SL	195
FC818SL	201
FC82-GBG	234
FC82-RG	229
FC82-SDL	240
FC8318-GBG	235
FC8319-GBG	235
FC832-GBG	235
FC832-RG	229
FC832-SDL	240
FC8320-GBG	235
FC8321-GBG	235
FC8321-SDL	240

STYLE	PAGE
FC8322-GBG	234
FC8323-GBG	234
FC8324-GBG	235
FC8529	175
FC8545SL	175
FC85700-SDL	248
FC85710-SDL	248
FC85720-SDL	248
FC8581	175
FC8583SL	175
FC860	208
FC861	221
FC862	108
FC86220	221
FC862203-GBG	235
FC862203-RG	229
FC862203-SDL	240
FC86254	189
FC86560	167
FC86560SL	167
FC86580	167
FC86580SL	167
FC8675SL-GBG	235
FC8678	207
FC8685L	248
FC8685R	248
FC8691	248
FC8707	189
FC8708	221
FC8721	201
FC8735	139
FC8736	161
FC8745	167
FC8752-FXG	229
FC8752-GBG	235
FC8867SL	155
FC8971	207
FC8972	207
FC900	161
FC900SL	161
FC901	161
FC901SL	161
FC902	161
FC902SL	161
FC903	161
FC904	161

STYLE	PAGE
FC905	188
FC905SL	189
FC906	188
FC906SL	189
FC907	188
FC907SL	189
FC908	189
FC909	189
FC910	139
FC910SL	139
FC911	139
FC911SL	139
FC912	139
FC912SL	139
FC913	139
FC914	139
FC915	139
FC916	139
FC916SL	139
FC917	139
FC92-GBG	234
FC92-RG	229
FC92-SDL	240
FC925	207
FC92SL-GBG	235
FC92SL-SDL	240
FCO6184SL-SDL	240
FCO6185SL-SDL	240
FCO6186SL-SDL	240
FCO6188SL-SDL	240
FCO6189SL-SDL	240
FCO6190SL-SDL	240
19020T	221
19080T	145
19200T	221
19210T	221
19220T	221
19520T	195
19720T	201
19730T	201
19740T	189
19750T	189
19800T	145
19810T	145
19820T	145
AVRT	113

Index

STYLE	PAGE
AXRT	123
BSRT	133
CNRT	139
FWRT	161
KNRT	155
RSRT	175
SART	181
FIBER-CLASSIC OAK PULSE	
FC10AXSL	125
FC10CLSL	223
FC1AV	113
FC1AX	124
FC1BL	145
FC1BS	133
FC1CL	222
FC1LAV	113
FC1LAX	124
FC1LBL	145
FC1LBS	133
FC1LCL	222
FC1LPB	167
FC1LRS	175
FC1LSA	181
FC1LSG	189
FC1LSN	195
FC1PB	167
FC1RAV	113
FC1RAX	124
FC1RBL	145
FC1RBS	133
FC1RCL	222
FC1RPB	167
FC1RRS	175
FC1RS	175
FC1RSA	181
FC1RSG	189
FC1RSN	195
FC1SA	181
FC1SG	189
FC1SN	195
FC2AX	124
FC2CL	222
FC2PB	167
FC2RS	175
FC2SG	189

STYLE	PAGE
FC2SN	195
FC4AX	124
FC4AXSL	125
FC4CL	222
FC4CLSL	223
FC4LAX	124
FC4LCL	222
FC4RAX	124
FC4RCL	222
FC5AX	124
FC5AXSL	125
FC5CL	222
FC5CLSL	233
FC5LAX	124
FC5LCL	222
FC5RAX	124
FC5RCL	222
FC810AX	125
FC810AXSL	125
FC810CL	223
FC810CLSL	223
FC810LAX	125
FC810LCL	223
FC810RAX	125
FC810RCL	223
FC811AX	125
FC811AXSL	125
FC811CL	223
FC811CLSL	223
FC811LAX	125
FC811LCL	223
FC811RAX	125
FC811RCL	223
FC81AX	124
FC81CL	222
FC81LAX	124
FC81LCL	222
FC81RAX	124
FC81RCL	222
FC83AX	124
FC83CL	222
FC83PB	167
FC83RS	175
FC83SG	189
FC83SN	195
FC84AX	124

STYLE	PAGE
FC84AXSL	125
FC84CL	222
FC84CLSL	223
FC84LAX	124
FC84LCL	222
FC84RAX	124
FC84RCL	222
FC85AX	124
FC85AXSL	125
FC85CL	222
FC85CLSL	223
FC85LAX	124
FC85LCL	222
FC85RAX	124
FC85RCL	222
FC86AX	125
FC86AXSL	125
FC86CL	223
FC86CLSL	223
FC86LAX	125
FC86LCL	223
FC86RAX	125
FC86RCL	223
FC8AX	124
FC8CL	222
FC8LAX	124
FC8LCL	222
FC8RAX	124
FC8RCL	222
FC9AX	124
FC9AXSL	125
FC9CL	222
FC9CLSL	223
FC9LAX	124
FC9LCL	222
FC9RAX	124
FC9RCL	222

SMOOTH-STAR

RS2000SDL	251
RS2009	251
RS2010	251
RS4817	251
RSS130RT	209
RSS132RT	209
S10	224

Index

STYLE	PAGE
S100.....	109
S1000.....	140
S1001.....	156
S1006.....	162
S100SL.....	225
S1027.....	114
S104.....	224
S105.....	225
S108-FXG/RG.....	230
S108-GBG.....	236
S108-SDL.....	241
S1089-GBG.....	236
S1089SL-GBG.....	238
S11.....	109
S1100.....	108
S115-FXG.....	231
S1170SL-FXG/RG.....	231
S1170SL-GBG.....	238
S1170SL-SDL.....	242
S118.....	224
S12.....	196
S120.....	108
S1205.....	249
S128-FXG/RG.....	230
S128-GBG.....	236
S128-SDL.....	241
S130.....	208
S130SL.....	208
S131.....	208
S132.....	208
S132SL.....	208
S1350.....	250
S137.....	211
S138SL.....	151
S139.....	196
S139SL.....	196
S140.....	224
S1404-GBG.....	238
S1405-GBG.....	237
S1405SL-GBG.....	238
S1406-GBG.....	237
S1407-GBG.....	237
S1408-GBG.....	237
S141-FXG/RG.....	230
S141-GBG.....	236
S141-SDL.....	241

STYLE	PAGE
S1411-GBG.....	238
S1442SL.....	156
S154.....	190
S154SL.....	190
S155.....	202
S155SL.....	202
S156.....	156
S160.....	156
S160SL.....	156
S161.....	156
S161SL.....	156
S162.....	156
S163.....	156
S1646.....	127
S1646SL.....	127
S1647.....	127
S1650.....	127
S1651.....	127
S1651SL.....	127
S1652.....	127
S1652SL.....	127, 129
S1653.....	127
S1654.....	127
S1656.....	127
S1656SL.....	127
S1658.....	127
S17.....	140
S198-GBG.....	236
S20.....	190
S200.....	109
S2000.....	245
S2000-2C-SDL.....	249
S2000-3C-SDL.....	249
S2000SL.....	245
S2000SL-2C-SDL.....	251
S2000SL-4C-SDL.....	251
S20042.....	156
S2009-RG.....	246
S2010-RG.....	246
S2010-GBG.....	247
S2010-SDL.....	249
S2010SL-GBG.....	247
S2010SL-SDL.....	251
S205.....	109
S2050-GBG.....	247
S2050-RG.....	246

STYLE	PAGE
S2050-SDL.....	249
S206.....	224
S206E.....	151
S2070SL.....	151
S210.....	109
S2100.....	245
S2101-GBG.....	236
S2101SL-GBG.....	238
S2102-GBG.....	236
S2104-GBG.....	247
S2104-SDL.....	250
S2106-GBG.....	236
S2107-GBG.....	236
S2108-GBG.....	236
S210H.....	109
S210SL.....	225
S211.....	196
S213.....	190
S214.....	202
S2150-GBGFW.....	247
S2150-RG.....	246
S2150-SDL.....	250
S220.....	108
S2200.....	245
S2250-GBGFW.....	247
S2250-SDL.....	250
S236-FXG.....	231
S237-FXG.....	231
S241.....	196
S243.....	211
S255-FXG.....	231
S256.....	225
S2600.....	208
S2610.....	225
S262-FXG/RG.....	230
S262-GBG.....	237
S262-SDL.....	241
S2620.....	127
S2630.....	162
S263SL-FXG/RG.....	231
S263SL-GBG.....	238
S263SL-SDL.....	243
S2640.....	169
S2670.....	176
S289.....	224
S289E.....	151

Index

STYLE	PAGE
S289ESL	151
S291	190
S291SL	190
S292	202
S292SL	202
S294	196
S294SL	196
S296	225
S30	224
S3000-2C-SDL	241
S3000-3C-SDL	241
S3000F-2C-SDL	241
S3000F-3C-SDL	241
S308SL-FXG/RG	231
S308SL-GBG	238
S308SL-SDL	242
S31	109
S310	134
S32-FXG/RG	230
S32-GBG	237
S32-SDL	242
S3487SL-GBG	238
S3487SL-SDL	243
S369	182
S4070SL	141
S41	190
S416SL	141
S426	140
S430	140
S430SL	141
S454	140
S4570SL	135
S4800	109
S4810	245
S4810SL	245
S4812-SDL	250
S4812SL-SDL	251
S4813-SDL	250
S4814-SDL	250
S4816-SDL	250
S506	176
S508	176
S529	176
S5425	208
S543	176
S545SL	176

STYLE	PAGE
S5700-SDL	249
S5700SL-SDL	251
S5705	249
S571	176
S5710-SDL	249
S5710SL-SDL	251
S5715	249
S5720-SDL	249
S5720SL-SDL	251
S572SL	177
S5725	249
S5730-SDL	250
S573SL	176
S574	176
S575	176
S577	176
S581	176
S583SL	176
S585	176
S5870SL	202
S600	109
S6000	134
S6000SL	134
S6002	134
S6002SL	134
S6006	182
S6006SL	182
S6008	182
S6008SL	182
S6009	182
S6009SL	182
S601	225
S6010	182
S6012	182
S6013	134
S6014	182
S601SL	227
S602	190
S6021	224
S6022-FXG/RG	230
S6022-GBG	237
S6022-SDL	241
S6023	151
S6025	196
S6026	140
S6027	146

STYLE	PAGE
S6029	190
S602SL	191
S6030	202
S6031	182
S6032	134
S6034	211
S6035	208
S6036	156
S604	196
S6041	224
S6042-FXG/RG	230
S6042-GBG	237
S6042-SDL	241
S6043	151
S6045	196
S6046	140
S6047	146
S6049	190
S604SL	197
S605-SDL	242
S6050	202
S6051	182
S6052	134
S6054	211
S6055	208
S6056	156
S605SL-SDL	242
S606-SDL	242
S6061	208
S6062-GBG	236
S6063-FXG RG	230
S6063-GBG	236
S6063-SDL	241
S606SL-SDL	242
S607-SDL	242
S607SL-SDL	242
S608-SDL	242
S6080	224
S6081	151
S6082	202
S6084	140
S6085	134
S609	162
S6090	140
S6091	202
S6091SL	202

Index

STYLE	PAGE
S6092	190
S6092SL	190
S6093	190
S6094	202
S6095	140
S6097-RG	230
S6100	162
S6100SL	162
S6101	162
S6101SL	162
S6102	162
S6102SL	162
S6103	162
S6104	162
S6105	162
S6107	162
S6108	162
S6111	134
S6113	146
S6117	202
S6119	156
S6121	114
S6123	146
S6124SL-SDL	242
S6125SL-SDL	242
S6126SL-SDL	243
S6127SL	115
S6128SL	208
S6130SL	147
S6131SL	162
S6132SL	156
S6134SL	183
S626	156
S63-RG	230
S6500	168
S6500SL	171
S6520	169
S6550	168
S6550SL	169
S6560	168
S6565	169
S6565SL	169
S6568	169
S6572	169
S6576	169
S6577	169

STYLE	PAGE
S6580	168
S6580SL	169
S6582	168
S668	146
S682	208
S685L	249
S685R	249
S691	250
S707	190
S708	225
S709	156
S7125SL-GBG	238
S721	202
S735	140
S736	162
S745	169
S751SL	225
S752-FXG	231
S752-GBG	238
S755	109
S757SL	141
S758SL	146
S770	224
S771	134
S773	140
S774	202
S80	224
S8000	245
S8000-12-RG	246
S8000-18-GBG	247
S8000-9-RG	246
S8000SL	245
S807-FXG-RG	231
S807-GBG	237
S807-SDL	242
S808-FXG	230
S808-GBG	236
S808SL-FXG-RG	231
S808SL-GBG	238
S808SL-SDL	243
S810	109
S81000	109
S81086SL	227
S810H	109
S811-RG	230
S81100	108

STYLE	PAGE
S8120	108
S81208-FXG	230
S81208-GBG	236
S81225	208
S8132	208
S8140	224
S81401-RG	246
S8141-GBG	238
S8149	156
S81646	127
S81646SL	127
S81650	127
S81651SL	127
S81652SL	127, 129
S81653	127
S81654	127
S81654SL	127
S818	224
S81828-FXG	230
S81929P	224
S81932P	114
S81933P	134
S81935P	146
S81936P	196
S81937P	182
S81938P	190
S81939P	162
S81941P	202
S81942P	140
S82-GBG	236
S82-RG	230
S82-SDL	241
S820	140
S8200	108
S8201	109
S8202-SDL	241
S8202SL-SDL	243
S8203-SDL	241
S8204SL-SDL	243
S8207SL-SDL	243
S821	202
S82105-GBG	247
S82103-SDL	250
S82106-RG	246
S82106-SDL	250
S82107-RG	246

Index

STYLE	PAGE
S82107-SDL.....	250
S82112-SDL.....	250
S82113-SDL.....	250
S82200.....	245
S82250-GBG.....	247
S82600.....	208
S82610.....	225
S82620.....	127
S82630.....	162
S82640.....	169
S82670.....	176
S828-FXG.....	230
S829.....	208
S829SL.....	208
S82SL-GBG.....	238
S82SL-SDL.....	243
S830.....	224
S831.....	109
S83120.....	225
S831203-FXG-RG.....	231
S831203-GBG.....	238
S831203-SDL.....	242
S83154.....	190
S8317-FXG.....	231
S8318-GBG.....	237
S8319-GBG.....	237
S832-GBG.....	237
S832-RG.....	230
S832-SDL.....	242
S8320-GBG.....	237
S8321-GBG.....	237
S8321-RG.....	230
S8321-SDL.....	241
S8322-GBG.....	237
S8323-GBG.....	237
S8324-GBG.....	237
S833.....	237
S84800.....	109
S84810.....	245
S84810SL.....	245
S84812-SDL.....	250
S84812SL-SDL.....	251
S84813-SDL.....	250
S84814-SDL.....	250
S84816-SDL.....	250
S84886SL-SDL.....	251

STYLE	PAGE
S8508.....	176
S8529.....	176
S8545SL.....	176
S85700-SDL.....	249
S85700SL-SDL.....	251
S85705.....	249
S85710-SDL.....	249
S85710SL-SDL.....	251
S85715.....	249
S85720-SDL.....	249
S85720SL-SDL.....	251
S85725.....	249
S85730-SDL.....	250
S8581.....	176
S8583SL.....	176
S85895.....	140
S85895SL.....	141
S85896.....	202
S85896SL.....	202
S85898.....	162
S85898SL.....	162
S85900.....	114
S85900SL.....	114
S85902.....	140
S85902SL.....	141
S85908.....	190
S85910SL.....	225
S85911SL.....	114
S85912SL.....	134
S85914SL.....	146
S85915SL.....	196
S85916SL.....	182
S85917SL.....	190
S85918SL.....	162
S85920SL.....	141
S85922SL.....	202
S85924SL-SDL.....	242
S85925SL-SDL.....	242
S85926SL-SDL.....	243
S85928SL.....	208
S85930SL.....	141
S85934SL.....	202
S8600.....	109
S8600XC.....	225
S8600XE.....	225
S8600XJ.....	225

STYLE	PAGE
S8600XN.....	225
S8600XR.....	225
S8601.....	225
S8601SL.....	225
S8602.....	190
S8604.....	196
S8605-SDL.....	242
S8605SL-SDL.....	242
S8606-SDL.....	242
S8606SL-SDL.....	242
S8607-SDLLE.....	242
S8607SL-SDL.....	242
S8608-SDL.....	242
S8609.....	162
S86520.....	169
S86560.....	168
S86560SL.....	169
S86580.....	168
S86580SL.....	169
S8675SL-GBG.....	238
S867SL.....	156
S8682.....	208
S8682SL.....	208
S8685L.....	249
S8685R.....	249
S8691.....	250
S8707.....	190
S8708.....	225
S8721.....	202
S8735.....	140
S8736.....	162
S8745.....	169
S8752-FXG.....	231
S8752-GBG.....	238
S880.....	224
S880SL.....	225
S881-FXG RG.....	230
S881-GBG.....	236
S881-SDL.....	241
S881SL-FXG RG.....	231
S881SL-GBG.....	238
S881SL-SDL.....	243
S882-FXG RG.....	230
S882-GBG.....	236
S882-SDL.....	241
S884SL.....	151

Index

STYLE	PAGE
S887	196
S887SL	196
S888	146
S888SL	146
S891	190
S891SL	190
S892	202
S892SL	202
S894	134
S894SL	134
S895	182
S895SL	182
S896	225
S897	109
S8971	208
S8972	208
S898-GBG	236
S90	224
S902	156
S902SL	156
S91	196
S912	140
S916	146
S916SL	146
S91SL	196
S92-GBG	236
S92-RG	230
S92-SDL	241
S925	208
S926	146
S93	108
S930	146
S930SL	146
S9320	224
S93203-FXG RG	231
S93203-GBG	238
S93203-SDL	242
S9354	190
S936	146
S95	196
S960	109
S962	114
S962SL	114
S964	114
S964SL	114
S966	114

STYLE	PAGE
S968	114
S97	140
S971	208
S975	134
S975SL	134
S976	114
S976SL	114
S977	146
S979	134
S980	114
S981	146
S982	190
S983	202
S985	114
S988	114
S989	151
S991	114
S992	224
S994	151
S995	114
S997	134
S999	202
19020T	225
19080T	146
19200T	225
19210T	225
19220T	225
19520T	196
19720T	202
19730T	202
19740T	190
19750T	190
19800T	146
19810T	146
19820T	146
AVRT	114
AXRT	127
BSRT	134
CNRT	141
FWRT	162
KNRT	156
RSRT	176
SART	182
SMOOTH-STAR PULSE	
S10AXSL	129

STYLE	PAGE
S10CLSL	227
S10PBSL	171
S1AV	115
S1AX	127
S1BL	147
S1BS	135
S1CL	226
S1LAV	115
S1LAX	127
S1LBL	147
S1LBS	135
S1LCL	226
S1LPB	170
S1LRS	177
S1LSA	183
S1LSG	191
S1LSN	197
S1PB	170
S1RAV	115
S1RAX	127
S1RBL	147
S1RBS	135
S1RCL	226
S1RPB	170
S1RRS	177
S1RS	177
S1RSA	183
S1RSG	191
S1RSN	197
S1SA	183
S1SG	191
S1SN	197
S2AX	128
S2CL	226
S2PB	170
S2RS	177
S2SG	191
S2SN	197
S4AX	128
S4AXSL	129
S4CL	226
S4CLSL	227
S4LAX	128
S4LCL	226
S4LPB	170
S4PB	170

Index

STYLE	PAGE
S4PBSL.....	171
S4RAX.....	128
S4RCL.....	226
S4RPB.....	170
S5AX.....	128
S5AXSL.....	129
S5CL.....	226
S5CLSL.....	227
S5LAX.....	128
S5LCL.....	226
S5LPB.....	170
S5PB.....	170
S5PBSL.....	171
S5RAX.....	128
S5RCL.....	226
S5RPB.....	170
S810AX.....	129
S810AXSL.....	129
S810CL.....	227
S810CLSL.....	227
S810LAX.....	129
S810LCL.....	227
S810LPB.....	171
S810PB.....	171
S810PBSL.....	171
S810RAX.....	129
S810RCL.....	227
S810RPB.....	171
S811AX.....	129
S811AXSL.....	129
S811CL.....	227
S811CLSL.....	227
S811LAX.....	129
S811LCL.....	227
S811LPB.....	171
S811PB.....	171
S811PBSL.....	171
S811RAX.....	129
S811RCL.....	227
S811RPB.....	171
S81AX.....	128
S81CL.....	226
S81LAX.....	128
S81LCL.....	226
S81RAX.....	128
S81RCL.....	226

STYLE	PAGE
S83AX.....	128
S83CL.....	226
S83PB.....	170
S83RS.....	177
S83SG.....	191
S83SN.....	197
S84AX.....	128
S84AXSL.....	129
S84CL.....	226
S84CLSL.....	227
S84LAX.....	128
S84LCL.....	226
S84LPB.....	170
S84PB.....	170
S84PBSL.....	171
S84RAX.....	128
S84RCL.....	226
S84RPB.....	170
S85AX.....	128
S85AXSL.....	129
S85CL.....	226
S85CLSL.....	227
S85LAX.....	128
S85LCL.....	226
S85LPB.....	170
S85PB.....	170
S85PBSL.....	171
S85RAX.....	128
S85RCL.....	226
S85RPB.....	170
S86AX.....	129
S86AXSL.....	129
S86CL.....	227
S86CLSL.....	227
S86LAX.....	129
S86LCL.....	227
S86LPB.....	171
S86PB.....	171
S86PBSL.....	171
S86RAX.....	129
S86RCL.....	227
S86RPB.....	171
S8AX.....	128
S8CL.....	226
S8LAX.....	128
S8LCL.....	226

STYLE	PAGE
S8LPB.....	170
S8PB.....	170
S8RAX.....	128
S8RCL.....	226
S8RPB.....	170
S9AX.....	128
S9AXSL.....	129
S9CL.....	226
S9CLSL.....	227
S9LAX.....	128
S9LCL.....	226
S9LPB.....	170
S9PB.....	170
S9PBSL.....	171
S9RAX.....	128
S9RCL.....	226
S9RPB.....	170

PROFILES

100.....	255
1005HD.....	255
100SL.....	258
1020HD.....	258
104.....	258
105.....	258
108-FXG RG.....	260
108-GBG.....	262
108-SDL.....	265
1089SLHD-GBG.....	263
1101HD.....	258
1122HD-RG.....	260
1123HD-FXG RG.....	260
1123HD-GBG.....	262
1123HD-SDL.....	265
115HD-FXG.....	260
118.....	258
128-FXG-RG.....	260
128-GBG.....	262
128-SDL.....	265
1405HD-GBG.....	262
1405SLHD-GBG.....	263
1406HD-GBG.....	262
1408HD-GBG.....	262
1411HD-GBG.....	262
198-GBG.....	262
203HD.....	255

Index

STYLE	PAGE
205HD	255
206HD	258
2109HD-GBG	262
210HD	255
210SLHD	258
2110HD-GBG	262
2111HD-GBG	262
236HD-FXG	260
237HD-FXG	260
255HD-FXG	260
256HD	258
262HD-FXG RG	260
262HD-GBG	262
262HD-SDL	265
263HD-FXG RG	260
263HD-GBG	262
263HD-SDL	265
263SLHD-FXG RG	260
263SLHD-GBG	263
263SLHD-SDL	265
289HD	258
296HD	258
296SLHD	258
4572SLHD-GBG	263
601HD	258
6023HD-RG	260
605HD	265
606HD	265
607HD	265
608HD	265
6184SL-SDL	265
6185SL-SDL	265
6186SL-SDL	265
632SL-FXG RG	260
632SL-GBG	263
632SL-SDL	265
6720SLHD-GBG	263
6720SLHD-SDL	265
708HD	258
752HD-FXG	260
752HD-GBG	262
959HD	258
959SLHD	258
961HD-GBG	262
961HD-RG	260
961HD-SDL	265

STYLE	PAGE
969HD	255
978HD	255
980HD	258
982HD-FXG RG	260
982HD-GBG	262
982HD-SDL	265
19020T	258
19200T	258
19210T	258
19220T	258
TRADITIONS	
100SL	259
6184SL	266
6185SL	266
6186SL	266
632SL-FXG RG	261
632SL-GBG	264
632SL-SDL	266
800	255
808-FXG	261
808-GBG	264
810	255
818	259
818SL	259
8206	259
828-FXG	261
828SL-FXG RG	261
828SL-GBG	264
828SL-SDL	266
8317-FXG	261
8321-GBG	264
8321-RG	261
8321-SDL	266
8322-GBG	264
8323-GBG	264
8324-GBG	264
86184SL	266
86185SL	266
86186SL	266
8708	259
8752-FXG	261
8752-GBG	264
896	259
TS100	255
TS104	259

STYLE	PAGE
TS105	259
TS108-FXG RG	261
TS108-GBG	264
TS108-SDL	266
TS115-FXG	261
TS118	259
TS128-FXG RG	261
TS128-GBG	264
TS128-SDL	266
TS1405SL-GBG	264
TS1408-GBG	264
TS1411-GBG	264
TS198-GBG	264
TS206	259
TS210	255
TS210SL	259
TS214	255
TS236-FXG	261
TS237-FXG	261
TS255-FXG	261
TS256	259
TS262-FXG RG	261
TS262-GBG	264
TS262-SDL	266
TS263-FXG RG	261
TS263-GBG	264
TS263-SDL	266
TS263SL-FXG RG	261
TS263SL-GBG	264
TS263SL-SDL	266
TS289	259
TS296	259
TS296SL	259
TS708	259
TS752-FXG	261
TS752-GBG	264
S19020T	259
S19200T	259
S19210T	259
S19220T	259

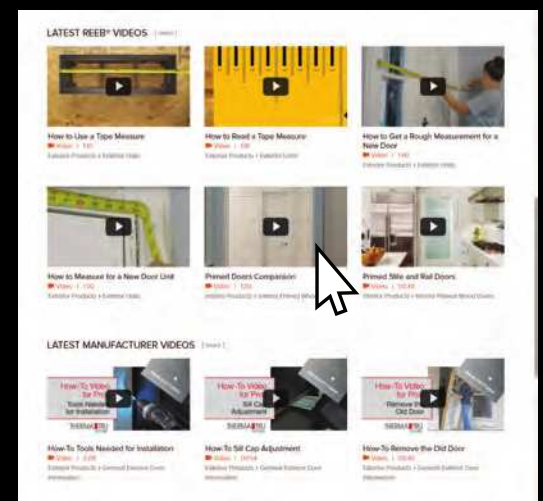


REEB®
LEARNING CENTER

A learning center for everything door related.

Visit the Reeb® Learning Center for education on choosing the proper door unit, new products, and what product options are available.

Visit the Reeb Learning Center at learn.reeb.com.



Online Therma-Tru® Catalog

For an interactive format of this catalog, please visit
reeb.com/catalogs



Reeb® Warranty Information

View product warranties for Therma-Tru® at
reeb.com/warranties



THE PROGallery
Building Supply | Showroom | Training

3146 Fulling Mill Road
Middletown, PA 17057
717.982.6870

▣ Bethlehem, PA

1000 Maloney Circle
Bethlehem, PA 18015
(800) 862-8622 voice
(800) 772-7332 fax

▣ Barclay, MD

1315 Goldsboro Rd.
Barclay, MD 21607
(800) 825-8331 voice
(800) 331-9387 fax

▣ Mocksville, NC

346 Bethel Church Rd.
Mocksville, NC 27028
(800) 642-0886 voice
(800) 618-0620 fax

▣ Providence, RI

19 Business Park Dr.
Smithfield, RI 02917
(800) 343-5703 voice
(800) 388-5979 fax

▣ Syracuse, NY

7475 Henry Clay Blvd.
Liverpool, NY 13088
(800) 422-5224 voice
(800) 531-7332 fax



PART# REEBTT20
VERSION 1.0.0